

AUGUST 1960

TWO SHILLINGS

# Wireless World

**ELECTRONICS**

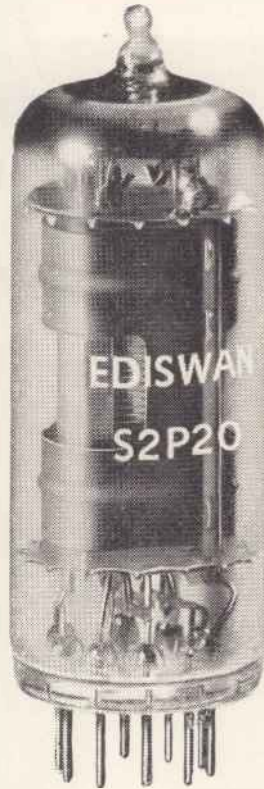
**Radio • Television**



**FIFTIETH YEAR OF PUBLICATION**

# Another outstanding new Ediswan valve

with a CV4000 specification



The EDISWAN S2P20 (CV4097)  
Filamentary Beam Tetrode

Here is a new special quality Filamentary Beam Tetrode with a really low anode voltage, for use as an RF Power Amplifier at frequencies up to 100 Mc/s.

Instantaneous filament heating enables the valve to be switched off during non-duty periods, which makes it particularly suitable for use in battery operated portable equipment. Its specially rugged construction enables the valve to withstand continuous vibration at 2.5 g and a short duration shock of 500 g.

MAIN PARAMETERS ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

$V_f$	Filament Voltage (volts)	2.5 or 5.0
$P_f$	Filament Power (watts)	1.15
$V_a(\text{max})$	Anode Voltage, maximum (volts)	150
$V_{g2}(\text{max})$	Screen Voltage, maximum (volts)	150
$g_m$	Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	4.3
$P_a(\text{max})$	Anode Dissipation, maximum (watts)	5.0



**Associated Electrical Industries Limited**

Radio and Electronic Components Division  
Industrial Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes Department  
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.  
Telephone: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London  
CRC 16 11

# Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

AUGUST 1960

*Managing Editor:*

HUGH S. POCKOCK, M.I.E.E.

*Editor:*

F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

*Assistant Editor:*

H. W. BARNARD

VOLUME 66 No 8.

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FIFTIETH YEAR  
OF PUBLICATION

- |     |                                       |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 365 | Editorial Comment                     |                                       |
| 366 | Transistor V.H.F./F.M. Receiver—1     | By R. V. Harvey                       |
| 369 | Hybrid Computing System               |                                       |
| 371 | Corner Baffle Loudspeaker Mounting    | By H. C. Pinfold                      |
| 372 | Optical Line Eliminator               |                                       |
| 373 | B.B.C. Television Centre              |                                       |
| 374 | Technical Notebook                    |                                       |
| 376 | World of Wireless                     |                                       |
| 378 | Personalities                         |                                       |
| 379 | News from the Industry                |                                       |
| 381 | Battery-Powered Marine Radar          | By L. H. Dawson                       |
| 386 | Transistorized Wien Bridge Oscillator | By F. Butler                          |
| 391 | Microwave Valves                      |                                       |
| 395 | Letters to the Editor                 |                                       |
| 399 | Transistor Inverters and Converters—1 | By M. D. Berlock<br>and H. Jefferson  |
| 402 | Short-Wave Conditions                 |                                       |
| 403 | Inverted Triode Voltmeter             | By R. B. Rowson and<br>A. P. Williams |
| 405 | Manufacturers' Products               |                                       |
| 407 | Elements of Electronic Circuits—16    | By J. M. Peters                       |
| 408 | Tunnel Diodes                         | By "Cathode Ray"                      |
| 413 | Improved Printed Wiring               |                                       |
| 414 | Random Radiations                     | By "Diallist"                         |
| 416 | Unbiased                              | By "Free Grid"                        |

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager,  
or Publisher, as appropriate

© Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1960. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgment to the journal is given.

**PUBLISHED MONTHLY** (4th Monday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS, LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 8333 (65 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." Annual Subscriptions. Home and Overseas, £1 15s. 0d. Canada and U.S.A., \$5.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 62, Buchanan Street, C.1. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

## FOR COMPLETE DATA

ON MULLARD VALVES, TUBES,

SEMICONDUCTORS

AND COMPONENTS

**COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL HANDBOOK SERVICE**

The Mullard Technical Handbook has long been established as the comprehensive reference work for all those needing full data on Mullard Valves, Tubes and Semiconductors.

It has now been replanned: a volume on Electronic and Magnetic Components has been added and Volume 1A incorporated in enlarged Volumes 1 and 3.

The Handbook Service includes the supply of any or all of the loose leaf volumes listed below, plus the automatic issue of revised and supplementary sheets as and when published.

Mullard Limited,  
T.S.D. Data and  
Publications Section,  
Mullard House,  
Torrington Place,  
London, W.C.1

**VOLUME 1** Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Television Picture Tubes recommended for use in current and new equipment, and Special Quality Receiving Valves.

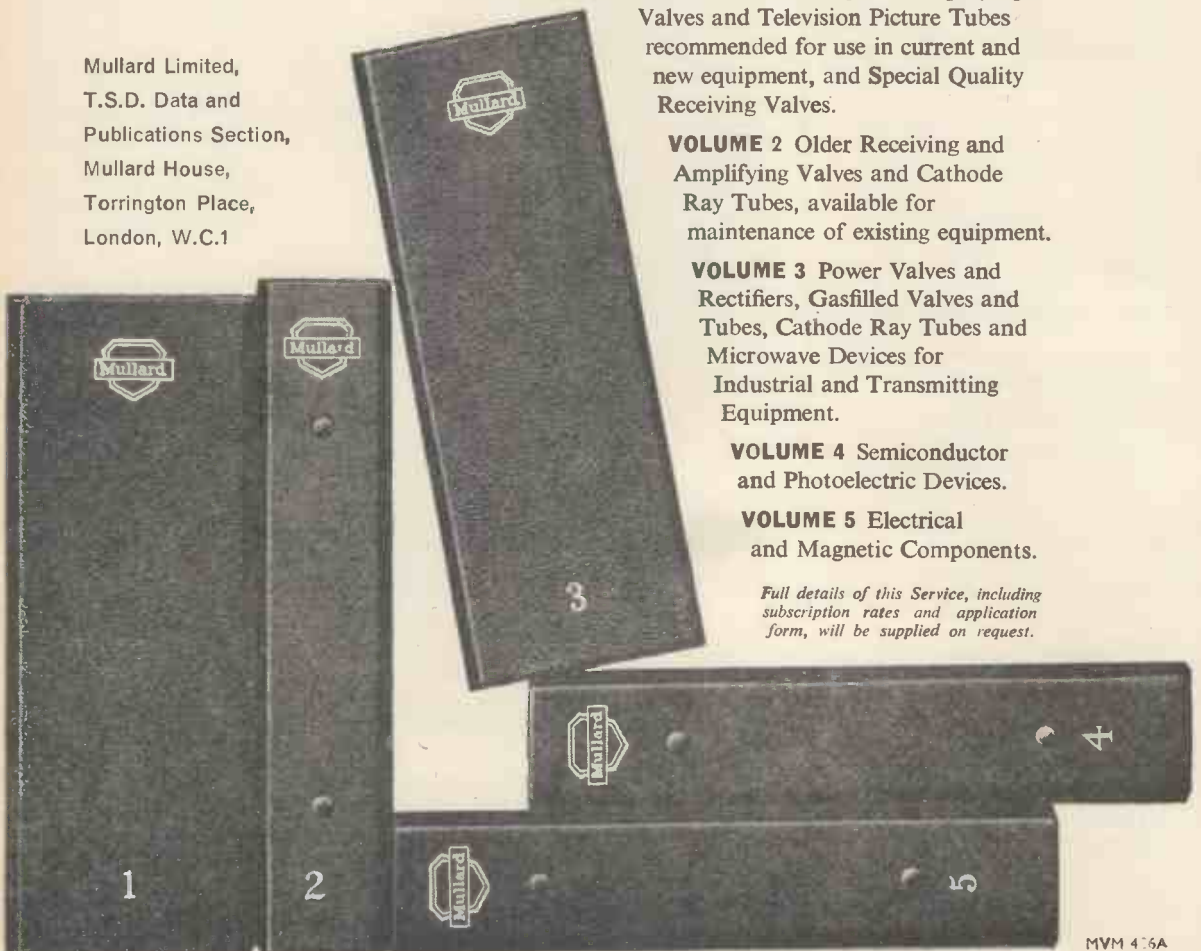
**VOLUME 2** Older Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes, available for maintenance of existing equipment.

**VOLUME 3** Power Valves and Rectifiers, Gasfilled Valves and Tubes, Cathode Ray Tubes and Microwave Devices for Industrial and Transmitting Equipment.

**VOLUME 4** Semiconductor and Photoelectric Devices.

**VOLUME 5** Electrical and Magnetic Components.

*Full details of this Service, including subscription rates and application form, will be supplied on request.*





## Reliability

THE emergence of electronics from the physics laboratory and its acceptance as an essential part of industrial and indeed of everyday life was amply confirmed by the scale of the recent I.E.A. Exhibition at Olympia and by the range of topics and lively discussion at the concurrent E.F.F.I. conference under the title "User Experience of Electronics in Industry."

The versatility and flexibility of electronics have through long familiarity ceased to be a source of wonder. It was no surprise to find at this conference papers on stock control and insurance computation followed by machine control and heat treatment, or a lecture on process control in petroleum refining between discussion of biscuit-making and steel production; but we hope that the many young electronics engineers in the audience were as impressed as we were by the revelation of the conditions under which some of their pet designs are expected to work—the high temperature and humidity of paper works, where in one instance an air-conditioned room had to be built to house the control equipment, and the radiant heat from steel strip which has called for the use of water cooling for phototransistors in equipment designed for the control of strip width by optical methods. Even in the equable atmosphere of an insurance office there may be hidden environmental hazards in the form of electrical interference. One case was reported of the mutilation of the contents of a computer store by spurious pulses arising from a radio-frequency ripple on the neutral line of the power supply.

The possible consequences of even the slightest malfunction of electronic equipment are often frightening. If a width gauge is faulty a whole coil length of steel strip may be considered as scrap and it would then be necessary to roll 100 coils accurately to make up the loss. In the three-dimensional profile milling of steel wing sections for high speed aircraft a 3in-thick billet of anything up to 40ft in length may have to be reduced to a skin thickness of 0.064in, and here again scrap can be very expensive. Petroleum refineries, where electronic controls in conjunction with digital computers are tending to take the place of analogue and pneumatic-hydraulic control, are expected to work continuously throughout the "on stream" period of 9 to 18 months with not more than 2% shut-down time for instrument maintenance.

Not only in industry, but also in the civil and military services the question of reliability is never far from the thoughts of those who must put their trust in electronic devices. Problems of maintenance have been thrown into relief by the phenomenal reliability of the gas turbine engine which has greatly reduced the turn-round time for short-haul airline services. The demand is

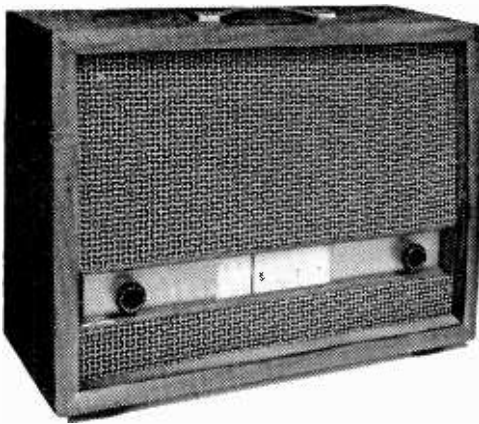
now for radio aids which will go for 3,000 flying hours between major overhauls. These and other matters such as the storage reliability of guided weapons were discussed in detail at the Symposium on Electronic Equipment Reliability organized by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. This was concerned with field experience and methods of assessing and predicting reliability and showed that the best way of coming to terms with the problem is to accept the fact of unreliability, to circumscribe it by routine maintenance or built-in self-checking facilities and by statistical analysis of case histories to trace the root causes of failure. It is interesting to note that routine testing can itself be the cause of unreliability. A case reported to the Symposium showed how failure of diodes in a large computer was traced to momentary short circuits when applying test probes. Insulation of adjacent conductors resulted in a reduction of the failure rate from as much as 4.4% to 0.03% per 1,000 hours.

The study and improvement of reliability is now a technology in its own right with its own specialized vocabulary; it may even be said in some respects to have attained the status of a science. Looking to the future we can safely build on the reliability of the electron itself, but there is still much to be learned of its behaviour in association with other elementary particles. In short, solid state physics and the properties of materials open a wide field for investigations into the long-term stability of the basic ingredients of electronic circuits. Meanwhile there is plenty of scope for simplification of some of the electronic "technicians rackets" we see employed for simple menial tasks; other things being equal, the chances of failure must increase with complexity and the number of elements involved. Ultimately, the best methods of achieving reliability are learnt from experience, but, as has so often been said, the fees are high.

## Floreat Regalis Societas

ON the occasion of the tercentenary of the Royal Society we tender our respects and felicitations and wish the Society continued strength and wisdom in the future in fulfilling its functions as a touchstone of truth and a symbol of goodwill in the international relations of science.

Although the interests of the Society are wide (scientific disciplines have increased exponentially in recent years) it has not neglected to support research which is fundamental to radio astronomy and communications. In particular we have in mind the work of the Halley Bay station organized by the Royal Society during the International Geophysical Year.



In the three parts of this article a v.h.f./f.m. receiver of straightforward design is described: transistors of moderate cost are used and one watt output at low distortion is achieved. The receiver incorporates a recently described limiter and discriminator circuit giving good a.m. suppression. Some constructional and alignment details will be given in Part 2, and Part 3 contains the results of performance tests made on a prototype model.

# Transistor V.H.F./F.M. Receiver

## I. DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND CIRCUIT

By R. V. HARVEY\*, B.Sc. A.M.I.E.E.

IN designing a transistor broadcast receiver, there may be a tendency to make undue concessions to the small size and low power consumption of transistors which might result in a sacrifice of performance. In applying transistor techniques to the design of a v.h.f. receiver for f.m. broadcasts, it was considered desirable to avoid this approach and to produce a receiver which without resorting to excessive expense or complexity had a performance equal, in the more important respects, to that of the better-quality domestic valve receiver. In particular, adequate suppression of amplitude modulation, adequate sensitivity and reasonable fidelity of sound

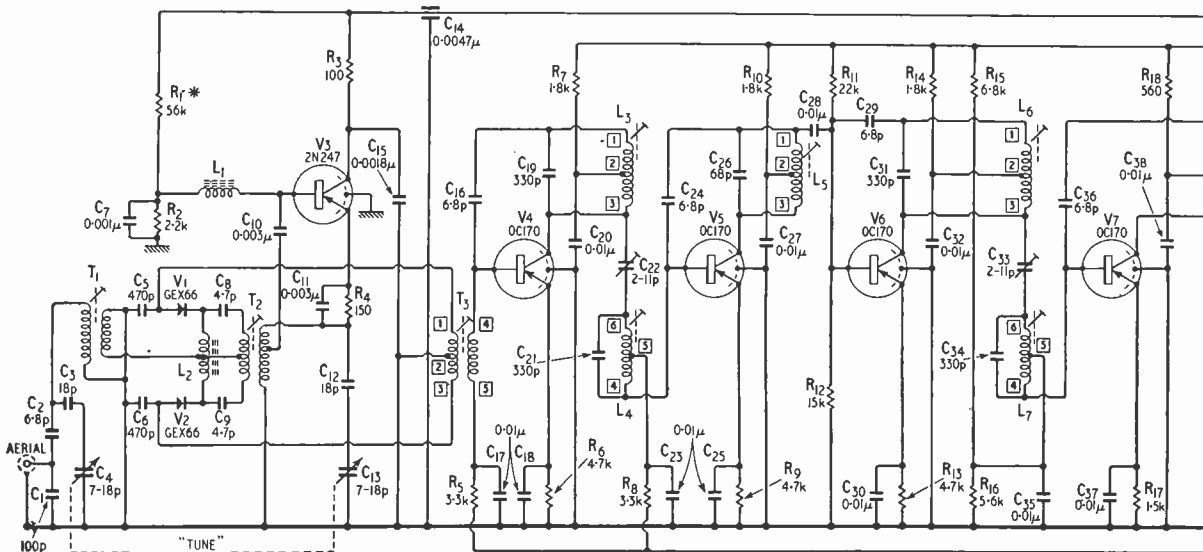
reproduction were regarded as essential requirements for such a receiver.

### General Design

The receiver is continuously tunable from 87 to 100 Mc/s. In the initial design, consideration of the availability and cost of transistors having a useful gain at 100 Mc/s led to the decision not to use an r.f. amplifier. However, the RCA Type 2N247 drift transistor was readily available and has sufficient gain to be used as an oscillator at frequencies

\*B.B.C. Research Department.

Fig. 1. Theoretical circuit diagram. Centre-tapped choke,  $L_2$ , and capacitors  $C_8$  and  $C_9$  may not be needed— $T_2$  is then joined directly to  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , the mixer diodes. Shown dotted are components for boosting bass for loudspeaker equalization: other component changes are  $C_{52}$ , reduce to  $0.5\mu\text{F}$ , and  $C_{49}$ , reduce to  $1,200\text{pF}$ . Asterisk against component value indicates adjustment during setting up.



from 77 to 90 Mc/s and to drive a diode mixer adequately for efficient conversion of the signal to the standard i.f. of 10.7 Mc/s. Radiation of oscillator power from the aerial is minimized by using a balanced mixer circuit. The effect of supply-voltage changes on the oscillator frequency is almost completely removed by shunting the oscillator supply by a Zener stabilizing diode. The remaining frequency drift is then quite small and is mainly caused by changes in room temperature as the "warming-up" effects due to internal heat production are negligible.

The i.f. amplifier must have a maximum gain of about 90 dB to make up for the conversion loss of the mixer and to supply sufficient power to the limiter; the latter can then operate satisfactorily at signal input levels down to about 30  $\mu$ V. A stage gain of 22 dB could be achieved with adequate stability using the Mullard Type OC170 transistor and the required overall gain and bandwidth was finally obtained by cascading four such stages, using alternate single- and double-tuned coupling circuits.

As miniaturization was not proposed, the i.f. amplifier could extend over some ten inches of chassis to avoid unwanted feedback.

It has been emphasized elsewhere that efficient suppression of amplitude modulation is essential to reduce the effects of co-channel interference<sup>1</sup> and multipath propagation<sup>2, 3</sup>. A simple valve receiver has been described<sup>4</sup> which achieves a good performance in this respect by incorporating a discriminator combined with a "dynamic diode" limiter. The limiter operates with a self-generated bias proportional to the mean level of the applied signal and suppresses rapid changes in level. The bias is also used for a.g.c. so that for slower changes in level, the variation of a.f. output is kept small but is not completely suppressed so enabling strong and weak transmissions to be distinguished from one another when tuning. As this combined limiter and discriminator is a passive circuit, it was adopted with little change in the transistor receiver.

A maximum a.f. output power of one watt, delivered to an 8-in high-flux-density loudspeaker, was considered sufficient for domestic reception. A transformerless Class-AB push-pull output stage,

using G.E.C. Type GET115 transistors operating from a 12-volt supply, gives the required output into a loudspeaker impedance of 15 ohms. The phase-shift in these transistors at high frequencies is sufficiently small to allow about 20 dB of negative feedback to be applied to the input of the driver stage whilst maintaining adequate stability. Three additional stages, one incorporating the gain control, provide the necessary a.f. gain.

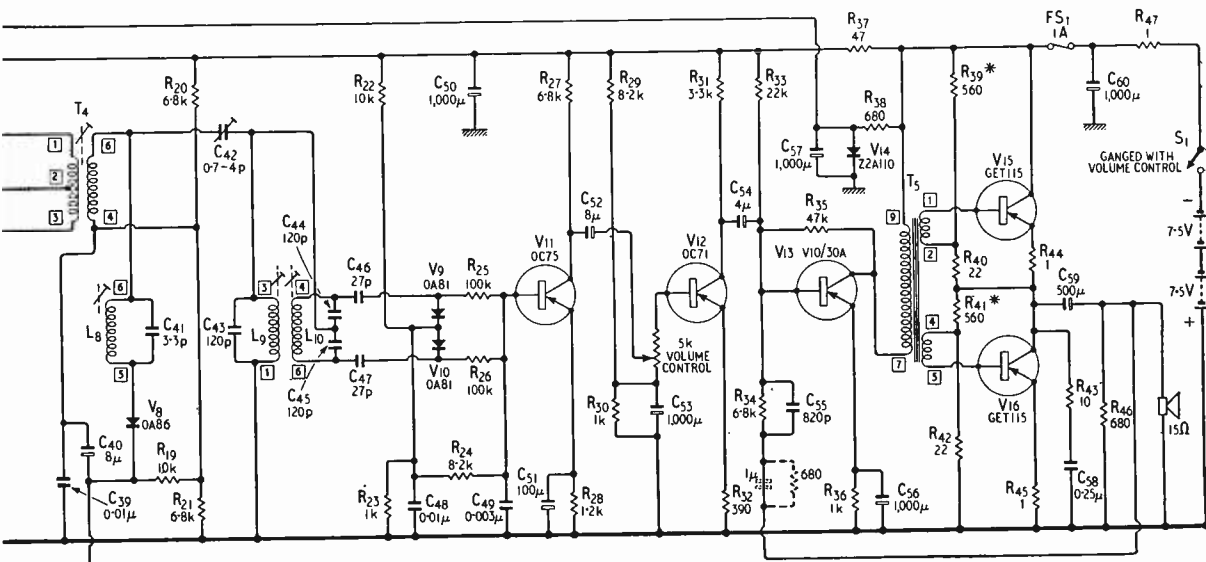
For acceptable fidelity of sound reproduction, a fairly large "table-model" size of cabinet measuring 22 x 16 x 10 in was chosen. As the mean power consumption of the receiver is less than one watt, there is no need for internal ventilation. The cabinet was therefore constructed as a vented enclosure with a rigid back and with internal acoustic damping. Fixed bass- and treble-lift circuits were subsequently added to the a.f. amplifier to preserve a fairly uniform axial response.

## Description of Circuits

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. Lists of suitable components and coil- and transformer-winding data will be given in Part 2.

**R.F., Oscillator and Mixer.**—The r.f. and oscillator circuits are each tuned by one section of a two-gang capacitor. The effective capacitance range is reduced to a variation from 5 to 7 pF by adding series 18 pF capacitors and restricting the angular swing of the tuning capacitor to 150°. To assist in the tracking of the two circuits, the r.f. coil is of slightly lower inductance (0.5  $\mu$ H) than the oscillator coil and is loaded by an additional capacitive network which transforms the aerial impedance of 75 ohms to about 20 k $\Omega$ . The load imposed by the mixer and the coil loss is of the same order, resulting in an effective Q-value of about 50 for the r.f. tuned circuit.

The oscillator coil is connected between the emitter and collector of a 2N247 drift transistor, its base being tapped in close to the emitter end of the coil. This gives the required positive feedback, bearing in mind that the phase angle between collector and emitter currents approaches 180° at 90 Mc/s. As the oscillator frequency is dependent on collector



capacitance, part of which depends on the collector potential, the supply is stabilized at 10.5 volts by a Zener diode, S.T.C. Type Z2A110. The collector current is held stable at 1 mA by an emitter resistor of 150 ohms, the base being fed through a small choke from a potential divider across the battery supply.

The mixer consists of two GEX66 point-contact diodes driven in push-pull by the oscillator; the r.f. coupling is connected between the mid-point of the oscillator coil and the earth. The balanced circuit reduces the oscillator voltage appearing at the input to less than 1mV and direct i.f. pick-up through the mixer is minimized by the use of inductive coupling. To prevent spurious f.m. of the oscillator by input signals of 100 mV and greater, it may be necessary to insert capacitance ( $C_8$  and  $C_9$ ) in series with the mixer diodes and the oscillator coupling, as shown in the circuit diagram; the centre-tapped choke,  $L_2$ , then provides a d.c. path for direct current in the mixer, which is about 200  $\mu$ A. If  $C_8$ ,  $C_9$  and  $L_2$  are omitted, V1 and V2 should be connected directly to  $T_2$  primary. The output impedance of the mixer is about 600 ohms and the conversion loss of the unit at 90 Mc/s is approximately 12 dB.

**I.F. Amplifier.**—The balanced output from the mixer is transformed to an unbalanced impedance of 300 ohms by the first i.f. tuned circuit and applied to the base of the first i.f. stage. The amplifier consists of four OC170 transistors in common-emitter connection. The maximum-possible unilateralized power gain is about 120 dB, of which, in the interests of stability, about 30 dB is deliberately lost. This is achieved by choosing the L/C ratios of three interstage-coupling circuits to obtain a loss of about 10 dB in each coupling with unloaded Q-values of 100. The overall response is largely determined by these three circuits, one single-tuned and two coupled pairs, and is 3 dB below the maximum at about  $\pm 90$  kc/s from the centre frequency. Non-critical neutralization is effected by 6.8-pF fixed capacitors.

The first two OC170 stages operate at a maximum collector current of 1 mA, developing a potential drop of five volts across their emitter resistors. The gain of the receiver may be reduced by up to 50 dB by applying a.g.c. voltage to the bases of these two stages. The third and fourth stages operate with fixed bias and the last stage has a collector current of 3 mA in order to deliver a maximum i.f. power of about 5 mW to the limiter and discriminator circuits.

**Limiter, A.G.C. and Discriminator.**—The action of the limiter and discriminator circuits is described only briefly here; a more detailed explanation has been given elsewhere<sup>4</sup>.

The collector of the last i.f. stage is connected to the primary of a tightly coupled step-up transformer. The secondary winding is shunted by an amplitude-modulation limiter in the form of a peak detector with a long-time constant load. As the mean load resistance imposed by the limiter is approximately one-seventh of the remaining shunt resistance across the secondary winding, the limiter will function with modulation depths of up to 87%; at greater depths the limiter will not operate at troughs of modulation. The limiting efficiency is improved by the addition of a third-harmonic filter ( $L_8$ ,  $C_7$ ) in series with the diode<sup>5</sup>.

An a.g.c. voltage is applied to the bases of the first two i.f. transistors from one end of the limiter load resistor. The other end of the load is returned to a point on a potential divider across the d.c. supply; thus the a.g.c. bias is maintained at  $-5$  V in the absence of a signal, decreasing to  $-0.5$  V for large signal inputs. The a.g.c. is applied to the i.f. stages without any more long-time-constant filtering so that amplitude modulation such as aircraft flutter is effectively controlled when its frequency is too low for the limiter to operate.

A Foster-Seeley type of phase discriminator is coupled to the limiter by a small series capacitor which, with some of the primary reactance of the discriminator transformer, forms an impedance-inverting network. The discriminator is thus fed from a high-impedance source (as is essential for its correct operation) derived from the very low impedance presented by the limiter.

A capacitive centre-tap is used on the secondary of the discriminator transformer and the inductive coupling between primary and secondary is 1.5 times the critical value. The combined primary and secondary voltages are applied to two shunt diodes with load resistors returned through a relatively small common resistor. This resistor forms the source impedance for the first a.f. stage, carries the base bias for the transistor and, with the input impedance of the transistor and a shunt capacitance, forms the de-emphasis network. By connecting the diodes and their load resistors so that the difference-current flows in a small common resistor, the "dual" of the conventional Foster-Seeley circuit, which applies the difference voltage to a high-value shunt resistor, is formed. The lower output impedance of the former circuit is clearly more suited to supplying a transistor amplifier.

**A.F. Amplifier and Output Stage.**—The output of the first a.f. stage following the discriminator is passed to the a.f. unit, in which an output power of 1 watt is obtained from a minimum signal of 0.5 V across the 5-k $\Omega$  a.f. gain control. There are two intermediate common-emitter stages, a coupling transformer and a pair of output transistors operating in Class AB for power economy. There is no output transformer as the 15-ohm loudspeaker forms an optimum load connected (via a capacitor) between the junction of the output transistors and the chassis. The quiescent current in the output transistors is about 7 mA and, to give minimum cross-over distortion adjustment of the bias is required. About 17 dB of negative feedback is applied to the preceding stage from the loudspeaker through a correcting network and 9 dB feedback from the collector to the base of that stage. By choosing output transistors having moderate power-handling capacity and relatively high cut-off frequency, negative feedback is easy to apply and the design of a very efficient output stage has been possible.

**Loudspeaker Compensation.**—The 8-in diameter loudspeaker, when mounted in an open cabinet, gave a somewhat irregular response. By making the back of the cabinet of rigid board, treating the inside surfaces with layers of fibre-board and wood-wool, and cutting a 2-in diameter vent in the front panel, the gross irregularities were removed. The smoothed axial response has a progressive loss above and below 2 kc/s, amounting to 8 dB at 100 c/s and 6 dB at 10 kc/s. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 gives a substantially uniform audio-frequency response; to



compensate for the response of the particular loud-speaker and cabinet used here, the circuit can be modified slightly. Partial electrical compensation at high frequencies can be provided by simply reducing the de-emphasis time-constant to  $30\mu\text{s}$  ( $C_{49}$  is reduced to 1,200 pF). Partial bass-compensation is effected by inserting a 680-ohm resistor shunted by a 1- $\mu\text{F}$  capacitor in the a.f. feedback loop, between  $C_{53}$  and  $C_{55}$  (shown dotted). To prevent the gain rising to excessively high levels at very low frequencies, the coupling capacitor between the first two a.f. stages ( $C_{52}$ ) is reduced to 0.5 $\mu\text{F}$ .

### Power Supply

The receiver will operate satisfactorily at supply voltages of between 11 and 15 volts; the upper limit is set by the rating of the output transistors and the lower limit by the Zener diode stabilizing the oscillator supply. The current consumption is about 22 mA with no signal and about 30 mA at normal

listening level. A convenient supply for the table model receiver is provided by two 7.5-volt dry batteries, each measuring  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in. Using this supply, costing 6s. 6d., the estimated life of the batteries is about forty days if the receiver is used for four hours every day.

(To be continued)

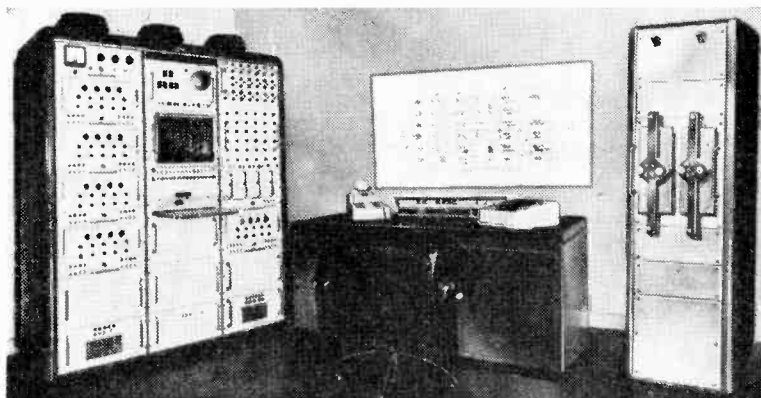
### REFERENCES

1. Phillips, G. J., "F. M. Discriminator Bandwidth," *Wireless World*, Vol. 63, p. 571 (December 1957).
2. Scroggie, M. G., "F.M. Multi-Path Distortion," *Wireless World*, Vol. 62, p. 578 (December 1956).
3. Harvey, R. V., "V.H.F. Sound Broadcasting: Subjective Appraisal of Distortion due to Multi-Path Propagation in F.M. Reception," I.E.E. Paper No. 3221E, March, 1960; (to be re-published in Vol. 107, Part B, *Proc. I.E.E.*).
4. Spencer, J. G., "F.M. Receiver Using New Dynamic Limiter," *Wireless World*, Vol. 65, p. 493 (November, 1959).
5. Mayo, C. G., Wigan, E. R., Jones, R. E., British Patent Specification No. 822,762.

## HYBRID COMPUTING SYSTEM

Analogue and Digital Methods

Combined in New Equipment



IT has been recognized for some time that the ideal electronic computing system is one which combines the advantages of both analogue and digital techniques. On the analogue side there are the advantages of high speed of operation, ease of programming even with very complex calculations, ability to alter the input information during computation, relatively small size and low cost. On the digital side the principal advantages are high accuracy, convenience of input and output facilities, extensive storage and stability with time.

Unfortunately, in practice one cannot get the advantages without the disadvantages, and any combination of the two techniques must take into account such things as the limited accuracy and lack of storage of the analogue computer and the relatively slow speed and high cost of the digital machine. In short a particular pattern of advantages and disadvantages has to be selected, depending on what sort of work the hybrid computer is required for. This pattern will, of course, determine the particular way in which the analogue and digital electronic circuits are combined.

An extremely versatile combination of techniques has been adopted in the new hybrid computing system developed by Redifon (who are perhaps better known at present for their flight simulators and com-

munications equipment). It is called RADIC, which stands for Redifon Analogue Digital Computing system. Basically it is an analogue computing system with digital input, output and storage facilities—the storage equipment being an unusual design giving quantization in the time scale. It is, above all a system, from which groups of computing elements can be selected for particular types of calculation—not a fixed-size computer. A major field of application which depends largely on the analogue facilities is the analysis and simulation of industrial and other control systems. Other applications, such as statistical analysis, linear programming and analysis of the transfer functions of commercial and other operations, depend more on the digital facilities.

Since the RADIC is basically analogue in its mode of calculation it is not intended for commercial and accountancy work, where 100 per cent accuracy is essential (for example, in calculating payrolls!) There are, however, a good many commercial calculations that do not require exact figures since the input information is not 100 per cent accurate, but where an answer of 99.9 per cent accuracy is most valuable if it can be produced quickly—as it can by analogue methods.

The electronics of the RADIC system, then, com-

prises an assembly of drift-corrected d.c. amplifiers, electronic multipliers and diode-network function generators operating on well-known principles.\* These electronic computing elements, backed up by electro-mechanical servo-operated integrators and multipliers, perform the operations of addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, integration and differentiation with respect to time and the generation of mathematical functions (e.g., sines, squares, logarithms). The elements can be interconnected in various ways, depending on what type of computation is to be performed, by means of a central "patchboard."

As already mentioned, digital devices are used for feeding numerical data into and out of the analogue computing elements, and also for storage purposes. There are two keyboards for input information. One, on a modified "Addo X" digital printer, is for feeding numerical data into the storage system. The other keyboard is for the automatic setting of coefficients in the analogue computing elements. There are also two devices for digital output information, an illuminated number display (on both the main computer and the central desk) and a print-out mechanism (on the "Addo X" unit). Digital storage is provided by a magnetic tape equipment, which can also be used for the simulation of time delays in control systems and for other special purposes.

All these digital input, output and storage devices operate in the "parallel," as distinct from the "serial," mode—that is, all the pulses representing a number occur simultaneously on separate wires, not in sequence on a single wire. This method, using the binary-coded decimal system of representing numbers, enables the digital units to match the high speed of the analogue computing elements. The translation of data from digital to analogue form and vice versa is done by analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue converters.

### Magnetic Storage

The feature of the RADIC system which, perhaps more than any other, distinguishes it from conventional analogue computers is the magnetic-tape digital storage system. This extends the field of use of the system to complex types of input data which the normal type of analogue computer is unable to handle. Physically this storage system takes the form of a separate transportable cabinet—the reason being that it can be used on its own for certain types of calculation or taken to a remote site to record characteristics of, say, an industrial plant. It contains two tape decks, a digital encoder for translating input data into a form suitable for storage, and a digital-to-analogue converter for translating digital data from the tape into a form suitable for the analogue computing elements. The magnetic tape is 35mm wide and has sprocket holes like cinematograph film. It will record 16 channels simultaneously.

As mentioned earlier a new principle is used for the storage of digital information on the tape. This is the process of quantizing the time scale as well as the data recorded. Using a sprocket drive system,

the tape is moved in separate small steps, and digits are recorded and read-out while the movements are taking place.

By this means the stored information is put under more precise control than it would be on a continuously moving tape, and, in fact, the small steps are accurately synchronized to the read-in/read-out circuitry. Although the tape always moves at constant speed over the magnetic heads, the intervals of time between successive movements can be extended at will. As a result the average tape speed can be precisely varied over an extremely wide range of speed. The pulse which controls the stepping action can be set at a constant rate or made to vary in accordance with some other quantity involved in a computation. Incidentally this new time-quantizing method of operation dispenses with the cumbersome and costly circuitry normally required for slow-moving tapes and flux-sensitive magnetic heads.

### Time-delay Applications

One special use of this storage system is that it can be used to simulate time delays which may occur in process control systems. Data is recorded on the tape and then read out by a reading head which is physically displaced from the recording head—the time taken for a point on the tape to pass from the recording head to the reading head being determined by an accurately controlled number of steps, each of which takes an accurately controlled interval of time.

In addition this time delay facility is used for correlation computing, in which data stored on the tape is continuously compared with data on other parts of the tape (displaced by known intervals of time) in order to detect periodicities. For this work it is necessary to be able to automatically alter the spacing between the two heads by an electrical signal to give a series of different time delays as the computation proceeds. This is done by an ingenious mechanism in the tape deck based on differential movement between two tape driving sprockets.

Correlation computing (which is explained at some length in "Electronic Computers"\*) can be performed on either analogue or digital input data. In the RADIC system it is intended to be applied mostly to digital information for statistical analyses—particularly the analysis of systems, whether industrial plant or commercial operations, which defy normal mathematical treatment. For this field of applications the digital storage unit, combined with built-in integrators and multipliers (required in computing correlation coefficients), is supplied as a separate equipment which is small enough to be transported to remote sites where recordings may have to be made *in situ*.

Overall control of the RADIC computing system is given by a bank of press-buttons situated on the control desk near the digital input and output equipment. Some of these buttons, for example, provide an elaborate selection system which enables the voltages at the outputs of any of the analogue computing amplifiers to be indicated as numerical values on the digital number display (actually a digital voltmeter).

The equipment shown in the photograph is a medium-sized assembly incorporating the maximum variety of analogue and digital units.

\* The basic principles of analogue computing techniques were outlined recently by G. B. Clayton in "Simple Analogue Computer" in *Wireless World* for May, 1960. For additional information, see "Electronic Computers," 2nd edition, by T. E. Ivalle, Iliffe, 1960.

# CORNER BAFFLE LOUDSPEAKER MOUNTING

METHOD OF DOUBLING THE EFFECTIVE BAFFLE SIZE

By H. C. PINFOLD

**T**HE recent revival of baffle mounting of loudspeakers initiated by G. A. Briggs led the writer to do some experimenting with this form.

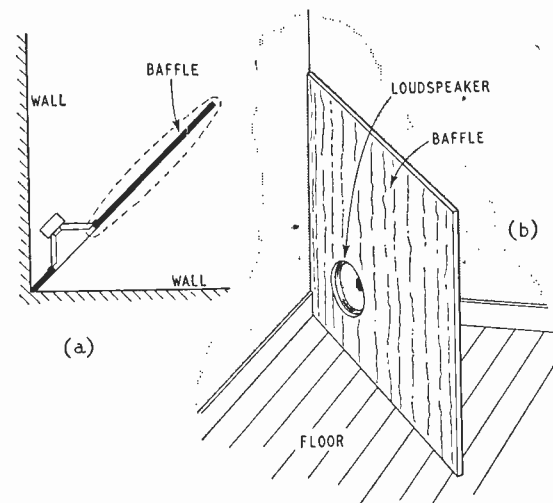
It is known that, given a large and rigid enough sheet of wood, preferably about seven feet square and several inches thick, and a speaker of really low free-air resonance, then plain baffle mounting gives remarkably clean bass free from the boom which is often associated with the various types of enclosure mounting.

However, few people have the space for such large baffles as are necessary for reproduction right down to 40c/s.

*Fig. 1. Conventional baffle mounting of a loudspeaker. The dotted lines show the shortest paths connecting the front and back of the cone.*

The purpose of the baffle is to keep the front and back radiations separate from one another for as great a distance as possible.

The speaker is usually mounted near the centre of a square or rectangular board and thus effective separation of the front and back waves is achieved for a distance of only twice one half of the size of the board (see Fig. 1).



*Fig. 2. Plan (a) and perspective (b) views of corner baffle-mounted loudspeaker.*

However, if the speaker is mounted near a corner of the board, as near to the edges as the depth of the frame and magnet will allow, and the board is placed diagonally into the corner of a room as in Figs. 2(a) and 2(b), then, assuming the board to be the same size in both cases, it will be seen that the shortest path between the back and front of the speaker in Fig. 2 is nearly twice that in Fig. 1.

Alternatively, the arrangement of Fig. 2 will give, for a board of half the size, at least as good results as that of Fig. 1.

Loading of the speaker cone is much improved in the corner arrangement, as both sides of the speaker face into spaces which are horn-like in shape. Furthermore, when a speaker is mounted on a conventional baffle and placed as is usual near to a wall, there is an inevitable interaction between the cone and the wall so that a standing wave is built up. This effect is avoided in the corner arrangement.

There is no critical tuning to be done with this sort of mounting, which works well with a variety of speakers. The only factor that governs the choice of speaker for this mounting, as for all baffle arrangements, is the bass resonance of the unit, which should be as low as possible. The Wharfedale 10-in Bronze FSB unit (bass resonance about 35c/s) sounds remarkably good and is not costly, but no doubt a high-flux 12-in unit would be more beefy.

As for the baffle board itself, 3 feet square of 1-in block board gives very fine bass and exhibits no tendency to panel resonance. Two 1-in boards screwed together would be better, or a sand-filled sandwich would be better still. A rectangular board might also be preferable. Sealing to the floor and walls is not critical, but some shaping is necessary around skirtings, etc. The board is self-supporting.

## CLUB NEWS

**Essex.**—The Silverthorn Radio Club is holding its annual field event over the August Bank Holiday weekend at Carroll's Farm, Sewardstonebury, near Chingford. Station GB3SRC will operate in the 160-m band. The club meets on alternate Fridays at the South Chingford Community Centre, Hall Lane, London, E.4.

**London.**—The secretary of the International Short Wave Club (Arthur E. Bear, 100 Adams Gardens Estate, London, S.E.16) offers to send a specimen copy of the club's news bulletin "International Short Wave Radio" to any reader of *Wireless World*. The duplicated four-page monthly bulletin gives up-to-date news of short-wave broadcasting stations, including schedules and operating frequencies.

**Middlesex.**—At the meeting of the West Middlesex Tape Recording Club on July 28th Angus McKenzie, of Olympic Sound Studios, will speak on stereophonic recording and reproduction. The meeting will be held at 8.0 at the St. George's Hall, Lancaster Road, Southall Broadway.

**Monmouth.**—Preparatory to forming an amateur radio club in Blackwood, Mon., meetings are being held each Friday at 7.0 at the Blackwood Miners' Welfare Institute. Further details are obtainable from P. M. Fulton, 36, Sunnybank Road, Blackwood.

# OPTICAL LINE ELIMINATOR

DISPERSIVE SCREEN UNDER DEVELOPMENT BY THE GERMAN FIRM SABA

ONE of the arguments put forward in favour of changing British television line standards from 405 to 625 is that on the larger screens (21-inch and upwards) the line structure is disturbing. It is interesting to find that the same criticism is made of high-quality pictures on the 625-line standard in Germany, according to a recent survey by SABA, the Black Forest firm of receiver manufacturers. At a recent international press conference, on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the foundation of the firm, it was stated that, with all possible improvements in the matter of optimum phase and amplitude characteristics, fully automatic tuning and contrast control, etc., already incorporated in their sets, line structure, according to some of their customers, was the only performance factor requiring improvement. The spot-wobble technique is, of course, expensive and the production of an elliptical spot is difficult with the short necks and complicated deflection coils now necessary with wide-angle tubes.

The solution being developed by SABA is purely optical and consists of a transparent plastic sheet, with horizontal parabolic corrugations embossed on one side. This screen is mounted a short distance in front of the cathode ray tube and light from the screen is dispersed vertically (Fig. 1) but not horizontally, so that the resolution along the line is unaffected. An essential feature of the method is that the pitch of the corrugations should be small compared with the picture line spacing. In a specimen examined by this journal the rulings are  $125\mu$  (0.125mm) wide, i.e., about 200 per inch, and the height of the parabolic arc is  $8.5\mu$ . There are thus about 8 lenses to every line of a 405 picture on a 21-inch tube (line spacing 1mm).

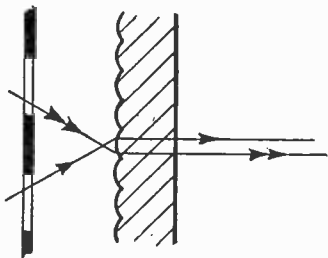


Fig. 1. Vertical section illustrating the principle of the dispersive screen under development by SABA.

To test the efficacy of the device a photographic plate was made of two lines each  $\frac{1}{2}$ mm wide and separated by a dark space of the same width (very approximately 405-line 21-inch conditions). This was illuminated from behind and photographed through the screen, the left-hand edge of which was resting on the plate and the right-hand edge raised about  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch. The result is shown in Fig. 2 from which it will be seen that the lines merge when the spacing is about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch (6mm); when the distance is increased, multiple lines reappear. In practice optimum spacing would, of course, depend also on the thickness of the glass of the c.r. tube. Fig. 3(a) is a test specimen also ruled to simulate 405 lines on a 21-inch tube and is reproduced full size, so that it can be judged at any desired viewing distance. Fig. 3(b) is an untouched photograph of the plate taken through the SABA screen.

Research is proceeding and in particular is directed to producing a clearer screen—the specimen we tested was translucent, due to minute score marks made by the tool used in cutting the master plate.

The beauty of the scheme, which gives the same result as spot wobble, is its cheapness; replicas are easily cast in thermoplastic material. And those who like to see the lines can always remove the screen!

Lenticular screens are not in themselves new—they have been suggested for modification of picture aspect ratio (*Wireless World*, December 1952, p. 502) and for stereoscopic television (*Wireless World*, July 1953, p. 298)—but this latest application to the removal of liness promises more immediate benefits. It is certainly cheaper than changing our transmission system to 625 lines, or should we now say, in view of Continental experience, to 4,050 lines?

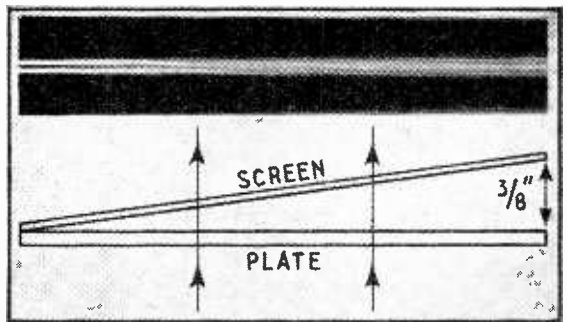


Fig. 2. Variation of visible line structure with distance between tube and screen.

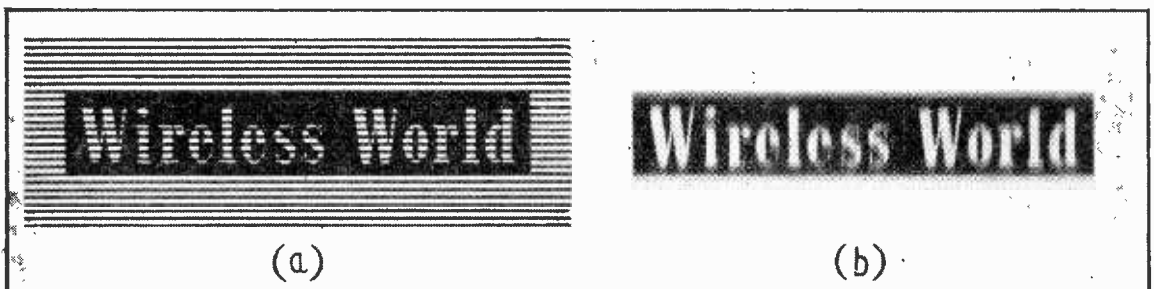


Fig. 3. Test specimen (a), reproduced full size to represent 405 lines on 21-inch tube, and (b) viewed through the SABA dispersive screen.

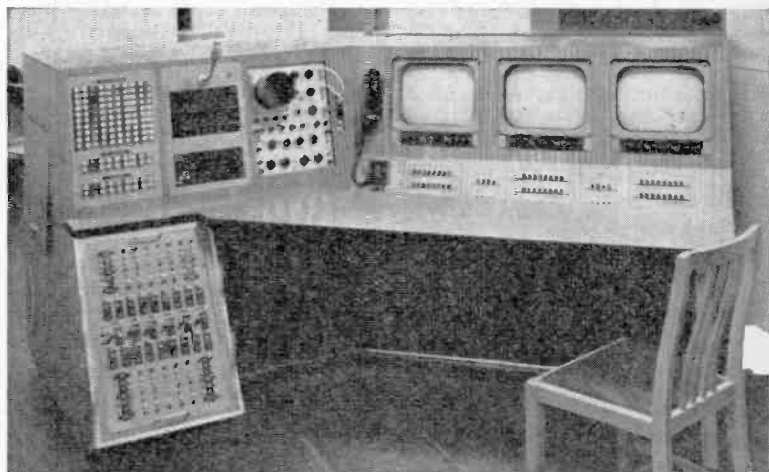




## **B.B.C. Television Centre**

A **W**HOLE issue of this journal would be quite inadequate to cover all the interesting features of the new B.B.C. Television Centre in West London. We shall, therefore, describe and illustrate from time to time points of special interest in the installation.

Co-ordination and ease of control have been key words in the planning of the operational control areas associated with each of the seven studios grouped around the central ring building. The first transmission from the Centre was on June 29th. Only one studio, of 8,000 sq ft, is so far in use.

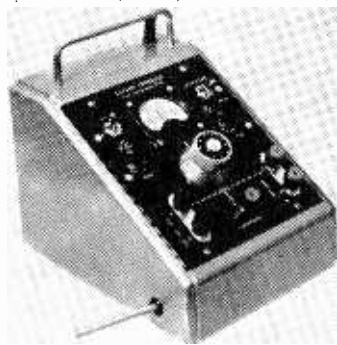


Eleven flying-spot film scanners for both 35-mm and 16-mm films are being installed in the Telecine Suite. At the central control desk illustrated above the outputs from all the machines, which are housed in adjacent bays, are monitored and distributed. Facilities are provided for remote starting and stopping of the film scanners from several points in the control system.

Control consoles for studio lighting (left) and vision (right) are adjacent so that each controller sees the same set of monitors. By the use of six joystick-type controls (ringed in the photograph) one operator can remotely control the iris and the picture black level of each of up to six cameras in the studio. Each of the joystick controls has three functions. Moving over a quadrant varies the camera lens aperture; a knob on the control is rotated to adjust the picture black level and pressure on this knob switches the camera output from one picture monitor to another. This last facility enables the output from each camera to be displayed in turn on a single monitor for matching, thus eliminating possible differences in individual monitors. Alongside each monitor is a miniature waveform display. The waveform is about 5-in high but the time scale is compressed to about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in as the controller is mainly concerned with checking voltage levels.

# Technical Notebook

**Field Plotting** using a resistive sheet rather than an electrolytic tank was first described as long ago as 1845 by Kirchhoff, who used thin sheets of copper. However, this technique has been lying in abeyance pending the discovery of a more suitable sheet material. Creed's "Teledelts" paper is used in a relatively inexpensive plotter recently introduced by Servomex (Type FP92). To plot a field, the paper is painted with silver electrodes which are then

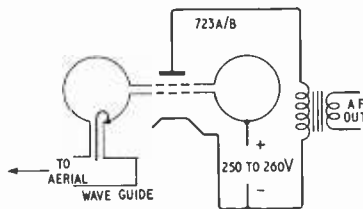


connected to the internal supply voltage on the Servomex plotter. This voltage is divided down to an accuracy of 0.1% by means of a calibrated potentiometer, and then fed via a balance-indicating meter to a probe. By searching the resistive paper with the probe for balance points, a field line corresponding to the chosen dividing ratio can be built up. Non-uniformities in the resistivity of the sheet normally limit the accuracy of field measurements to about 7%. This accuracy is, however, not much worse than what is normally achieved with an electrolytic tank. In any case, in practice, fields are usually plotted only in order to determine correction factors to theoretical formulæ; so that errors, being only corrections to corrections, need not be kept very small.

**Prefabricated Electronic Bricks**—ready-assembled circuit modules—can cut down development time spent on a control-engineering or data processing problem by eliminating the work of designing individual circuits. A particular range made by Mullard are slim,

colour-coded plastics "boxes" of guaranteed performance specifications covering the commonly used circuit functions. Typical units are AND/OR gates, timing and relay-operating circuits called "Norbits" (for control purposes) and flip-flop, pulse shaper and inverter-amplifier stages called Combi elements (for digital circuits). By giving only a performance specification the manufacturers can take advantage of advances in techniques (for instance, complete solid-state circuits) without, at the same time, rendering obsolete existing apparatus. Transistors are used throughout, so that battery operation is reasonably economical, and the modules are designed to connect together compatibly in a manner suited to their functions. Norbits have long, flexible flying leads for use with terminal blocks while Combi-elements have short, stiff tinned wires suitable for fitting into printed wiring boards.

**Klystron Detector for Microwaves** is the subject of an article by Dr. Koryu Ishii on p. 77 of *Electronic Industries* for November 1959. Dr. Ishii made the widely available 723A/B 3-cm reflex klystron act as an a.m. detector with a 3-dB bandwidth of 50Mc/s at 9.2Gc/s and a gain (for weak signals) of between 10 and 30dB. As can be seen from the diagram, the repeller is connected, via the load, to the cathode and an h.t.

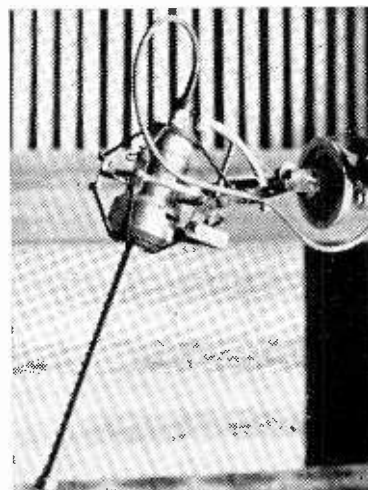


of about 250V is applied between the cavity structure and cathode. Electrons accelerated by the field between cathode and cavity can pass through the modulating electrodes (lips) of the cavity and reach the reflector. When, however, the cavity is excited by signals at its resonant frequency the lips will modulate or bunch the electron flow, retarding and accelerating on alternate half cycles of the 9.2Gc/s signal. The accelerated

groups will reach the reflector, where they constitute the signal current. The retarded groups, on the other hand, will not possess sufficient speed to reach the reflector and will return, under the influence of the potential gradient between the reflector and cavity, to the cavity lips. If the relative phase of the signal on the cavity and the returned bunches is correct, then the returned bunches will give up the energy gained from the reflector-to-cavity field, so reinforcing the signal. The reinforced signal exerts a greater effect on the electron beam, in the same way that the klystron normally goes into oscillation. Cavity potential is fairly critical: results given show that a 3dB gain loss is caused by a  $\pm 0.25$ -V change in h.t.; however, for the same loss of gain a 1.3-V variation in heater potential is permissible.

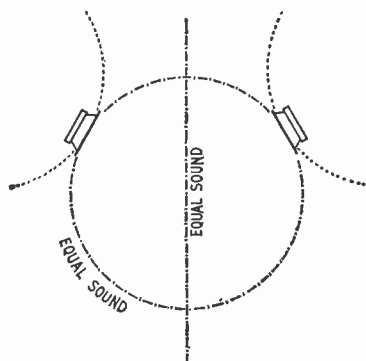
**Peak Pulse Power Increase** could be obtained by means of pulse shortening according to an article by C. E. Cook in *Proc.I.R.E.* for March 1960. The method of shortening suggested depends on providing a pulse in which the frequency changes linearly with time. This pulse is then passed through a filter which produces a delay which also changes linearly with time but in the opposite sense to that in which the frequency changes linearly with time in the pulse. The beginning of the pulse is then delayed more than the end and the pulse duration is decreased. If a passive delay network is used, the total energy in the pulse must remain constant so that the peak pulse power must increase in proportion to the decrease in the pulse period.

**New Microphone** brought into television studio service by Tyne Tees Television and manufactured by the American firm Electrovoice (Model 642) has a normal dynamic cardioid response characteristic up to 500c/s,



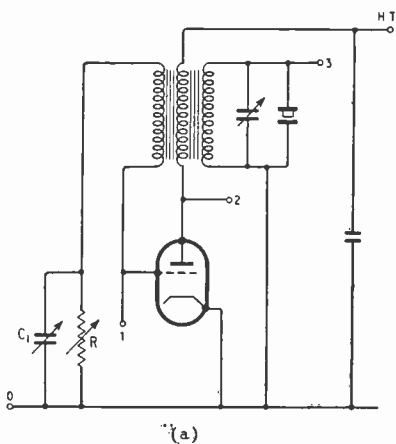
but above this frequency distributed openings at the front of the diaphragm make the response much more directional.

**Stereo Listening-area Enlargement** can be obtained by using loudspeakers having a figure-of-eight rather than an omni-directional polar response, according to an article by B. B. Bauer in the April 1960 issue of the *American Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*. When two loudspeakers are used to reproduce stereo, satisfactory results are obtained near places where the two loudspeakers produce equal sound outputs when fed with equal in-phase signals. In most cases such equal sound outputs are produced along the line of symmetry between the loudspeakers, and satisfactory stereo is produced in an area around this line. With figure-of-eight polar response loudspeakers, however, such equal sound outputs are produced not only along the line of symmetry between the loudspeakers, but also along the circle common to the polar responses of both loudspeakers (see diagram), so that satis-



factory stereo is produced in an additional area around this circle. One way of obtaining a figure-of-eight response is to mount a loudspeaker on a baffle smaller than the sound wavelength of the highest frequency of interest, although unfortunately at low frequencies such baffle mounting results in a sound output which falls as the frequency decreases.

**A Sub-harmonic Crystal Oscillator** requiring only a single triode valve in a blocking oscillator circuit has been constructed at the U.S. National Bureau of Standards. As shown in the illustration at (a) the crystal is coupled to the blocking oscillator by means of a tertiary winding on the transformer. Alternatively the crystal could be connected across either the grid or anode windings, but the third-winding arrangement was found to be preferable. Typical waveforms at differ-



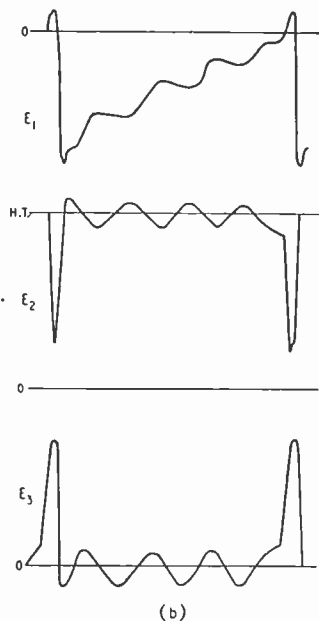
ent points on the circuit are shown at (b) in the illustration.

The fundamental frequency of the blocking oscillator is determined primarily by the time constant of  $C_1$  and  $R$  in the grid circuit, so with  $C_1$  or  $R$  or both variable a wide range of output frequencies can be generated. Each output pulse of the blocking oscillator "shock excites" the crystal, and the voltage so generated is used to synchronize the oscillator at a sub-harmonic of the crystal frequency.

Frequency division ratios as high as 10,000 to 1 have been obtained with a few crystals, but such extreme ratios would seldom be of practical value, since a small change in circuit constants could cause the output frequency to change from, say, 1/10,000 to 1/10,001 of the crystal's fundamental frequency. More realistic are division ratios of several hundred to one.

The potentially wide range of division ratios obtainable means that a desired output frequency can be produced from any of several available crystals, or conversely, a single crystal can be used to produce a large number of crystal-controlled sub-harmonic outputs.

**Interference with Television** can occur in many ways—some difficult, some easy, to track down. Usually television interference by amateur transmitters falls into two categories—either pick-up by the i.f. circuits of the set, or the radiation of harmonics in the television bands. However, it can be more complicated, as N. Ashton notes in a letter on p. 424 of the March 1960 *R.S.G.B. Bulletin*. From the description given it seems that the process is like this: if a strong signal enters a television receiver it may cause cross modulation between sound and vision, so giving a 3.5Mc/s beat. When the interfering signal is near 3.5Mc/s, or a sub-harmonic, it can beat with the cross modulation, this beat being modulated back on to the sound and/or vision signals! The obvious cure is a high-pass filter of



cut-off point 40Mc/s or so, placed in the aerial lead; but this does not always work, due to the use of small isolating capacitors at the chassis end of the aerial socket-to-tuner cable. These capacitors may have a high impedance to a signal as low in frequency as 3.5Mc/s, thus pick-up on the cable "outer" is transferred to the receiver. Consequently the filter has to be fitted inside the receiver, as close to the tuner as possible.

**Motor-driven Automatic Correct-range Selection** is an unusual feature of the new American Knight a.c. valve voltmeter kit shown assembled in the photograph: all the 11 ranges can be driven through in 2½sec. Full scale deflections can be produced by potentials ranging from 3mV to 300V, and the response is within ±1dB from 20c/s to 2.5Mc/s. As many as 10 valves are used in the circuit. Further particulars may be obtained from Ad. Auriema Inc. of 85 Broad Street, New York 4, U.S.A. or from Auriema—Europe S.A. of 27 Rue du Berger, Brussels, Belgium.



# WORLD OF WIRELESS

## Broadcasting Inquiry

ON July 13th the P.M.G. announced in the House the setting-up of a committee of inquiry into the future of sound and television broadcasting in this country. He also announced that the Government proposes to extend the B.B.C.'s Charter for two years so that it terminates on the same date as the I.T.A.'s—July 29th, 1964.

The Committee's terms of reference are:—

"To consider the future of the broadcasting services in the United Kingdom, the dissemination by wire of broadcasting and other programmes, and the possibility of television for public showing;

"To advise on the services which should in future be provided in the United Kingdom by the B.B.C. and the I.T.A.;

"To recommend whether additional services should be provided by any other organization; and

"To propose what financial and other conditions should apply to the conduct of all these services."

It is also being asked to consider the recent T.A.C. report. The chairman is Sir Harry Pilkington. The last Government committee of inquiry into broadcasting as a whole was set up in 1949 under the chairmanship of Lord Beveridge.

## Technical Writing Awards

NEW details have been issued of the scheme introduced ten years ago by the Radio Industry Council for awards to writers of technical articles making known British achievements. The scheme is now sponsored jointly by the Council and the Electronic Engineering Association who award up to six premiums of 25 gn each for what are adjudged the best articles published each year.

The panel of judges now includes:— Air Marshal Sir Raymund Hart (director, R.I.C.), Professor H. E. M. Barlow (University College, London), B. C. Brookes (University College, London), A. H. Cooper (E.M.I.), F. Jeffery (Murphy), G. Reeves (A.E.I.) and Dr. R. C. G. Williams (Philips).

Copies of the leaflet outlining the scheme are obtainable from the secretary, E.E.A., 11 Green Street, London, W.1.

## Progress in Medical Electronics

THE publication\* of the Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Medical Electronics, Paris, June, 1959, adds a valuable source book to the literature of a rapidly expanding subject. In 614 pages with 400 diagrams and photographs it records more than 80 full papers and 70 abstracts ranging over a wide field and grouped under the several headings of electrophysiological techniques, electroencephalography, cardiology, manometry and flow measurement, acoustic techniques, automation in medicine, radiology and isotopes, and chemical instrumentation.

The editor is C. N. Smyth, M.A., B.Sc(Eng.), B.M., B.Ch., M.I.E.E.

\* "Medical Electronics," Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., 145s.

## Radio Show

THIS year's National Radio and Television Show which opens at Earls Court on August 24th, will follow very much the lines of previous exhibitions and the 130 exhibitors will be showing exclusively British equipment. Audio equipment will again be concentrated in the Audio Hall, which will occupy a large part of the first floor. The Services, Metropolitan Police, G.P.O., B.B.C. and I.T.A. will all have displays, and the organizers are re-introducing in a new form the Television Avenue to show the advantages of the larger screen receivers.

A radio servicing exhibit will serve the treble purpose of showing the public the kind of servicing they should expect, the dealer the latest test equipment available and the would-be apprentice a glimpse of the work of a serviceman.

## International Scientific Studies

THE General Assembly of the International Scientific Radio Union (U.R.S.I.), which is held every three years, meets at University College, London, on September 5th. The chief aim of the Union, which was formed in 1919, is "to develop on an international basis scientific studies relating to radio."

The work of the Union is maintained through seven commissions and their "national committee" counterparts in each member country. The commissions are:— I, standards and measurements; II, troposphere; III, ionosphere; IV, radio noise of terrestrial origin; V, radio astronomy; VI, radio waves and circuits; VII, radio electronics.

J. A. Ratcliffe, who is to succeed Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose as director of the D.S.I.R. Radio Research Station, is president of the British National Committee. The secretary-general of the Union is E. Herbays, 7, Place Emile Danco, Brussels 18, Belgium.

**Hearing-Aid Code of Practice.**—Reference was made in our May issue to the proposal of the Joint Advisory Co-ordinating Committee of the National Institute for the Deaf to draw up a code of commercial practice for the hearing-aid industry. This code of practice, which "is designed principally to protect the public against exaggerated or false claims for the efficacy of hearing-aids," has now been approved by the N.I.D. Well over 100 manufacturers and suppliers of hearing-aids are signatories to the code.

**Schools TV.**—Announcing plans for the extension of its television service for schools for 1960/61, the B.B.C. states that there are now 2,000 schools registered for the transmissions. This number is double that of a year ago.

**I.P.R.E.**—Founded in 1936 as the Institute of Practical Radio Engineers and in 1951 granted incorporation under the name Incorporated Practical Radio Engineers (I.P.R.E.) Ltd., the association has now changed its title to Incorporated Practitioners in Radio and Electronics (I.P.R.E.) Ltd. The secretary is W. Edwardes, Fairfield House, 20 Fairfield Road, London, N.8.



**Receiving Licences.**—The number of combined television and sound licences in the U.K. increased during May by 78,253 bringing the total to 10,646,938. Sound-only licences totalled 4,438,085, including 439,649 for sets fitted in cars. According to a report from Moscow quoted by a German correspondent, there are now 25 million sound receivers in use in the Soviet Union where there also some 28 million loudspeakers connected to local community radio centres and relay networks. The number of television receivers in the Union is given as about four million.

**Poldhu.**—The site of the first radio station to span the Atlantic (on December 12th, 1901) has been presented by Marconi's W/T Co. to the National Trust. A granite column marks the site of the station, built by Guglielmo Marconi, overlooking Mounts Bay, Poldhu, Cornwall. Among those present at the presentation of the title deeds by Lord Nelson of Stafford was C. S. Franklin, who joined the company in 1899 and whose pioneering work on the Marconi-Franklin beam system was undertaken at the station.

**Japan,** which employs the 525-line television standard, has officially announced the adoption of the American N.T.S.C. colour system.

**Paris Components Show.**—The French Fédération Nationale des Industries Électroniques (F.N.I.E.) is to hold the fourth international components show in Paris from February 17th to 21st, 1961.

**Semiconductors.**—An international symposium on semiconductor devices is being organized by the Société Française des Électroniciens et des Radioélectriciens in connection with the components exhibition mentioned above. It will be held in Paris from February 20th to 25th, 1961. Details and registration forms are obtainable from the Société, 10 avenue Pierre-Larousse, Malakoff, Seine, France.

**A new aerial system** is in course of construction at the Post Office receiving station at Somerton, near Yeovil, Som. When completed 93 new 180-foot masts will be used to support the 65 directional aerial arrays. Work began in May on dismantling 27 of the existing steel lattice masts, many of them 280-feet tall.

**T.E.M.A.**—At the recent annual general meeting of the Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Association, R. A. Moir, O.B.E., M.C., director of Standard Telephones and Cables, was elected chairman and W. F. Oakley, director of Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., vice-chairman.

**Biomedical Electronics.**—The 13th annual conference on electrical techniques in medicine and biology, organized by the I.R.E., will be held in Washington, D.C., from October 31st to November 2nd. Further details are obtainable from the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

**Solid-State Circuits.**—The 1961 International Solid-State Circuits Conference, sponsored jointly by the I.R.E., the American I.E.E. and the University of Pennsylvania, will be held on February 15th, 16th and 17th in Philadelphia, Pa. The secretary of the organizing committee is F. H. Blecher, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N.J.

**Cybernetics.**—The third international congress on cybernetics is being organized by the International Association of Cybernetics (A.I.C.) for September 11th to 15th next year. It will be held in Namur, Belgium. It is planned to have sessions covering semantic machines; technical as well as economic and social aspects of automation; and cybernetics and biology. Further information is obtainable from the A.I.C., 13 Rue Basse-Marcelle, Namur, Belgium.

**Electronic Organ Constructors' Society,** which now has a membership of some 120, is holding its next meeting at 7.0 on July 28th at the Arsenal Tavern, Blackstock Road, Highbury, London, N.4. Alec Garton, of Notting-ham, will be demonstrating his divider organ.

**Royal Society Tercentenary** celebrations include an exhibition of outstanding achievements in British science during the last ten years. Calculating machines, exploration by radio and electro-physiology are among the many aspects covered. The exhibition is being staged in the Diploma Galleries of the Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1, from July 25th to 29th (10.30-6). On the first three days admission is by invitation, but on the last two days the general public will be admitted without tickets.

**Automatic Control.**—British contributions to the first congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control, recently held in Moscow, will be discussed at a two-day symposium being organized by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. It will be held on September 27th and 28th at the Institution, 1, Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.

**Aviation Electronics.**—A one-and-a-half-day convention on "Aviation Electronics and its Industrial Applications" is being organized by the South-Western Section of the Brit.I.R.E. for October 7th and 8th. Registration forms and further details of the convention, which will be held in the Bristol College of Science and Technology, are obtainable from the Hon. Sec., South-Western Section, Brit.I.R.E., c/o The School of Management Studies, Unity Street, Bristol, 1.

**An Electro-Acoustics Group** has been formed by the Brit.I.R.E., and its inaugural meeting will be held on October 12th, when Professor Colin Cherry, of Imperial College, will be the speaker.

**Northern Polytechnic.**—An evening course of 24 lectures on colour television is again included in the 1960/61 prospectus of the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, London, N.7. The scope of the Department of Telecommunications, of which John C. Gilbert is head, has been broadened considerably and includes full-time, part-time and evening courses in industrial and applied electronics, computers, microwaves and navigational systems.

**Printed Circuit Techniques.**—A course of thirteen weekly lectures covering the preparation and production of printed circuits begins at the Twickenham Technical College, Egerton Road, Twickenham, Middx., on Tuesday evening, September 20th. Fee 30s.

**Brentford Evening Institute,** Clifden Road, Brentford, Middx., is again holding courses during the coming session in radio servicing (on Tuesdays and Thursdays) and on Wednesdays a course in preparation for the Radio Amateur Examination. Classes commence on September 20th (fee 10s per term).

**Transistor Techniques.**—The Medway College of Technology, Chatham, Kent, is again providing a course of lectures and experimental work on transistor techniques on successive Tuesdays, commencing October 4th.

**Northwood Evening Institute,** Potter Street, Northwood, Middx., is organizing classes in radio theory and also for the Radio Amateur Examination for the coming session which begins on September 19th.

## WHAT THEY SAY

**Now We Know Why!**—"The decision to build your own high-fidelity instrument is the beginning of an emotional adventure. . . . Every time a man turns a knob or plays a record, there is an unparalleled intimacy between himself and the instrument . . . and the sound."  
—Sidney Harman, of Harman-Kardon, New York.

**Stimulating.**—" . . . and it may be the reason that some hi-fi fans like to play their systems at loud volumes—for body stimulation." From "Perception of the stereophonic effect as a function of frequency," by W. B. Beambien and H. B. Moore, *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, April, 1960.

# Personalities

**Earl Mountbatten of Burma** has been appointed honorary member of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association. The certificate of membership "in recognition of his long-standing personal interest in defence communications" was presented to him at the Ministry of Defence by Major-General Harold Grant, a vice-president of the Association. The A.F.C.E.A. is an American organization (of which there is a chapter in London) and Lord Mountbatten is only the second Englishman to receive honorary membership, the first being **Brigadier W. T. Howe, O.B.E.**, secretary of the Royal Signals Institute.

**N. A. de Bruyne, M.A., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.**, is resigning from the managing directorship of CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd., at the end of the year to give more time to research. He remains on the board and **R. F. G. Lea, O.B.E., M.A.**, and **D. A. Hubbard** will become joint managing directors. Dr. de Bruyne founded in 1934 the original company (Aero Research Ltd., of Duxford) which was acquired in 1947 by CIBA, of Basle, and the name changed to its present title two years ago. Dr. de Bruyne was formerly fellow and lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1952 he contributed an article to *Wireless World* on the uses of a Fresnel lens for the magnification of television pictures.

**Eric D. Daniel, M.A. (Oxon.), A.M.I.E.E.**, has been appointed head of the new research unit set up by Ampex Electronics Ltd. at Reading, Berks. He did two years' research work in audiometers and general electro-acoustics at the Post Office Research Station before joining the B.B.C.'s Research Department in 1946 where, in association with **Dr. Peter Axon**, now managing director of Ampex, he specialized in magnetic tape recording. Mr. Daniel left the B.B.C. in 1956 and has spent the last four years in America.



E. D. Daniel



P. E. M. Sharp

**Peter E. M. Sharp, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I., A.M.I.E.E.**, has joined Westrex Co. as general manager. For the past two or three years he has been personal assistant to the managing director of the Troughton and Young group of companies. Previously he was with the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. and was for some time with their agents in the Far East. In 1959 Mr. Sharp was awarded a Ford Foundation Grant by the English-Speaking Union for a two months' tour of the United States.

**L. J. Kennard, A.M.I.E.E.**, has joined the Microcell group of companies as head of the data handling and process control section of the group's Electronics Division. Immediately prior to joining Microcell he was with Solartron where he was concerned with radar simulators and industrial controls.

**Sir Gordon Radley, K.C.B., C.B.E., Ph.D., M.I.E.E.**, who retired from the director-generalship of the Post Office in May, is to devote part of his time to the work of the English Electric group of companies, particularly the development of telecommunication equipment. He has also been elected a director of Marconi's W/T, Marconi Instruments and English Electric Valve Co. and has been elected to the board of Marconi Marine.

**J. M. Westhead, B.A., Ph.D.**, has been appointed manager of the valve and semiconductor sales department of the A.E.I. Electronic Apparatus Division at Lincoln. He has been deputy manager of the department since April, and succeeds **F. Baxendale** who is continuing as consultant. Dr. Westhead studied at Oxford University where in 1950 he graduated with first class honours in physics. Two years later, while a University demonstrator in electronics, he gained his doctorate in nuclear physics. In 1956 he joined B.T.H. now part of A.E.I.

**Dr. J. D. McGee, O.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.E.E.**, professor of instrument technology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, has been awarded a grant of £1,000 by the Paul Instrument Fund Committee for the construction of a television system for X-ray image intensification. This award is supplementary to a previous grant of £2,000.

## OUR AUTHORS

**L. H. Dawson, B.Sc.**, author of the article on page 381, has been with Marconi's W/T Co. for nearly 22 years, and is at present in the mobile navigational aids research division at the company's laboratories at Great Baddow. In 1957 he headed the development team working on the "Consort" marine radar, and more recently was associated with the development of the company's traffic analyser, colloquially known as "Police Radar."

**R. V. Harvey, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.**, the first part of whose article describing a transistor v.h.f./f.m. receiver appears in this issue, studied electrical engineering at Faraday House, where he obtained the diploma. In 1943 he joined the receiver group of the Telecommunications Research Establishment (now R.R.E.), Malvern, leaving there in 1947 to study physics at King's College, London. Since graduating in 1950 he has been in the B.B.C. Research Department.

**R. B. Rowson, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.**, joint author of the article on an inverted triode voltmeter, is assistant chief commercial engineer (research and statistics) with the South Wales Electricity Board, and was previously personal assistant to the chief engineer, British Power and Light Corporation. **A. P. Williams, A.M.I.E.E.**, his co-author, is senior assistant engineer in the system operation department at the Board's headquarters, where he is responsible for line telephony, remote control and v.h.f. radio equipment.

## OBITUARY

**Horace de Aula Donisthorpe**, affectionately known throughout the radio industry as "Donny," died suddenly on June 15th. Born in 1893 and educated at the City and Guilds College, he joined Marconi's as a marine radio operator and was later engaged under H. J. Round on the development of valves. After service in the Intelligence Corps during the First World War he rejoined Marconi's and in 1922 was appointed assistant to the general manager. From 1926 until his retirement last year he was with the G.E.C., latterly as deputy manager of the Valve and Electronics Department. For the past year he had been sales consultant to Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Donisthorpe was a prime mover in the formation of the Radio Industries Club, of which he was chairman for eleven years prior to being elected president for the year 1948/49.

# News from the Industry

**Choiceview** is the name under which the Rank Organisation and Rediffusion will operate a partnership "for the development and promotion of subscription television . . . and for providing relevant programme and technical services." The two companies entered into a long-term agreement some months ago whereby the Rank Organisation acquired the right to use the Rediffusion system of wired television in relay operations. It is announced that the Choiceview system of "Pay TV" will be available in due course for general licensing to intending operators.

**Instruments Merger.**—The Cambridge Instrument Company has acquired the whole of the ordinary share capital of Electronic Instruments Ltd., of Richmond, Surrey. The merger was announced on June 29th by Dr. P. Dunsheath, chairman of Cambridge Instruments which, with its overseas subsidiaries employs over 1,500 people. Electronic Instruments, which employs some 330 people, will operate under its own name and A. C. W. Norman will continue as chairman, P. Goudime as managing director and D. A. Pitman as sales director together with three directors of the Cambridge Instrument Co. Mr. Goudime has been invited to join the board of the Cambridge Instrument Co.

**Dawe Instruments Ltd.** and its associated company, L.M.K. Manufacturing, have been acquired by Simms Motor and Electronics Corporation. The acquisition "for a sum in the region of £250,000" extends still further the electronics side of the Simms Group which was recently augmented by the acquisition of Cawkell Research and Electronics. The reconstituted board of Dawe Instruments now consists of G. E. Liardet, chairman (chairman and managing director of the group), and F. W. Dawe, managing director, together with J. Ayres, M. A. Hassid and K. G. Smith, members of the boards of Cawkell and N.S.F.

**Greencoat Electronics Ltd.** is the new title of Staar Electronics Ltd., of 2 Princes Row, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1 (Tel.: Tate Gallery 9393). The company, which is a member of the Gas Purification Group, will continue to market the "Little Staar" 45 r.p.m. battery-operated motor and the range of Kinder d.c. motors. Very substantial quantities of these miniature motors are being exported to Germany. The company's sales director is Harry Read.



Harry Read

**Derritron Group**, of which V. G. P. Weake is chairman and managing director, announces that C. T. Chapman (Reproducers) Ltd., of High Wycombe, Bucks., has joined the group. The company will in future be known as Chapman Ultrasonics Ltd. C. T. Chapman remains managing director and is joined on the board by V. G. P. Weake and R. A. W. Rudd. Doran Instrument Co., of Stroud, has also joined the group. W. E. Doran remains managing director with Mr. Weake (chairman) and Capt. J. D. Mansfield-Robinson also on the board.

**Elizabethan (Tape Recorders) Ltd.**, is the new name adopted by E.A.P. (Tape Recorders) Ltd. of Bridge Close, Oldchurch Road, Romford, Essex (Tel.: Romford 62366).

**L.C.E. Ltd.** is the name of a recently formed company jointly owned by Joseph Lucas (Industries), Ltd. (through its subsidiary G. & E. Bradley, Ltd.) and the Collins Radio Co., of America. Lord Halsbury, the chairman of L.C.E., stated that although this is an Anglo-American partnership, the company is a completely autonomous body. It is not tied to a sole policy of manufacturing Collins equipment. Collins Radio have a marketing company in this country but until now had no manufacturing facilities in Europe. L.C.E., Ltd., is operating from Electral House, Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10, and it is planned to have a factory in operation by September.

**T.C.C.-Sprague Agreement.**—Under an agreement between the Telegraph Condenser Co. of this country and Sprague Electric Co. of the U.S.A., T.C.C. acquire the right to all Sprague U.K. patents and applications, together with the technical and engineering information necessary to exploit them, and Sprague will make available to T.C.C. all its present research and technical information and engineering knowledge. Also "for the next 21 years the two companies will exchange research, development and manufacturing knowledge, extending beyond the field of capacitors and embracing all the products of the two companies."

**Standard Telephones and Cables** have supplied all the submarine cable and 29 submerged repeaters for the 530-nautical-mile route across the North Sea for the first direct telephone cable link between the U.K. and Sweden. It is the longest submarine telephone cable system in Europe and is also the longest in the world using a single cable for both directions of transmission. The repeaters are designed to carry 60 telephone circuits of 4kc/s spacing. The cable is now being laid between Middlesbrough and Gothenburg by the G.P.O. cable ships *Monarch* and *Ariel*.

**Anglo-French Agreement.**—Steatite and Porcelain Products, of Stourport-on-Severn, have concluded an agreement with Compagnie Générale d'Electro-Céramique "for full technical collaboration including exchange of patent rights." Each company will act as agents in its own country for the other manufacturer.

**Eimac Agents.**—Walmore Electronics Ltd., of Phoenix House, 19-23 Oxford Street, London, W.1, have been appointed exclusive representatives in the U.K. for all products of Eitel-McCullough, Inc., of San Carlos, California.

**Eitel-McCullough, S.A.**, has been set up in Geneva, Switzerland, as a European marketing organization by Eitel-McCullough.

**Ether Langham Thompson (Italiana) Ltd.**, with offices and factory at Via Bisleri 19, Milan, has been formed by Ether Langham Thompson Ltd. to market and manufacture products of the group. The board of directors of the new Italian company includes J. Langham Thompson (chairman), F. W. Coulling and F. B. Duncan, who are directors of the parent company.

**Campbell-Bruce Electronics Ltd.** has been formed for the development of small transistor communications equipment. Offices and laboratories are at 22 Berners Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: Langham 7878.) The directors are I. Campbell-Bruce (managing), who was sales director of Cossor Communications Co.; M. D. S. Becher and R. Howard.

**Teppaz record players**, which are manufactured in Lyons, France, are now being handled in this country by Selecta Gramophones Ltd., of which E. R. Lewis (chairman of the Decca Record Co.) is chairman.

**Westward Television Ltd.**, programme contractors for the I.T.A. south-west England transmitters to be built in Devon and Cornwall, have placed the main contract for the electronic equipment for their Plymouth studios with Marconi's. They will supply five Mark IV image Orthicon camera channels, master control and monitoring equipment and associated sound channels. E.M.I. are supplying two Vidicon film scanners, Rank-Cintel one film scanner and Pye a caption scanner.

**An Emidec 1100** all-transistor computer has been ordered from E.M.I. Electronics for the Royal Naval Store Depot, at Copenacre, Wilts. It will handle the stock control of some 90,000 separate items covering the electrical, radio and asdic stores for H.M. ships.

**An Orion** electronic digital computer has been ordered from Ferranti Ltd. by the National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science. The computer will be installed at the Institute's Rutherford High Energy Laboratory at Harwell, Berkshire. Equipped with magnetic tape units and high-speed printers, Orion will be used by the laboratory for analysis and computation of data obtained from NIMROD, the 7GeV proton synchrotron now under construction at Harwell.

**Murphy.**—The 1959 profit of the Murphy group before taxation was £668,085, an increase of almost 50% on the previous year. The net profit after taxation was £358,442 compared with £207,724 the year before.

**Ever Ready Co. (G.B.)** record a profit before taxation of £2,735,128 for the year ended in February, compared with £2,430,553 the previous year. Taxation for the period is estimated at £1,184,146.

**Elliott-Automation Group.**—The group profit before taxation of £1,015,630 for 1959 represented an increase of about 25% over the previous year. Taxation absorbed £466,755.

**Ferranti** accounts for the year ended March 31st show a group profit of £2,123,390, which was almost twice the previous year's figure. This was after deducting all charges, including £1,854,000 for taxation.

**S.T.C.** installed the sound reinforcement system in the new Royalty Theatre built on the site of the Stoll Theatre, Kingsway, London. The installation includes 19 amplifiers, 12 microphones and 41 loudspeakers. S.T.C. have also supplied the sound equipment for the *son et lumière* installation for H.M.S. *Victory* at Portsmouth.

**"Hi-Fi" Catalogue.**—An unusually well-prepared catalogue of "hi-fi" recording and reproducing equipment has been issued by Lasky's (Harrow Road) Ltd., 207 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Printed on art paper and profusely illustrated it gives manufacturers' particulars of all the leading makes retailed by the firm, with the object of facilitating the choice of equipment. It comprises 72 pages and costs 3s 6d to callers or 4s by post.

**Temporary Address.**—Wright & Weaire, the Ferrograph Co. and British Ferrograph Recorder Co. have temporarily moved to 88 Horseferry Road, London, S.W.1 (Tel.: Sullivan 5426), pending completion of new offices in Cromwell Road, Kensington, next year.

**Teleng Ltd.**, manufacturers of communal aerial systems and relay equipment, are building a two-storey extension to their factory at Harold Wood, Essex. It will increase the available floor space from 6,000 to 17,000 sq. ft.

**G.E.C. Applied Electronics Laboratories** have been transferred from Brown's Lane, Coventry, to The Airport, Portsmouth, Hants. (Tel.: Portsmouth 62271.)

**Oryx Electrical Laboratories Ltd.**, manufacturers of Oryx soldering irons, have moved to Industrial Estate, Meadow Road, Worthing, Sussex (Tel.: Worthing 30066).

## EXPORT NEWS

**Travelling wave tubes** manufactured by the English Electric Valve Co. have been supplied to the Bonn University for its radiotelescope which is to be used for investigating the temperature of interstellar gas. Special dual channel amplifying equipment, using two tubes in cascade in each channel, has been supplied to the University by Marconi's. The telescope's parabola is 83-ft in diameter.

**Aeronautical Communications.**—International Aeradio Ltd., in conjunction with Pye Telecommunications, Ericsson Telephones and Creed & Co., installed the equipment for the inter-island multi-channel aeronautical radio communications system which links the eastern islands of the West Indies. It provides a 24-hour automatic telephone and teleprinter service for aircraft operating in the Caribbean. Twelve separate and simultaneous voice channels together with 12 to 18 teleprinter channels have been provided.

**Surveillance Radar.**—Two 50-kW, 50-cm radars, together with three display consoles and ancillary equipment, have been ordered from Marconi's for Momona Airport, Dunedin, New Zealand.

**Airfield Radar.**—A contract has been awarded to Decca Radar by the Crown Agents for the supply to the Royal Ceylon Air Force of a Decca 424 Mark II airfield control radar. It is to be installed at Katunayake, an Air Force Base which is also used by civil airlines operating scheduled flights.

**Radar Weather Stations.**—Cossor Radar & Electronics are to supply "windfinding radars" (Type CR353) for the network of eight radar weather stations to be set up in the South Pacific. Six stations will be in New Zealand, one in Fiji and another on Funafuti Island.

**Electronic Development in Great Britain** is the theme suggested for the prestige trade exhibition to be staged in the British Pavilion at the German Industrial Exhibition in Berlin from September 10th to 25th. Information is obtainable from the Central Office of Information, Hercules Road, London, S.E.1.

**Mobile demonstration unit** of E.M.I. which undertook a 4,000-mile tour of Western Europe last autumn, is now visiting Eastern Europe. The 35-ft trailer is fitted with machine tool control systems, closed-circuit television and other industrial electronic equipment.

### SEPTEMBER ISSUE

#### Show Guide

The next issue of *Wireless World*, appearing a day or two before the opening of the 27th National Radio and Television Exhibition at Earls Court (Aug. 24th-Sept. 3rd), will contain a stand-to-stand guide to the show together with a plan and list of exhibitors.

The September issue will also include constructional details of the v.h.f./f.m. transistor receiver outlined by R. V. Harvey on p. 366 of this issue. The enlarged September number will also contain the usual quota of articles and regular features.

### OCTOBER ISSUE

#### Show Review

The year's trends in vision and sound broadcasting receivers as exemplified by the equipment seen at Earls Court will be reviewed in the October issue. It will also include a survey of aviation radio gear seen at the Farnborough Air Show (Sept. 5th-11th).

# Battery - Powered Marine Radar

DESIGN OF TRANSISTOR  
POWER SUPPLY FOR  
SMALL-CRAFT EQUIPMENT

By L. H. DAWSON,\* B.Sc. (Eng.)

**M**ARINE radars have, in the past, been developed mainly for use on the larger passenger and cargo ships where size, weight and power consumption are not of primary concern. However, the "Consort"† radar has been designed to be suitable for shipping such as tugs, fishing boats, pilot cutters, police and customs launches and private yachts.

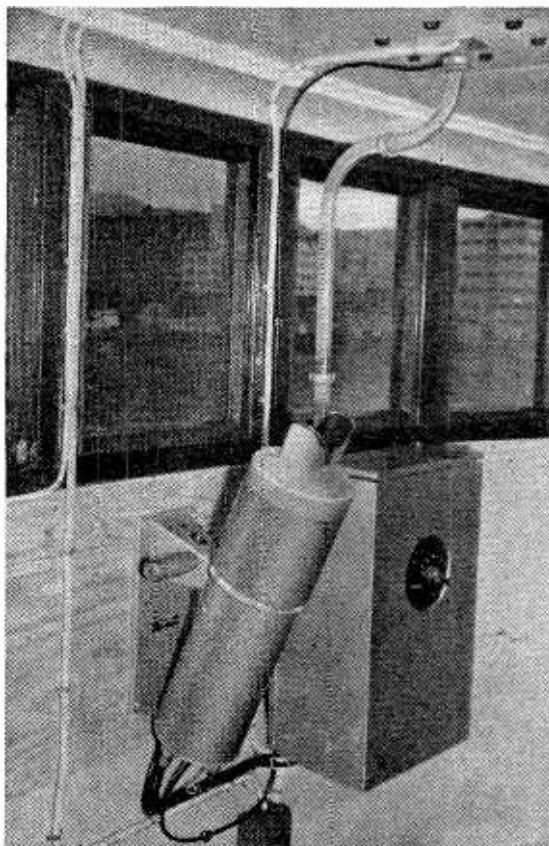
In these smaller vessels the main, and usually the only, source of electrical power is a 24-volt battery which is used to supply the ship's lighting and radio equipment. It is recharged by an engine-driven dynamo and may also serve as the starter battery for the ship's engines. Standard radars may require upwards of one kilowatt of power; but the "Consort" requires much less than this, taking only nine amps from the 24-volt battery in full operation and four amps on "standby." A "press-to-view" switch is fitted to the "Consort." The equipment automatically reverts to the "standby" condition at the end of the two-minute viewing period, but is immediately ready for a further period of operation.

To achieve consumption as low as 220W some special techniques have been used in the design and only the essentials of a radar have been included. The consumption might have been reduced even further by extensive use of transistors instead of valves; but this would have been contrary to another main aim of the design, which was to keep the cost low. Thus transistors were used in the power supply, where they offer the greatest advantage over more conventional equipment, both in cost and efficiency.

## Transistor Stabilizer

As is well known, the e.m.f. of a lead-acid battery varies with its state of charge. A single cell terminates its charge at 2.66 volts and is considered to be fully discharged at 1.8 volts. Thus the e.m.f. of a nominal 24-volt battery can vary over the range of 32 to 21.6 volts. Electronic equipment cannot normally tolerate such a large variation in its supply, so some form of automatic stabilization is necessary.

Until quite recently there have been only two practical methods of doing this. One was to use



"Consort" radar in wheel-house of the Norwegian ferry "Sunnmøre." Display on left, transmitter-receiver timebase and power-supply unit on right.

a "carbon-pile regulator" and the other was to employ a motor-driven rheostat controlled by some form of error-sensing circuit. There are disadvantages in both these methods. The carbon-pile regulator can need frequent attention due to gradual softening of the carbon discs during use. A regulator large enough for the "Consort" equipment would consume about 10 watts in its control circuit and could not follow input variations faster than a few cycles per second. The motor-driven rheostat is even slower in operation and if sudden changes of load current are to be accommodated, some auxiliary switching is necessary.

Within the last two or three years, high-power transistors have become available and these can be used as the series element of a stabilizer which, in general principle, is similar to a conventional h.t. stabilizer using valves. This is possible because power transistors can pass several amperes with only a fraction of a volt between collector and emitter.

In the "Consort" radar, the maximum load current that has to be stabilized is eight amps and transistors exist that can handle this and even greater currents. However, the choice does not rest on current-carrying capabilities alone: cooling is necessary, as the maximum junction temperature must be limited to, say, 85 to 90°C.

The level at which the output of the stabilizer is controlled should be as high as possible (con-

\* Marconi's W.T. Co., Ltd.

† Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.

sistent with being lower than the lowest battery p.d.) in order to keep down the power dissipation in the series transistors. The level should also be suitable for direct connection to a valve-heater chain so that inefficiencies of conversion may be avoided. To satisfy these two requirements 19 volts has been chosen as being nearly equal to  $3 \times 6.3$  volts, i.e., three times the standard heater p.d. In the "Consort" power supply the stabilizer must operate over a range of load currents from four amps minimum to eight amps maximum, while the voltage drop may be as much as  $32 - 19 = 13$  volts. The definite minimum current allows the use of a by-pass resistor to reduce dissipation in the series transistors and this resistor can have a value as low as  $13/4$  ohms. The standard value of 3.3 ohms is suitable.

It can be shown that the maximum dissipation in the series transistor occurs when the load current is shared equally between the transistor and the by-pass resistor, provided other design limits are not exceeded. In this case, with eight amps load current, the maximum transistor dissipation is  $(8/2)^2 \times 3.3 = 53$  watts approximately, corresponding to a battery p.d. of 32 volts. If the equipment is to work in ambient temperatures up to  $55^\circ\text{C}$  and the maximum junction temperature is, say,  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , the permissible temperature rise is only  $35^\circ\text{C}$ . This means that the effective overall thermal resistance between the junction and surrounding air must not

be greater than  $35/53$ , i.e.,  $0.66^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$ . No transistors are as yet available with such a low thermal resistance, even between the junction and mounting base; therefore more than one transistor must be used to share the power loss.

### Cooling Methods

The next consideration is, how should the heat be removed from the transistor-mounting bases? The almost obvious answer for a marine radar is to use the sea water for cooling. This, however, means a pump, long pipes and a filter. If any of these failed to work satisfactorily, the transistors would soon be irreparably damaged, with a possibility of further damage to the rest of the equipment. A second method would be to blow air over them but, here again, a filter would be needed. Furthermore, a small d.c.-operated blower is not normally a very quiet device and does not have a very long life.

The most reliable method is to use large-area cooling fins, and to provide adequate ventilation. The fins will dissipate the heat by a combination of convection and radiation; but to do this efficiently they must make good thermal contact with the transistors and be of high thermal conductivity with short paths from the transistors to the edges of the fins.

The cooling fins used in the "Consort" consist of seven plates per transistor, each plate being 6-in square of 16 s.w.g. aluminium sheet. The plates are bent so that, although they are all in contact with one another at their centres where the transistor is bolted, a large proportion of the total surface area is exposed to the air. Blackening of the surfaces increases the heat-loss by radiation, and the resulting thermal resistance of each set of fins is  $1.5^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$ .

Power transistors have internal thermal resistances ranging from approximately  $0.8^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$  upwards. The type chosen for use in this stabilizer is the Mullard OC29 which has an internal thermal resistance of  $1.2^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$ —nearly as good as and considerably cheaper than the best available. This makes the overall resistance  $2.7^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$  so that four units in parallel give an effective value of  $0.675^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$ —very close to the required value—and an estimated temperature rise of  $35.8^\circ\text{C}$  at maximum dissipation. This is considered a sufficiently conservative design for three reasons:—

1. Although the recommended maximum temperature for the OC29 is  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , temperatures up to  $100^\circ\text{C}$  are permissible for short periods (provided total time at this temperature does not exceed 200 hours).
2. The maximum dissipation requires a battery at 32V or 2.66V/cell.

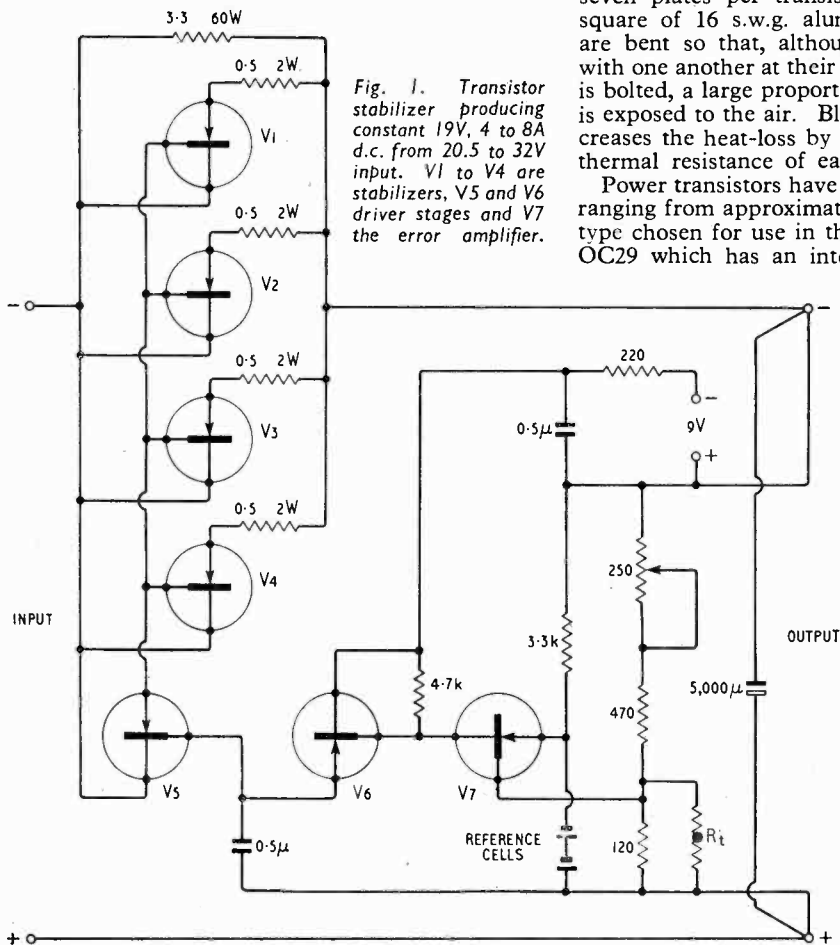
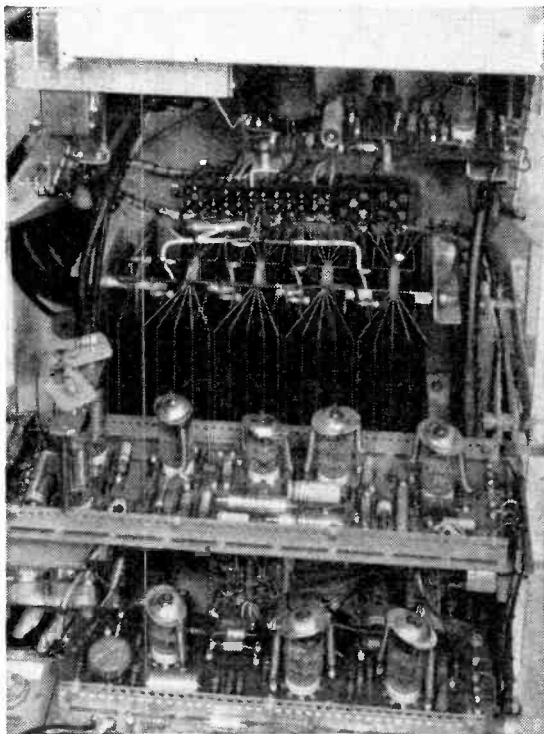


Fig. 1. Transistor stabilizer producing constant 19V, 4 to 8A d.c. from 20.5 to 32V input. V1 to V4 are stabilizers, V5 and V6 driver stages and V7 the error amplifier.





View of stabilizer power transistors, showing way in which cooling fins are played outwards from centre, where transistor is fitted to increase surface area.

This is very high and unlikely to be maintained for more than a few minutes or even reached in hot weather.

3. The stabilizer heat sink (cooling fins) has a fairly high thermal capacity and takes about one hour to reach a steady temperature.

This last factor is of great importance when considered in conjunction with the "two-minute viewing" feature of the equipment.

### Circuit Design

Having obtained a satisfactory design for a heat sink, the electrical design can be proceeded with (Fig. 1). A small resistor is connected in each power-transistor (V1 to V4) emitter lead to provide a degree of current feedback which equalizes the emitter-current base-potential characteristics and causes the four transistors to carry similar currents. The 3.3 $\Omega$ , 60-W resistor is the by-pass. With this combination of four transistors carrying a total of eight amps maximum, the base current requirements are quite large. To reduce the control current to a low level a tandem pair of emitter-followers, V5 and V6, are used. The dissipation in V5 can amount to as much as 2W, so a power transistor is necessary. To keep the number of different types to a minimum (and therefore the spares requirements low) V5 is another OC29. The heat sink requirements for this transistor are very modest and a single cooling fin of the same size as those in the main assembly is more than sufficient. The overall current gain is approximately the product of the three current amplification factors of V1, V5 and V6, amounting to

some 75,000 times. This makes the normal base-current requirements of V6 only about 0.2mA, supplied via the 4.7k $\Omega$  collector load of V7, the error amplifier.

This collector load resistor and the collector of V6 are connected to an auxiliary nine-volt supply to avoid increasing the minimum potential drop in the stabilizer. Without this auxiliary supply the minimum working potential would have been increased by the base-to-emitter p.d. of both V5 and V6 as well as the potential drop in V7 collector load. In the system as shown, the minimum potential drop in the stabilizer is the sum of the p.d. across one 0.5- $\Omega$  sharing resistor, the base-to-emitter p.d. of V1, 2, 3 or 4 and the collector-to-emitter potential of V5, amounting to about 1.5V total. The lowest input potential at which the output can be stabilized to 19 volts is therefore 20.5 volts, so allowing for one volt drop on the battery leads.

The error amplifier V7 has its emitter potential fixed by a pair of reference cells. These are small hermetically-sealed units designed to provide a constant 1.5-V p.d. with a low dynamic impedance. They have very little storage capacity and must be supplied with a charging current; they are therefore similar in operation to neon stabilizer tubes and Zener diodes. Neon tubes are, naturally, not suitable and Zener diodes are many times more costly.

A divider chain of low resistance compared with the input impedance of V7 applies a fraction of the output voltage to the base of V7. A thermistor  $R_t$  is arranged so as to compensate for the temperature characteristics of both V7 and the reference cells. The 5000- $\mu$ F capacitor connected across the output provides a low impedance at a.c. and the 0.5- $\mu$ F capacitor connected from the base of V5 to the common positive line suppresses any tendency to oscillation.

The output impedance of the stabilizer at d.c. and very low frequencies can be calculated as  $1/ABg_m$ , where A is the current gain from V6 base to V1-4 emitters, B is the voltage ratio of the divider chain and  $g_m$  is the slope of V7 expressed in collector current (A)/base potential change (V). This comes to  $1/75,000 \times 0.17 \times 0.05 \approx 0.002\Omega$ . At higher frequencies the current amplification factors of all the transistors fall off and the output impedance increases to a value set mainly by the series resistance of the 5000- $\mu$ F electrolytic capacitor, which is of the order of 0.05 $\Omega$ . To achieve these low values of resistance care has to be taken with the lengths and disposition of connecting leads. For instance, it is necessary to take separate leads direct from the

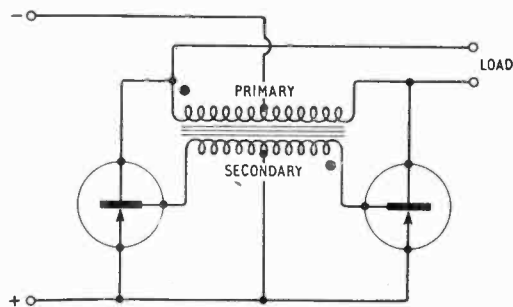


Fig. 2. Basic oscillator for "chopping" d.c. to produce a.c. Dots on transformer denote start of windings.

error amplifier to the output terminals, as in Fig. 1.

The collector impedance of the series transistors is high (hundreds of ohms) so that the stabilization ratio of the circuit is simply the ratio of the by-pass resistance to the output impedance and is in the order of 1,000 times. This is a very satisfactory figure and means that the "Consort" radar can be operated from nominal 24-volt d.c. supplies having a large amount of ripple superimposed, so long as that ripple does not take the input voltage outside the design limits of the stabilizer, i.e., 20.5 to 32 volts.

### D.C. to A.C. Converter

Several different h.t. potentials are required in the "Consort" radar equipment, as well as separate supplies for both the magnetron and klystron heaters and the nine-volt auxiliary supply for the stabilizer. To obtain these it is necessary to convert the stabilized 19-volt d.c. to some form of a.c. The

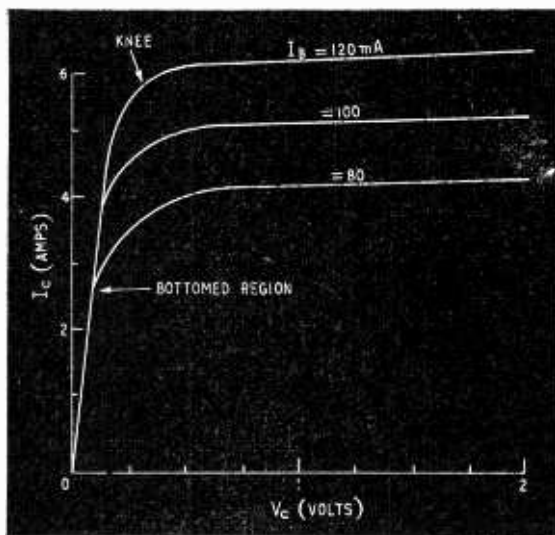


Fig. 3. Typical collector potential/collector current characteristics of power transistor.

traditional methods have been to use either a rotary machine or a vibrator. The former is expensive and heavy, while the latter has a very short life. Now that power transistors are available, a third method is possible.

Again the ability of transistors, when "bottomed", to pass large current with a very low potential drop between collector and emitter is used: the "saturation resistance" is measured in hundredths of an ohm. They can thus replace the mechanical contacts of a vibrator, the switching action being controlled by a drive waveform applied to the bases. The base drive is conveniently obtained by transformer action from the output so that the circuit resembles a push-pull oscillator, as shown in Fig. 2.

**Mode of Operation.**—The characteristics of the transformer have a major controlling influence on the oscillation frequency. During one half cycle practically the whole of the supply potential is applied to one half of the primary winding. The

potential is opposed by the induced e.m.f. in the transformer winding so that the rate of change of flux is substantially constant. A magnetizing current is necessary to produce the flux and when the transformer core begins to be saturated, this magnetizing current increases rapidly.

The conducting transistor has been maintained bottomed by the drive applied to its base via the secondary winding on the transformer. This drive potential can produce only a limited base current which in turn sets the maximum collector current the transistor will pass. When the sum of the load current and the magnetizing current approaches this value (and it does so rapidly as the core saturates) the operating point on the current collector potential characteristic moves from the bottomed region round the knee (see Fig. 3). The collector potential increases: as a consequence the transformer primary potential must decrease and this in turn reduces the drive to the base. The available collector current is thereby reduced causing the operating point to move even farther round the knee. The whole effect is cumulative, causing a rapid switch-off of the transistor. The stored energy in the magnetic circuit causes the transformer output to "overswing" sufficiently to switch on the other transistor and start the next half cycle.

During each half cycle the core swings from saturation in one direction to saturation in the other direction and hence it can be shown that the frequency of oscillation is given by:—

$$f \approx V \cdot 10^4 / 4NAB_{sat}$$

where  $V$  is the supply potential in volts,  $N$  is the number of turns on each half of the primary,  $A$  is the effective cross-sectional area of the core and  $B_{sat}$  is the maximum flux density achievable in the core.

The simple circuit shown in Fig. 2 has one defect—it will not start under load. It may not even start without a load unless the transformer losses are very low. This is because the transistors pass only very small currents if the bases are at emitter potential. To make the oscillator start under all normal-load conditions a sufficient forward bias must be provided and this can be done conveniently by a potentiometer network across the supply, as in Fig. 4. The transformer secondary potential must be increased to compensate for the potential drop due to the base current flowing in  $R_2$ .

This explanation of the mechanism of switch-over between the two transistors is rather over-simplified, although convenient. A more accurate explanation is that as the transistor operating point moves up the  $I_c$ - $V_c$  curve, such as shown in Fig. 3, the slope of the curve decreases, i.e., the dynamic impedance of the collector increases. This means that the instantaneous loop gain increases until, at unity loop gain, a point of unstable equilibrium is reached. The switch-over action then takes place rapidly.

Looking at the simple arrangement of Fig. 2 in this light it can be seen that switch-over may well occur at collector-current levels which are much less than those allowed by the base currents. This is especially true with high impedance loads, i.e., light loads on an oscillator fed from a high-p.d. d.c. source. To correct this condition the loop gain must be reduced and, strange though it may seem, this can be done by increasing the amplitude of the drive waveform from the transformer secondary and absorbing the excess in a series base resistance.

That this is so can be seen by taking extreme cases, as in Fig. 5. The curve represents a typical  $V_b$ - $I_b$  characteristic with the required operating point marked A. With a zero-impedance base circuit a 10% reduction of base potential brings the operating point to B, while if an infinite impedance could be used, the operating point would be moved only to C, a considerably smaller change of base current.

The resistance obviously cannot be infinite, and indeed cannot be very large if excessive waste of power is not to occur. It need, however, only be high compared with the input impedance of the base itself, which, in transistors of this class, is only one or two ohms. A satisfactory value is 10 ohms and this is the value chosen for  $R_2$  in Fig. 4. A separate resistor for each base is not necessary, as  $R_2$  serves for each alternately.

### Transformer Details

These principles of design have been used for the d.c.-to-a.c. converter of the "Consort" radar. A pair of OC29s switching at 6 amps handle an input current of 4.75 amps from the stabilized 19-volt supply. The frequency of oscillation is 2 kc/s and a Ferroxcube-cored transformer supplies the drive to the bases as in Fig. 4. On light loads most of the stored energy in this core is returned to the supply via the collector-emitter path of the transistor. While this energy is being removed the collector and emitter interchange roles. The transistor resistance this way round is relatively high so that excessive stored energy would cause a large "spike" on the leading edge of the square-wave output waveform. For this reason the core is chosen to be as small as possible. Leakage inductance between the two half-primaries is also a cause of spikes on the waveform, and this, too, must be kept as small as possible in any load-coupling transformers as well as in the maintaining transformer. This is accomplished by winding the primary in bifilar fashion, i.e., two wires are laid side by side and wound together to form the two half-primaries.

One of the advantages of a high oscillator frequency is that the load transformers can be small. In the h.t. systems the smoothing components may also be reduced in size. As the output waveform is essentially a flat-topped square wave, a full-wave rectifier system can supply the load directly—a reservoir capacitor is needed only to supply the load during the transitions of the square wave and no further smoothing is required.

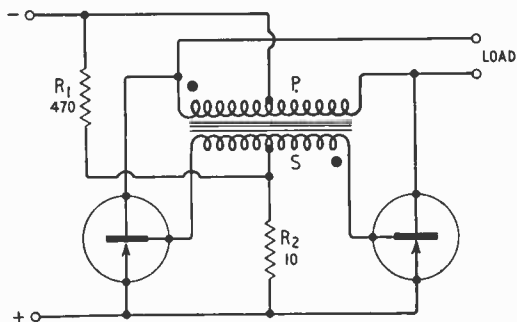


Fig. 4. Final oscillator for production of h.t. and special i.t. Resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  aid starting.

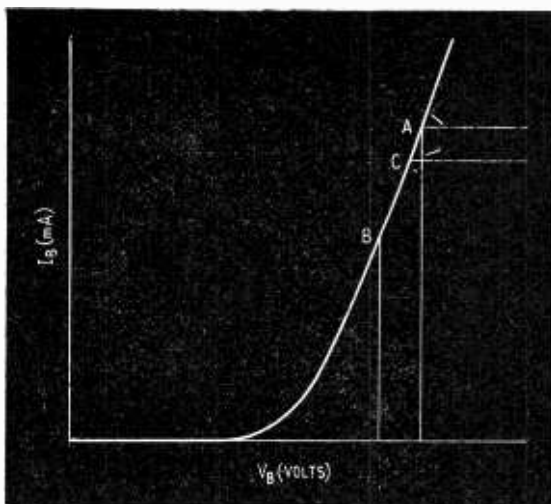


Fig. 5. Typical base potential/base current characteristic showing required operating point (A) and effect of zero—(B) and infinite—(C) impedance base circuits.

The upper limit to oscillator frequency is set by the transistor losses which occur mainly during transition between the conducting and non-conducting states, the collector potential rising to its peak value before the current falls to zero. The transition time is substantially constant irrespective of frequency, as it depends mainly on the transistor characteristics and the effective circuit capacitance. Therefore, the higher the frequency, the higher the losses.

At the oscillator frequency used in this equipment, i.e., 2 kc/s, the total transistor losses are approximately 5W and cooling fins of 24in<sup>2</sup> per transistor are sufficient.

The d.c.-to-a.c. converter feeds outputs to the heater transformer for the magnetron and local-oscillator klystron and to the h.t. transformer which is provided with tapings at levels up to 2kV. A voltage-doubler rectifier delivers 4kV for the magnetron modulator and further rectifiers multiply by six to give 11kV for the cathode-ray tube. High-voltage generation by multiplier was chosen because a suitable transformer cannot easily be wound with a self-capacitance of much less than 50pF. The transformer ratio is roughly 1 to 100 so that the effective capacitance presented by the transistors is about 0.5 $\mu$ F, which requires a charging current of two amps to change the p.d. across it by 40V in 10 $\mu$  sec (the changeover time). Obviously a 4-kV winding would not be practical because the reflected capacitance would be four times bigger and would thus require a charging current of eight amps; which, together with the load current, is far in excess of the transistor's capabilities.

The lower-potential supplies have fairly low output impedances, as they are obtained directly from full-wave selenium rectifiers. Because of this, and the stabilization of the input to the converter, h.t. stabilizers are not necessary. The overall d.c.-to-d.c. efficiency of the converter and rectifier system is better than 85%, due partly to the absence of losses in smoothing chokes. This is most satisfactory, but even greater efficiencies can be obtained if fewer d.c. outputs are provided.

# Transistorized Wien Bridge Oscillator

INEXPENSIVE DESIGN COVERING 20-20,000 C/S

By F. BUTLER, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

IT is not altogether a simple matter to design a wide-range variable-frequency oscillator using thermionic valves in the driving amplifier, and it is considerably more difficult to do so using transistors. In the case of the Wien bridge circuit there are three principal factors which complicate the task. The input impedance of a normal transistor amplifier is relatively low and it has a reactive component which can prove troublesome at high frequencies. The low impedance affects the performance of the frequency-determining components of the bridge, restricting the frequency range and making impossible demands on the maintaining amplifier. In the second place it is difficult to design a satisfactory circuit for amplitude control which will work effectively under the very-low power conditions which are normal in transistor circuits. Lastly, the characteristics of transistors vary widely from one sample to another of the same nominal type and these characteristics are strongly temperature dependent. With care it is possible to circumvent these troubles and to build a transistor oscillator comparable in performance with its valve-operated counterpart except in respect of output power and frequency stability. Wide range, low distortion and a good signal-to-noise ratio are readily obtainable. The small size, low power consumption and hum-free output of the battery-operated transistor oscillator are all points in its favour, and a long trouble-free life can be expected since all the electrical components are operated conservatively.

**Valve-Operated Wien Bridge Circuits.**—Before con-

sidering the design of a transistor oscillator it is instructive to examine some of the features of a conventional valve-operated RC bridge circuit. Fig. 1 illustrates a version recently described in *Wireless World*<sup>1</sup>. It is a fixed-frequency device designed to operate at 50 c/s. The frequency-determining elements  $R_1C_1$  and  $R_2C_2$  are of high resistance and reactance. They place almost negligible loading on the driving amplifier. The valve input impedances are virtually infinite so that the attenuation and phase shift of the interstage coupling networks can be held at an acceptable level, even at very low frequencies, by using conventional values of coupling capacitors and grid resistors. So much gain is available from the two-stage amplifier that it is possible to dispense with cathode circuit by-pass capacitors. The resulting negative feedback causes an increase in the already high input impedance of the valves.

There is, in consequence of the high impedance of the bridge elements, some risk of high-frequency attenuation and phase shift due to the inevitable capacitance to ground of these and other components, particularly the interstage coupling capacitors. This is of little consequence in fixed-frequency oscillators but in wide-range circuits it may result in a requirement for separate scales on the various ranges. For example, in a three-range oscillator it will normally be found that on the lowest frequency range the phase shift due to the interstage coupling capacitor contributes considerably to the overall loop phase shift of the amplifier and feedback network. On the highest frequency range the interstage phase shift due to the coupling capacitor is negligible but on this range shunt capacitance becomes important. On the middle range, series and shunt capacitance in the amplifier circuit have only a small effect on the oscillator frequency which is determined almost completely by the Wien bridge elements. The effect of amplifier phase shift is to cramp the tuning range of the oscillator. Padding or trimming capacitance is thus required on some ranges if it is desired to use a single scale with decimal or decade multipliers to cover three ranges.

At this point it is worth drawing attention to another design feature of variable-frequency oscillators. In principle a change in either R or C in the bridge elements serves equally well to effect a change in frequency. If C is increased, the operating frequency will be lowered in such a way that the impedance of both arms of the bridge remains unchanged. The load on the driving amplifier stays constant and a change in frequency is not accompanied by a change in output level due to this cause. By contrast, if a frequency change is effected by varying R, then there is a change in the magnitude of the bridge impedance and a consequential change in oscillator output unless the

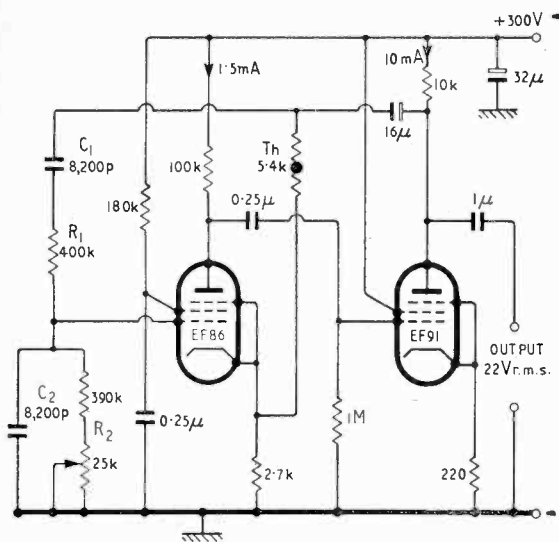


Fig. 1. Wien bridge oscillator using thermionic valves (design due to D. E. D. Hickman).

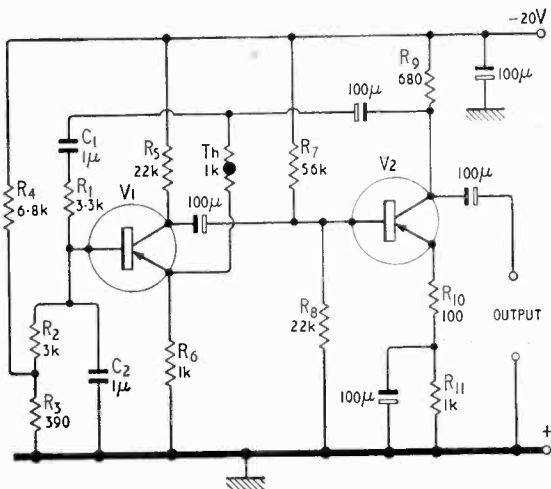


Fig. 2. Transistorized version of the Wein bridge oscillator of Fig. 1.

driving valve is of abnormally low output impedance.

The thermistor in Fig. 1 serves as an amplitude limiter. It has a large negative temperature coefficient which is exploited to control the oscillator output. Any increase in the output level causes a rise in the power dissipated in the thermistor element. Its temperature rises and the resistance falls proportionately. Since it is the series element in the negative-feedback circuit, the resulting degeneration restores the output very nearly to the original value. There are of course thermistor resistance changes due to room temperature variations but these are effectively swamped by the much larger changes due to internal energy dissipation changes caused by feedback from the output stage.

Consider now the direct transistor equivalent of Fig. 1 which is shown in Fig. 2. Typical component values are shown on both diagrams. In general, the lower impedances of the transistors call for corresponding reductions in resistance and for large increases in the value of coupling and by-pass capacitors. Minor changes in the input circuit of the first transistor V1 are called for to satisfy the base bias requirements. Corresponding changes are also required in the interstage coupling networks, but in other respects the circuits are virtually identical.

In spite of the superficial resemblances between

Figs. 1 and 2, the transistor version would perform indifferently even if it worked at all. As shown, the input impedances of V1 and V2 might be of the order of 5,000Ω (using OC 71s, for example). That of V1 would impose a gross load on the parallel RC arm of the bridge, while that of V2 would shunt the collector load of V1, and reduce the stage gain. Even though coupling and by-pass capacitors of high values are used, they are associated with such low resistances that unacceptably large phase shifts would be experienced. Objectionable as these may be there are still worse defects to be overcome. Low-frequency operation calls for very large values of capacitance in the bridge network. Fixed capacitors must be used and frequency variation must be achieved by the use of ganged potentiometers. A practical difficulty is at once encountered, since any change of the resistances in the base circuit of V1 will alter its working bias. To avoid this trouble it might be possible to devise some complex resistance network which would serve to provide a fixed base bias current. It might be argued that some of the criticisms of the direct transistor analogue of the valve circuit are too sweeping and severe. For example, the low working voltages of transistor circuits make it quite practicable to use very high values of coupling capacitance, and to counteract the relatively high shunt capacitance it is sufficient to use very low collector load resistances. However, the amplifier gain then falls to an unacceptably low level and the current consumption rises to an uneconomic figure.

Fortunately it is possible to employ direct coupling between transistors with few of the penalties which are incurred when this technique is used with thermionic valves. This at once solves the problem of interstage phase shift and attenuation, though it calls for additional care in bias stabilization.

Finally, the use of negative feedback can transform the amplifier input and output impedances to almost any desired values. This practice can become extravagant in transistors if extremely high input or very low output impedances are required. The use of a single extra stage, properly employed, can raise the input impedance by a factor of 100 or more.

**Transistor Amplifiers of High Input Impedance.**—

Fig. 3 shows three amplifier configurations which have a high input impedance. An emitter follower is shown in Fig. 3(a). It is roughly analogous to a cathode follower but the parallel is not exact. Internal feedback in the transistor circuit is respon-

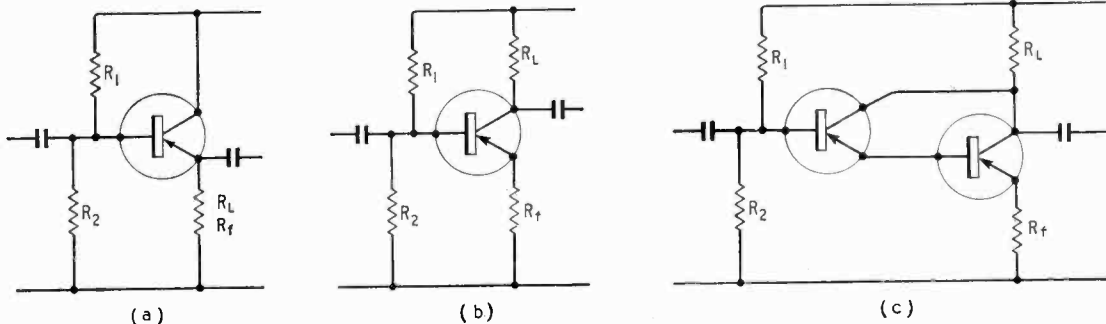


Fig. 3. Transistor amplifiers having a high input impedance: (a) is an emitter follower, (b) a feedback amplifier in which there is no decoupling capacitor in parallel with the emitter resistor, and (c) a "super-alpha" pair.

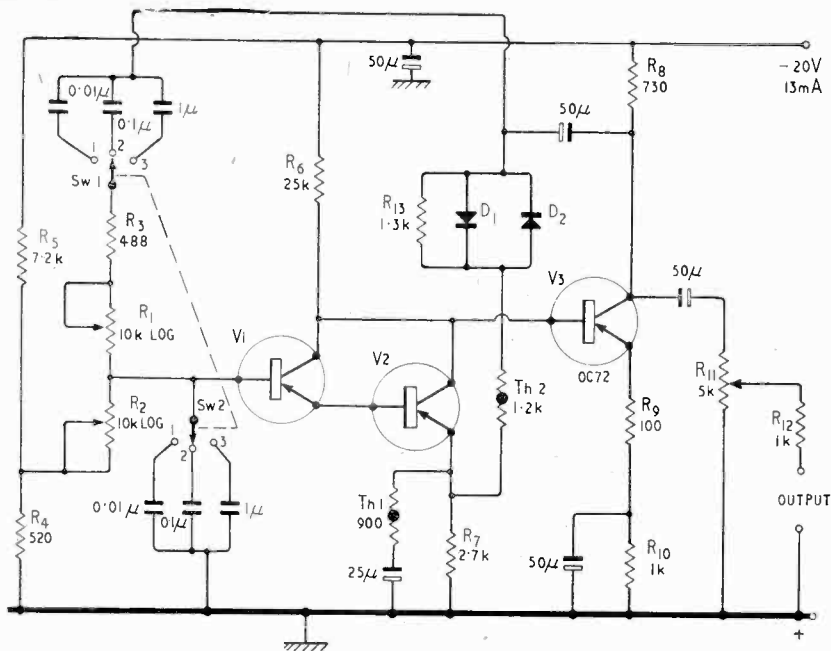


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of a transistorized Wien bridge oscillator covering 20-20,000 c/s. (Half-watt resistors can be used throughout.)

earthed-emitter amplifier like that shown in Fig. 3 (b). Components may be saved and the composite amplifier may be used down to zero frequency by directly coupling the two stages. To do this it is sufficient to set the operating points of the two transistors at an optimum value by proper choice of the base bias resistances of the first transistor. This first transistor is then an emitter follower of which the load resistance is simply the input resistance of the second stage amplifier. The composite amplifier then has the high input impedance of an emitter follower. A single circuit change is now sufficient to arrive at the "super-alpha" connection shown in Fig. 3(c). It involves disconnecting the collector of the emitter follower from the negative h.t. line and joining it to the collector of the second

sible for the differences. An emitter follower has a high input impedance only if it has a large load resistance. It has a low output impedance only if it is driven from a signal source of low impedance. Fig. 3(b) shows a feedback amplifier in which there is no decoupling capacitance in parallel with the emitter resistor. In this case the high input impedance is achieved at the expense of amplifier gain. To be really effective a two-stage amplifier is required with feedback over the two stages from the second collector to the first emitter. Using this technique it is easy to raise the first stage input impedance to a value of several megohms.

A rather less expensive solution is shown in Fig. 3(c). Two transistors are used to form a "super-alpha" pair. The base current of the second stage is the emitter current of the first. The first-stage base current is smaller than its emitter current by a factor which is of the same order as the current gain. Assuming that this is 100 and that the input impedance of the second transistor is 5,000Ω, the effective input impedance of the first stage becomes 0.5MΩ. The arrangement has other desirable properties. A large amount of negative feedback is provided which tends to linearize the characteristics of the transistor pair, and there is some improvement in the stability of the composite circuit in respect of temperature changes. Most textbooks on transistor circuits contain only a brief reference to the "super-alpha" connection although its special properties have been exploited, without explanation, in many recent circuits. Some of the foregoing remarks about its special characteristics thus warrant further comment. An emitter follower of the type shown in Fig. 3(a) has a voltage gain which is always less than unity. It can nevertheless provide a moderately high power gain which is due to current amplification within the transistor. An emitter follower can be used as a pre-amplifier to drive an

transistor. The principal effect of this change is to place in series with the collector circuit of the first transistor the whole output voltage developed across the load resistance  $R_L$ . This voltage is opposite in phase to the amplifier input voltage and constitutes a large series negative-feedback signal. The effect of this is to cause a further increase in the already high input resistance of the first transistor and to linearize the characteristics of the transistor pair.

**Wide-range Oscillator Circuit.**—Fig. 4 shows the complete circuit diagram of a Wien bridge oscillator covering 20 c/s to 20 kc/s in three overlapping ranges. A point-to-point wiring diagram is given in Fig. 5. Coarse frequency changes are made by a 2-gang 3-pole switch, used to select matched pairs of capacitors. Fine tuning is effected by a 2-gang potentiometer,  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ , having a semi-logarithmic winding law. A linear winding is acceptable for most purposes and such a component may be more readily available than that actually used in the prototype oscillator.

Because of the very high input impedance of the first transistor its bias current is quite small and is not seriously affected by variations of the main tuning resistances  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ . Direct coupling between the three transistors saves components and avoids the phase shifts which would be caused by coupling capacitors and base-bias resistors. Variations of bridge impedance over each tuning range are due to changes in the resistive arms of the bridge. These effects are minimized by the use of an amplifier V3 of very low output impedance. A Mullard OC 72 is used in this stage. Transistors V1 and V2 should have characteristics similar to the OC 71.

Two thermistors are used for amplitude limitation. The main control is exercised by Th 2, which is the negative-feedback element. It is a glass-

(Continued on page 389)



sealed Type A thermistor, manufactured by Standard Telephones and Cables. The sample used had a resistance of 1200Ω, measured at room temperature and near-zero current. This element is not ideally suitable for transistor applications. Preferred types, specially manufactured for low power control and regulation, are the S.T.C. thermistor Types R.53 or R.14. The difficulty with physically large thermistors is that the resistance changes due to ambient temperature variations may exceed those due to changing oscillator signal levels.

The use of a second Type A thermistor, Th 1, (whose resistance should not be significantly greater than that of Th 2) serves to give partial compensation for room-temperature changes. In series with a large capacitor, it is connected in shunt with the emitter resistor of V2. Here the signal level is so low that it has a negligible effect on the thermistor resistance. By contrast, the resistance of Th 1 is markedly dependent on the room temperature. A rise in temperature causes a fall in resistance and a consequent reduction in the negative-feedback voltage applied to V2. This, in part, neutralizes the effect of a decrease in the resistance of Th 2 caused by the same room-temperature changes. The signal level in Th 2 is high enough to cause additional resistance changes, sufficient in practice to give a reasonable degree of control of the output amplitude.

In series with Th 2 is another control element. This consists of a pair of germanium junction diodes (such as B.T.-H. Type GJ3-M) connected in parallel but with opposed polarity. These constitute a non-linear resistance, the magnitude of which depends on the instantaneous voltage drop across the diodes. With an infinitesimal p.d. across the diodes their effective resistance is almost infinite. It drops to a few ohms with an applied e.m.f. of about 250 mV. A resistance shunt  $R_{13}$  across the diodes limits their maximum effective resistance at low signal levels. The use of this non-linear circuit element ensures reliable oscillation over a wide range of temperatures. This it does at the expense of some waveform distortion. The degradation is barely perceptible on an oscillogram, but is undesirable when the oscillator is being used to make distortion measurements on high-grade amplifiers. If the oscillator

is to be used only at normal room temperatures and is not exposed to extreme variations the diodes may be omitted, or a short-circuiting switch may be fitted if it is desired to retain them for use under abnormal conditions. If a thermistor Type R.53 is substituted for Th 2 the diodes are certainly unnecessary, but a Type A unit should still be used in the emitter circuit of V2.

It might be thought that amplitude control by thermistors must necessarily result in some non-linear distortion. This is not the case, since the thermal capacity of the resistance element is so large that, except at the very lowest frequencies, the resistance does not change significantly during the time of one cycle of the oscillator frequency.

The actual distortion produced by the diodes is dependent on the signal level and on the value of the shunting resistance  $R_{13}$ . It is very slightly affected by the thermistor resistance in series with the shunted diodes. Diode distortion is a function of signal amplitude and is virtually independent of frequency.

As regards components, those shown in Fig. 4 are a mixture of preferred and non-preferred values, arrived at by actual measurement. There are only two really critical components,  $R_8$  and  $R_1$ . These set the high-frequency limits on each tuning range and their ratio affects the bridge attenuation which, in turn, calls for corresponding adjustments of amplifier gain. The base-bias resistance  $R_5$  is also fairly critical. The best procedure is to complete all the circuit wiring with the exception of  $R_8$ ,  $R_1$  and  $R_5$ . External variable resistances should then be connected temporarily in circuit and the correct settings established by trial. The aim should be to produce the best possible waveform on each range and to equalize the output level at the extreme ends of each range. The maximum undistorted output is 1V r.m.s. into 1,000Ω.

As regards frequency calibration, the best procedure on the low-frequency range is to establish the main points on the scale by reference to a 50 c/s signal. A precise comparison of frequencies which are integral or simple fractional multiples of each other can be made by observation of Lissajous figures on an oscilloscope.

The high-frequency ranges call for the use of

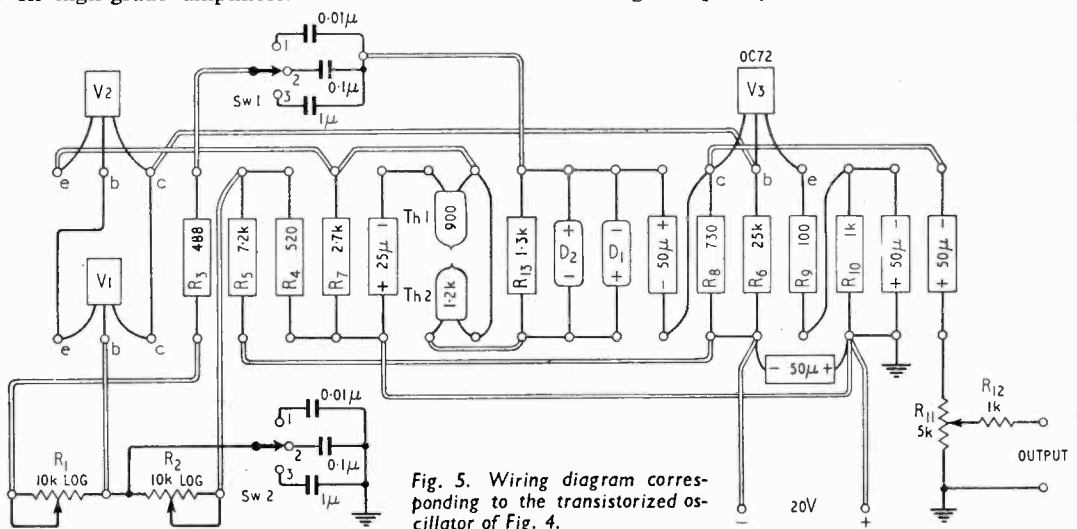


Fig. 5. Wiring diagram corresponding to the transistorized oscillator of Fig. 4.

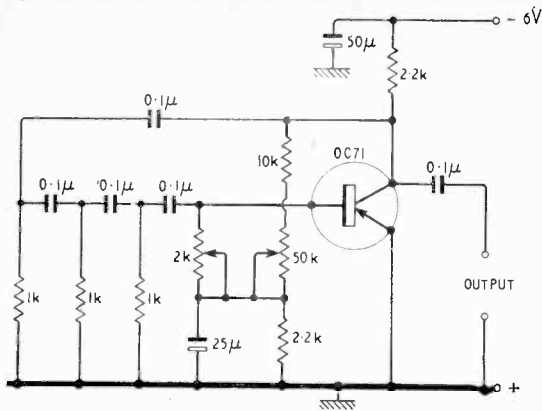


Fig. 6. 1,000 c/s auxiliary oscillator for calibration purposes. (Half-watt resistors can be used throughout.)

auxiliary oscillators. Fig. 6 gives a simple circuit of a 1 kc/s oscillator which can be calibrated against a 50 c/s signal and set precisely on frequency by the adjustment of the 2k $\Omega$  potentiometer, again using a Lissajous display. The 50k $\Omega$  variable resistor has a small effect on the generated frequency but its main function is to set the transistor base bias for maximum undistorted output. This oscillator can be used to check most of the mid-frequency and high-frequency ranges. On the 20 kc/s range, the higher-frequency points can be checked against a 100 kc/s crystal-controlled oscillator.

To avoid the considerable labour of matching all the ranges to permit the use of a single scale with decade multipliers, it is much simpler and less cumbersome to use separate scales for each range. Alternatively an arbitrary scale of 100 or 180 divisions may be used in conjunction with conversion tables or charts.

**Range Extension.**—Experiments show that with high-frequency transistors there is little difficulty in adding a further range covering up to 200 kc/s and in fact a slightly modified circuit using American 2N 499 v.h.f. transistors operated reliably up to 2.3 Mc/s. At such high frequencies, variable capacitors become more useful than variable resistors as the tuning element. There is little point in using RC oscillators at frequencies much higher than 100 kc/s since it is simpler and cheaper to use switched tuned circuits.

**Crystal-Controlled Oscillator.**—The amplifier circuit shown in Fig. 4 is easily convertible to a precision low-frequency crystal oscillator. The crystal is merely substituted for the series RC arm of the Wien bridge network. The other arm is reduced to a pure resistance by removal of the shunt capacitance. At its series resonant frequency the crystal behaves as a pure resistance. Off-resonance it simulates a very high reactance. The crystal acts as one segment of a voltage divider, the other being the resistance between the base of V1 and earth. Off resonance the amplifier input voltage is attenuated and its phase is changed so that oscillation is made impossible. At series resonance the low effective resistance of the crystal results in the development of sufficient amplifier drive to start and sustain oscillation. The amplitude control circuit functions as in the Wien bridge arrangement to ensure strict Class-A operation. Because of the strong negative

feedback, variations in transistor parameters due to temperature and supply voltage changes have only a minor effect on the frequency stability. Considerable development work would be required to bring up the performance of such an oscillator to meet the exacting specifications of modern frequency standards. It would be necessary to employ v.h.f. transistors in order to reduce the amplifier phase shift to a satisfactory level. Temperature control of both crystal and amplifier would be required and the supply voltage would need to be stabilized. Preliminary tests show that the performance of the simple circuit is good enough for many purposes. Its outstanding feature is that the operating conditions can be adjusted to set a definite limit to the amplitude of vibration of the crystal. The harmonic content of the oscillator output is then extremely low.

**Variable Inductors.**—It seems probable that suitably designed variable inductors could be used in conjunction with fixed resistors as the frequency determining elements of an audio oscillator instead of the variable resistors and capacitors normally used.

One possible scheme would be to use twin solenoids with moveable ferrite cores. Range-changing requirements could be met by the use of suitably tapped coils. Such a system would present a constant impedance to the driving amplifier and this would ease the problem of securing constant output over a wide range of frequencies.

#### REFERENCES.

1. Hickman, D. E. D., "Wien Bridge Oscillators", *Wireless World*, Vol. 65, No. 11, December 1959, p. 550.
2. Bailey, A. R., "Low-Distortion Sine-Wave Generator", *Electronic Technology*, Vol. 37, No. 2, February 1960, p. 64.
3. Melchy, M. A., "A Wide Range Junction Transistor Audio Oscillator", *I.R.E., Wescon Convention Record*, 1958, Part II, Circuit Theory, p. 74.

#### Commercial Literature

**Anglo-French Microwave System.**—Illustrated brochure describing the 94-mile radio system working on 4,000Mc/s which links the U.K. and French telephone and television networks. Phase diversity is used for the over-water section to combat fading. From Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

**Microwave Instruments,** including attenuators, loads, oscillators, transformers, wavemeters, power supplies and many other special components. An extensive illustrated catalogue covering the complete range of products from Decca Radar, Ltd., Decca House, 9 Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11.

**Bench Assembly Trays** and storage bins in polythene and other plastics. Various sizes and shapes, some designed for stacking and others for interlocking side by side. Leaflets from "Kabi," Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., 13 Byng Road, Barnet, Herts.

**Television Aerials,** masts and accessories. The complete range of Band-I, Band-III and combined types, including v.h.f. aerials, is displayed on a broadsheet from Telecraft, Ltd., Quadrant Works, Wortley Road, Croydon, Surrey.

**Ultrasonic Cleaning Equipment** for use on small parts and assemblies. Operating at 40kc/s, the generator delivers 250 watts peak either into a complete tank and transducer assembly or into an immersible transducer. Technical details on a leaflet from Dave Instruments, Ltd., 99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5.

**Industrial TV Equipment,** with a photoconductive camera in a cast aluminium weatherproof housing for use under extreme weather conditions. Pan (up to 350°) and tilt (up to  $\pm 90^\circ$ ) equipment is remotely operated from a control unit. Operation on 625-line standards. Leaflet from TeKa-De, Nuremberg, W. Germany.

# Microwave Valves

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS AT MUNICH

**A** SOMEWHAT unusual general feature of the recent Munich Congress was the relatively large number of survey papers given. These should lend an added interest to the forthcoming publication of all the congress papers (in their original languages) as volume 22 of *Nachrichtentechnische Fachberichte*. Since as many as 145 papers were given, three simultaneous sessions had to be run. Fortunately, by choosing what he hopes were the most novel and important papers, your reporter generally managed to avoid having to be in several places at once. For reasons of space, this report must be even more selective.

## Magnetrons

One of the problems of magnetron design is ensuring complete stability in the desired mode of oscillation. This is because the r.f. waves associated with the many unwanted modes (and indeed also with the wanted one) have velocities which remain constant round the anode structure. Electrons with a constant and suitable velocity can thus interact favourably with all modes. A general way of avoiding such unwanted interaction which was described in a paper by D. A. Wilbur *et al* is to make the velocities of the unwanted modes vary round the anode so that these modes cannot interact with electrons of constant velocity. (At the same time the velocity of the desired mode must of course be kept constant round the anode.) These conditions can be satisfied by making the anode up out of two or more sets of resonators whose frequency/phase shift characteristics are the same only for the desired mode. Two examples of anode structures which can be made to satisfy this criterion are a combination of forward- and backward-wave sections or alternatively, a number of different-sized cavities arranged in a random sequence. Tapering the cavity dimensions towards the end of a travelling-wave tube to suppress backward-wave oscillations in a somewhat similar way was discussed in a paper by M. Chodorow *et al*.

A paper by W. E. Willshaw mentioned a way of facilitating third harmonic operation of magnetrons. This is done by making the anode up out of two sets of cavities—one set resonating at the fundamental frequency and the other at the harmonic. Twice as many harmonic as fundamental cavities are provided, so that electron bunches produced at the fundamental frequency have the correct angular velocity for interacting with the harmonic.

## Klystrons

A paper by J. Favalier described an unusual method of electrically varying the frequency of a klystron. This method uses an external tuning cavity in which a gas discharge is set up. To microwaves such a discharge looks rather like a dielectric whose permittivity depends on the electron density and thus also on the discharge current. By varying the discharge current one can thus also vary the tuning-cavity

resonant frequency and consequently also the klystron frequency. The frequency of an X-band (~9,000Mc/s) klystron could thus be varied by more than 500Mc/s by increasing the discharge current from zero to 250mA.

## Travelling-Wave Valves

A paper by O. Doehler and G. Mourier discussed the theory of valves in which an electron beam interacts with a slow-wave structure which is periodic in two dimensions. Such a structure is a more general version of a number of ordinary structures in parallel (in which case the distance between adjacent structures is the second periodicity) so that it should be capable of dissipating high powers. The gain was calculated for the case of the transversotron in which the r.f. energy is propagated in a direction at right angles to that of the beam. This device is reciprocal, i.e., can amplify forward- or backward-going signals equally well. Thus in order to prevent feedback and consequent oscillations, a non-reciprocal device such as an isolator must be included.

## Backward-Wave Valves

A paper by W. Wendrich described a way of using such valves as mixer oscillators. (For a description of the backward-wave valve see, for example, the article by C. H. Dix in *Wireless World* for November 1959 (p. 478)). In this modification, the output (at the electron gun end of the slow-wave structure) is terminated in a matched load, and the input is fed to the other end of the slow-wave structure. Both the input and oscillator thus modulate the electron beam and, since the modulation is non-linear, combinations of the oscillator and input frequencies are also produced at the same time. The microwave sum frequency is absorbed in the output load, and the low difference frequency may be picked up at the input.

A paper by A. W. Trivelpiece showed that a longitudinally magnetized ferrite rod can propagate backward waves with velocities of the order of one hundredth of that of light. Interaction with such waves and a beam passing through an axial hole in the ferrite was observed. Such a simple slow-wave structure should be very easy to make.

## Crossed-field (M-Type) Valves

Some of the work on the best-known example of this type of valve—the magnetron—has already been described in this report.

A paper by E. Dench *et al* discussed the bitermitron. This is similar to a crossed-field backward-wave oscillator (for a fuller description of which see, for example, the previously mentioned article by C. H. Dix in our November 1959 issue (p. 480)) except that, instead of one end of the slow-wave structure being internally terminated in a matched load, both ends are taken out to external circuits. This difference accounts for the first part of the

name, the iron being added, as the authors put it, because this is essential for satisfactory operation. The bitermitron can be operated as a conventional voltage-tuned backward-wave amplifier or oscillator. More interesting is the possibility of operating it as a locked oscillator at high-power levels. An advantage of this arrangement is that in the event of failure of the driver oscillator, the bitermitron will continue to oscillate.

A paper by J. E. Orr described a way of controlling the beam current by means of a closely packed parallel-wire grid in front of the cathode emission surface. Normally, any electrodes near the cathode are used for shaping the beam, and the current is controlled by varying the voltage of an accelerator electrode near the entrance to the slow-wave structure. However, the use of a grid control enabled a seven times greater charge in the beam current to be obtained for a given control-voltage change. Little change in the r.f. characteristics was produced by the addition of the grid. An interesting method was used to observe the effect of different electrode positions. A model scaled-up in size (and electrode voltages) was placed in a large evacuated chamber. This was big enough for a man in a space suit to go in and adjust the electrodes to give a suitable beam shape, the beam position being photographed from the light produced through excitation by the beam of the residual gas in the chamber.

### **Tornadotron**

A paper by G. E. Weibel and R. H. Bartram described the theory of a device for converting microwaves to sub-millimetre waves at high powers. Electrons are first injected and trapped inside a chamber in a magnetic field. By making the frequency of a microwave input resonate with that due to cycloidal motion in the magnetic field (cyclotron resonance) orbital motion of the electron cloud is next induced. It is then proposed to multiply the orbital frequency and its associated rotational energy by a factor of between 100 and 1000 by means of a very large ( $\geq 100,000$  gauss) pulsed magnetic field. Power at sub-millimetre wavelengths should then be radiated directly from the rapidly swirling electron cloud. This cloud actually swirls on its own axis as well as round its orbit—hence the name of the device.

### **Noise Reduction**

In spite of, or perhaps because of, the recent discovery of new types of valve—such as the parametric amplifier—with very low noise characteristics, many new ideas for reducing noise in conventional valves are being investigated. Moreover, earlier pessimistic theoretical calculations of the minimum possible noise figure in such valves (which was not much less than what had already been achieved in practice) are no longer regarded as valid. A survey paper by M. R. Currie included a discussion of noise reduction in conventional valves. In such valves it can be shown that nearly all the noise is produced at the beginning of the device, near the cathode and potential minimum. It is on modifying the electron velocities in the multi-velocity region just beyond the potential minimum that many of the newly proposed methods of noise reduction depend. These electron velocities can be modified by depressing the potential minimum by the space-charge effect of high-density

injected electron beams or, more usually, by modifying the beam profile either by means of special electrodes near the cathode or by shaping the cathode emissive surface itself. The noise can also be reduced by confining the emission to the edge of the cathode. In general, the use of two- rather than single-dimensional concepts is an advantage in this field. Space-charge effects can also reduce the noise, and since the extent of such reduction varies with the frequency, it may be advantageous to operate at certain frequencies to obtain low noise.

Modulation in an electron beam is usually propagated along it in two waves. One—the fast wave—has a velocity greater than that of the beam itself and the other—the slow wave—a velocity less than (but usually similar to) the beam velocity. Until recently microwave valves have relied on interaction between the slow electron beam wave and a circuit, and it has usually been thought that it is impossible to completely remove the noise from this slow electron beam wave. A paper by P. A. Sturrock, however, not only suggested flaws in the reasoning by which this impossibility is deduced, but also proposed a possible general method of removing the noise from a slow wave. In this method the fast and slow waves are parametrically coupled together by a pump signal in such a way that any noise on the two waves is interchanged periodically along their lengths. The noise can thus be removed from the slow wave if the noise on the fast wave has previously been removed. This can be done by a somewhat similar interchange process which is already known and which will be briefly described later in this report in connection with transverse-field valves.

A method of noise reduction which should be applicable to both slow and fast electron beam waves was described in a paper by R. Adler and G. Wade. This depends on the fact that for an electron beam spiralling in a longitudinal magnetic field, the noise temperature for transverse modulation (at right-angles to the direction of the beam motion and magnetic field) can be shown to be proportional to the ratio of the signal to the spiralling (cyclotron) frequencies. By using a large magnetic field to give a high cyclotron frequency, the noise can thus be reduced. Moreover, the field need not be kept large throughout the valve since it can be gradually reduced beyond the initial noise-reduction region without increasing the noise. Experimental results showed a reduction in the fast wave transverse noise temperature from  $1100^\circ\text{K}$  to  $180^\circ\text{K}$  for a cyclotron frequency nine times that of the signal. The main problems in applying this method arise in designing a transverse-field input coupler which will operate at a fraction of the cyclotron frequency (rather than, as is usual, at the cyclotron frequency) and, of course, in providing a magnetic field high enough to give a cyclotron frequency several times that of the signal.

### **Periodic Electron Beams**

Until recently microwave valves have relied for their operation on synchronism between r.f. waves and the longitudinal velocity of an electron beam. Thus, since the velocity which can be attained by electrons is necessarily limited, special slow-wave structures which are capable of propagating r.f. waves with velocities as slow as those of the electrons have to be provided. As the wavelength is decreased, such structures become correspondingly smaller. They

are then more difficult to make and cannot dissipate so much power. In addition, the r.f. fields also fall off more rapidly away from them and so interaction with electron beams is more difficult to achieve. Slow-wave structures are generally either periodic, like the helix, or resonant, like the cavities in a magnetron. Aperiodic, non-resonant, smooth-wall circuits (such as waveguides), which would be easy to construct, can normally only propagate fast r.f. waves, i.e., waves with phase velocities equal to or greater than that of light and thus greater than that of any possible electron beam. Electrons can, however, interact with a fast wave by travelling not in a straight line but rather in a periodic path which is made to correspond to the spatial or time periodicity of the r.f. wave in such a way that any given electron always sees the same value of the r.f. field.

A paper by C. K. Birdsall and L. Haas discussed beams which are made to follow a zigzag path along a waveguide by means of repelling electrodes outside the guide. Up to 21 crossings have been successfully induced, about 40% of the beam being transmitted through six crossings. In fact, however, only a small number of crossings is necessary for interaction, for similar reasons as in the case of a reflex klystron where the beam passes only twice through the cavity. The beam can interact with either forward or backward waves, possible output frequencies being those at which the r.f. wave slips a whole number of wavelengths per zigzag ahead of or behind the beam.

Birdsall and Haas also discussed beams which are made to follow a helical path between two concentric cylinders by balancing the outward centrifugal force against an equal inward force produced by an electrostatic field applied between the two cylinders. Here for interaction, the frequency of helical rotation must be equal to the required output frequency, neglecting any motion of the electrons in a direction along the cylinders' axis.

Papers by A. Reddish and by A. H. Beck and R. F. Mayo described beams which are made to follow a cycloidal path by means of a magnetic field. (It is interesting to remember that such motion was in some cases responsible for the operation of early magnetrons.) In such motion the cycloidal radius depends on the electron velocity. Thus the unfavourable electrons which gain energy from the r.f. field are automatically separated from the favourable electrons which lose energy to the r.f. field. For interaction, the cycloidal frequency must equal the required output frequency, neglecting any electron motion along the field.

A disadvantage of this system is that to produce short wavelengths high magnetic fields are required (field  $\approx 10,000$  gauss divided by wavelength in centimetres). This could be avoided if the cycloidal motion could be at a sub-harmonic of the required output frequency. The paper by Beck and Mayo showed that in this case interaction is still possible, provided that the r.f. field has an azimuthal spatial periodicity corresponding to the sub-harmonic used. Thus, for example, the  $TE_m$  waveguide mode can interact to produce output at  $m$  times the cycloidal frequency.

## Transverse-field Valves

These are valves in which the r.f. field, and consequently also the electron modulation motion, are at

right angles to the electron beam motion. Since a transverse-field parametric amplifier with very low noise was developed by R. Adler (see the *Technical Notebook* section of our November 1958 issue (p. 555) or for a full account *Proc.I.R.E.* for June 1958 (p. 1,300) and October 1958 (p. 1,756)) much interest has been shown in such valves, and a number of devices more or less similar to the Adler tube were described at the conference. Two of these were simply microwave versions of the Adler tube (which has a relatively low operating frequency around 600 Mc/s)—one due to A. Ashkin for 4,140 Mc/s and the other due to T. J. Bridges for 2,700 Mc/s.

The original Adler tube used input and output couplers of the Cuccia type, which were first described in *R.C.A. Review* as "long" ago as June 1949 (p. 270). In such couplers the r.f. input signal is applied via suitable circuits across two deflection plates on opposite sides of the beam. This produces transverse r.f. fields across the beam. A longitudinal magnetic field is also applied to produce spiral motion of the beam along the field. When the input frequency across the coupler is made equal to the cyclotron spiralling frequency, the phenomenon of cyclotron resonance produces an increase in the spiral radius. In this device the coupling is between the fast electron-beam and r.f. waves. It has the great advantage that under certain conditions (such as, for example, for a particular length of coupler) the beam noise is, in theory, totally removed to the coupler (and in practice nearly so) as the r.f. input signal is transferred to the beam.

One disadvantage of the Cuccia coupler is the fact that the coupler signal input frequency is tied to the magnetic cyclotron frequency. A paper by P. A. H. Hart discussed theoretically a method of obtaining a somewhat wider choice of possible signal frequencies relative to the cyclotron frequency. In this method, slow-wave deflection circuits are used to produce transverse r.f. signal fields which travel along the electron beam. The phase velocity along the beam of the r.f. signal is chosen relative to the longitudinal beam velocity so that an observer travelling with this beam velocity would see, because of the Doppler effect, a transverse field not at the signal frequency but at the (in this case lower) cyclotron frequency. Resonance between the apparent signal frequency and the cyclotron frequency, fast-wave coupling and noise removal are then possible as in the Cuccia coupler. A greater bandwidth should, however, be obtainable than with a Cuccia coupler. (Doppler shift concepts similar to that just described were of importance in several of the interaction processes discussed at the conference.)

A paper by W. R. Beam described experimental results on the use of a slow-wave helix to couple to a hollow beam. Here again the input frequency was not tied to the cyclotron frequency. Unfortunately the results obtained did not agree with those to be expected on conventional coupling theories and have not yet been explained.

A paper by R. H. Pantell discussed the theory of a transverse-field coupler which uses a d.c. electrostatic rather than a magnetic field. In this coupler, as in the periodic beam device described by Birdsall and Haas which we have already mentioned, spiral motion of electrons is produced between two concentric cylinders by balancing the outward centrifugal force against that produced by an electrostatic

field applied between the two cylinders. For interaction the spiralling frequency must equal the signal frequency as in the Cuccia coupler, and again fast-wave coupling and noise removal are possible for a certain critical length of coupler.

Couplers such as we have just been describing can only put spiral modulation motion on to the beam and are not capable of amplifying this motion. One or more quadrupoles were used to produce amplification in almost all the transverse-field valves described at the congress—indeed one author said he would not have dared to describe his device if it had not used a quadrupole. Such quadrupoles each consist simply of four deflection plates spaced round the electron beam. Adjacent plates are given opposite electric potentials so as to produce fields which are tangential to the spiral motion of the beam. Amplification of the spiral modulation motion is produced by arranging for any given electron to continually see an accelerating tangential field as it spirals along the tube. This can be done by means of either a time- or space-varying quadrupole field, i.e. either by applying a pump r.f. field to a single quadrupole or alternatively, by applying direct voltages to a number of quadrupoles which are rotated and suitably spaced relative to each other. The latter system was used in several of the new devices described at the congress: the former was used in the original Adler tube.

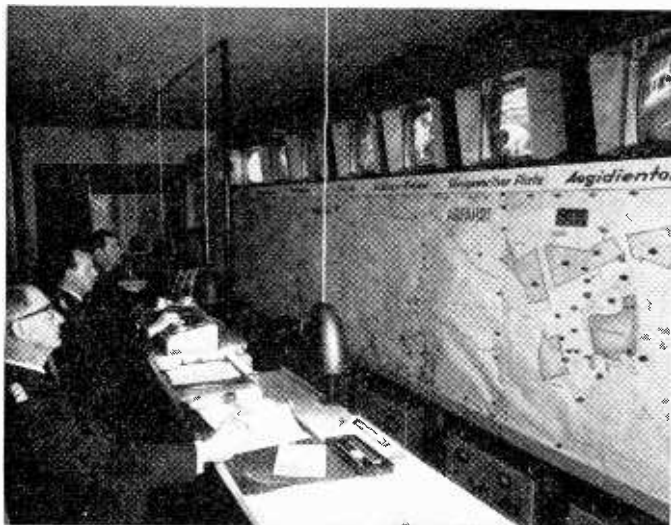
When an r.f. pump field is used, this provides the energy necessary to produce amplification. In the original Adler tube, to correspond to the two pairs of plates in the quadrupole, the pumping had to be at twice the spiral (signal) frequency. A paper by J. E. Carroll discussed the possibility of pumping at a rather lower frequency—two-thirds of that of the signal. In this case the pumping process can be con-

sidered as an initial interaction between the pump and signal to produce a difference signal (at one-third of the original frequency), followed by pumping of this difference signal as in the Adler tube at twice its own frequency (i.e., at two-thirds of the original frequency). With this method of pumping the noise should be as low as in the Adler tube. Other effects may, however, prevent its successful practical realization. Pumping at the signal frequency was discussed in a paper by E. J. Gordon and A. Ashkin.

Amplification by means of a number of spaced relatively-rotated d.c. quadrupoles may be loosely described as being with a zero pump frequency. The energy required to produce amplification is, however, no longer obtained from the pump field, but rather from the d.c. beam energy, longitudinal beam kinetic energy being converted into spiral rotational energy by the d.c. quadrupoles. In the example described by J. C. Bass, adjacent quadrupoles are spaced one quarter of a cyclotron wavelength apart and rotated through ninety degrees relative to each other. Identical results are obtained by not rotating the quadrupoles but instead reversing the signs of the applied direct potentials between adjacent quadrupoles. Apparently d.c. quadrupoles will not give low noise, but should on the other hand be capable of producing higher power outputs. The absence of an r.f. amplifying structure would, of course, be an advantage in constructing very high-frequency devices.

Possibilities of getting away from the quadrupole as an amplifier by using a helix and hollow beam were described in the paper by W. R. Beam already mentioned. In this case also pumping need not be at twice the signal frequency. The possibility of using a number of spaced magnets as a spiral motion amplifier was mentioned in a paper by K. Blotekjaer and T. Wessel-Berg.

## TRAFFIC CONTROL AT HANOVER



RADIO communications play an important part in the special police arrangements for traffic control in Hanover, particularly during the period of the annual Trade Fair, when upwards of 40,000 cars may be added to the normal traffic streams during the morning and evening rush hours.

Television cameras mounted at strategic points are connected by links in the 6,700 Mc/s band with display units at a control centre on the top of the 170 ft high Electro-technical Hall of the exhibition. These displays give an overall picture of the traffic situation in Hanover and its environs.

This year remotely controlled steerable cameras (supplied by Te-Ka-De and Felten and Guillaume of Nürnberg) were used for the first time at multiple road junctions and an additional circuit was made available for a camera fitted in a patrolling helicopter.

*The traffic-control officer (second from left) is operating the "joy stick" of one of the remotely controlled television cameras.*



# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

## Circuit Conventions

AS the subtitle to Patrick Halliday's article, "Better Circuit Diagrams," was in the form of a question, presumably comments were invited.

The use of the nanofarad is a practice I applaud—see the preface to "Radio Laboratory Handbook," 6th edition. The same goes for omitting  $\Omega$ , F and H, with the object of making it easier to specify values on the circuit diagram instead of in a list.

Saving time in the drawing office is certainly a valid motive for re-examining our graphical symbols. But any competitive candidates must themselves be able to stand examination. The following are some comments on Mr. Halliday's recommendations.

The rectangle for a resistor is much less easy to sketch than the traditional zig-zag, nor need the latter take up much time in more formal drawings if the number of strokes is kept small. If the rectangle can be drawn with a stencil, so too can the zig-zag. There are other things than resistors for which rectangles are more suitable—general impedances, for example. The wattage code shown makes no provision for resistors of unspecified wattage; unless otherwise specified they are all  $\frac{1}{4}$ W! The same objection applies to the capacitor voltage code.

For sketches, the present inductor symbol is unrivalled, but for formal drawings there is certainly an advantage in the row of semicircles, and in the "block" method of drawing mains transformers.

The proposal to substitute a single stroke for both earth and chassis connection symbols is most ill-advised, however, as the vital distinction between these two is thereby obliterated.

There is no need whatever to cause confusion by using a black spot (which already signifies "electrode with special function") in place of the BS.530 cathode symbol—admittedly a time waster if drawn accurately to standard. A simple curved or bent line is sufficient. And as for the segmented spot to indicate a cathode common to other parts of a multiple valve, it seems to have nothing in its favour. It fails to show which other electrodes it is related to, and is not even easy to draw. Again, what is wrong with a simple line?

To sum up: some, at least, of the foreign practices deserve consideration for working diagrams of equipment. Presumably they were put forward with this qualification understood. They are less suitable for diagrams illustrating principles or techniques, and still less for engineers' sketches.

Bromley, Kent.

M. G. SCROGGIE

AS a technical author, I agree strongly with Patrick Halliday about circuit element symbols. In the production of literature on electronic subjects, circuit diagrams are major items. Currently conventional symbols demand space which is very scarce in a big, complicated diagram; they convey only one order of information—"values" take up added space; they are tiresome to draw neatly and their sizes create difficult problems in overall lay-out. These archaic shortcomings give rise to consumption of time and money, in the preparation of diagrams, which could be greatly reduced by universal adoption of an intelligent new code of symbols.

The most significant word, however, in the last sentence above is "universal." Confusion arising from regional codes and styles is already present and will increase if anarchy in symbolic representation is allowed to continue. We may eventually need "dictionaries" to understand "local dialects" in electronic pictorial

language. There is, therefore, I suggest, a real and urgent requirement for the setting up of some authoritative body to devise a new code which, by virtue of its advantages, would soon replace all regional variants from Tokyo to London.

London, E.17.

W. H. CAZALY

IN your editorial of June, 1960, you speak of "following BS 530 slavishly." This is not possible in every case since BS 530, like so many British Standards, frequently offers a choice with a preference instead of laying down a unique standard. The convention of crossing wires is a case in point.

Then when symbols are required for heavy electrical applications not included in BS 530, one looks in BS 108. Here one finds some useful additional symbols but a whole lot more which are in direct conflict with BS 530. An example is relay or contactor contacts, where BS 108 distinguishes between relays and contactors, main and auxiliary contacts, and different physical assemblies of contact (single and double break), and at no point agrees with BS 530.

The British Standards Institution's intention to coalesce these two standards is urgently needed, but it is no small task.

London, N.W.10.

R. S. FERGUSON

Leq Computers Ltd.

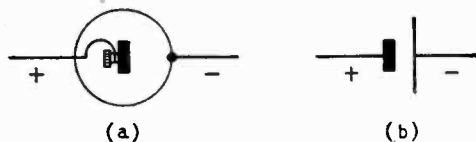
REFERRING to Mr. L. H. Bedford's letter (April 1960) concerning circuits diagrams, I wish to express to your goodselfs that I was very glad that you did not fall in with his ideas, maintaining the usual procedure in drawing diagrams.

With looped crossings and staggered junctions, one minimizes the chances of mistakes. As regards the valve's envelope, I believe that same ought also to be drawn: one cannot think of a vacuum tube without its envelope, therefore said envelope plays its role and should appear on the diagrams.

A. EDUARDO DINIZ SCHLAEPFER,  
Eng. Diretoria de Rotas Aéreas,  
Ministério da Aeronáutica.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

I REMEMBER the time when the symbols representing the various components in a circuit diagram (I refuse to use that horrible Americanism—"schematics") were simplified sketches of the actual thing. For example, a standard dry cell, then the most commonly used source of electrical energy, was represented as in (a). The thick black rectangle is the carbon plate and is, of course,



positive; while the thin circle indicates the zinc can and is negative. Later, as a time and space saving expedient, the zinc can was flattened and the terminal omitted as in (b).

Modern draughtsmen insist on reversing the polarity of the symbol so that the thick black stroke is negative and the thin stroke positive. When this is queried, it is pointed out that the present back-to-front polarity is laid down in a Government publication. I should be

interested to hear if there is a valid reason for this change.

London, W.13.

J. C. BAKER

### V.H.F./F.M. Car Radio

Mr. Blanchard (July issue) was disappointed with the results given by his v.h.f./f.m. car radio, both here and on the Continent; however, his remarks indicate likely causes of this unsatisfactory performance.

I stated that an omnidirectional aerial is desirable and that a ground plane, using the car roof, is ideal. Enlarging on this point, a quarter-wavelength in Band II is only  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet, a dimension common to many features of a car body. Because of reflections, and its asymmetrical mounting, a wing aerial must have most unfortunate and pronounced directional properties, making it quite unsuitable for v.h.f. reception in any but the strongest signal areas.

Good sensitivity coupled with fading in strong signal areas and difficulty in tuning for best a.m. rejection all point to inadequate limiting action in the tuner. This would also account for the troubles experienced with interference suppression.

Mr. Crossland mentioned noise picked up inside the receiver as another difficulty; the avoidance of multiple earthing in the receiver and the use of a remote power supply unit together with the filters I recommended have made further precautions unnecessary in my experience.

Using a Jason tuner (fringe area model) I have had no interference suppression difficulties, nor has other traffic caused any bother. Certainly the only noise entering the receiver does so by way of the aerial, and then it is removed by the limiting circuits in all but weak signal areas. When demonstrating the receiver in South London an unfiltered vibrator pack was used with a considerable length of cable between the power supply and a.f. units. A filter was fitted on the a.f. chassis; even then noise caused no trouble. Subsequent removal of the filter to the vibrator end of the cable (as indicated in the article) has eliminated vibrator noise.

As for coverage of the country, there certainly are gaps, but in noise-prone areas (which coincide with the population centres covered by v.h.f. transmitters) the f.m. receiver is capable of far better performance than any a.m. receiver. The ideal is a combined a.m./f.m. receiver but no British firm makes one. On the Continent, where I have also used a v.h.f. car radio with satisfactory results (tuned usually to B.F.N.), combined receivers are made by many firms. They seem to find no difficulties with noise, the normal h.t. suppression being adequate in most cases.

Danbury, Essex.

R. V. TAYLOR

### Deeper Amplitude Modulation

WITH reference to recent correspondence in your journal commenting on the difference in modulation levels of British and French a.m. stations to the detriment of British stations, I would like to comment from another point of view.

Here in Switzerland, French stations are notorious for their amount of sideband splatter. Even under good reception conditions, foreign (including British) stations are often unreadable because of French stations on nearby channels.

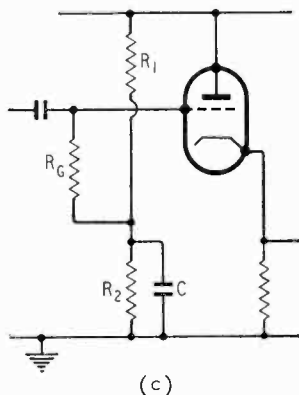
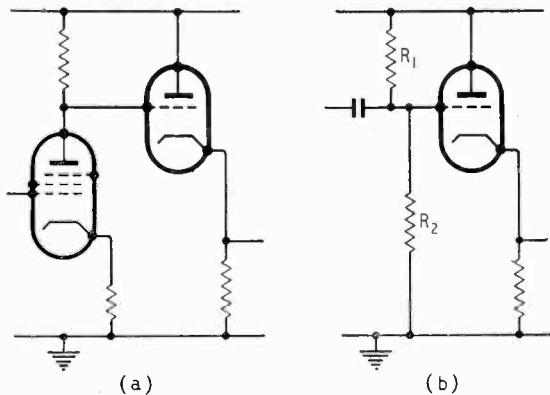
I have operated a receiver in Great Britain and know from experience that British a.m. stations are very free from sideband splatter. It would be a shame if this were spoilt for the sake of a few dBs' increase in audio level.

Geneva.

F. KONOPASEK

### Cathode-follower Biasing

IN his letter in the June issue, Mr. Bailey shows one way of translating my elementary circuit (which was in-



tended merely to convey the essentials of a cathode-follower, and not to represent a practical one) into a physical reality. It is not the only way, and in particular, it is not necessary to have a negative supply line if response down to zero frequency is not required.

The whole subject was covered by "Cathode Ray" in the June, 1955 issue,\* but this may be inaccessible to newer readers, and it is perhaps worth repeating some of the circuits discussed in it.

If the cathode-follower is driven from a valve, a simple direct coupling as shown at (a) is the ideal solution. Where this cannot be done, one is obliged to apply a positive bias between grid and earth in order to make possible the use of a normal-sized load resistance. Two ways of doing this are shown here. The method shown at (b) is the simplest, but it has disadvantages. If there is any ripple on the h.t. supply, a fraction of it is developed between grid and earth, and appears almost unattenuated at the output. Moreover, to preserve a high input resistance,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  must be high resistances, running perhaps into tens of megohms. Practical high-value resistors have a reputation for instability, and if their resistances vary in this circuit the biasing of the valve is upset. Circuit (c) shows how these difficulties may be overcome.  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  may now be low resistances, and ripple can be removed by the capacitor C.  $R_G$  can have a high value: if it is unstable, the input resistance is affected, but not the biasing of the valve. Variations in input resistance are often unimportant provided that the latter is always above a certain minimum value.

An objection to these circuits is that they almost invariably lead to the use of grid resistances far in excess of the valve manufacturers' maximum ratings. If

\* "Cathode Followers, With Particular Reference to Grid Bias Arrangements." *Wireless World*, June, 1955, p. 292.

one uses the same high-value grid resistors in a normal amplifier, the anode current is often found to be different from the expected value. This is the result of small stray currents. For example, a high-resistance leak between anode and grid may set up an appreciable positive bias between grid and earth. Fortunately, in a cathode-follower, such voltages result in the development of opposing voltages across the cathode resistor. Their effect on the actual grid-cathode voltage is reduced by a factor of  $1/(1-A)$  where  $A$  is the "gain" of the cathode-follower.

Croydon.

G. W. SHORT

### Self-balancing Push-pull Circuits

UNDER "Electronic Circuitry" in *Wireless World* of August 1948 J. McG. Sowerby showed how a high degree of negative feedback can be applied over three cascaded stages via an impedance common to the first

and third cathodes. This gives the clue to self-balancing push-pull. A three-stage push-pull amplifier with feedback from the common output valves bias resistor to the common first stage bias resistor (via a large electrolytic capacitor to take care of bias voltage difference) gives such tight control of balance that the large cathode impedance of the Schmidt splitter is unnecessary, at least for reproduction of speech and music. As D. R. Birt hints in the last section of his June instalment, Class A working of the output stage is essential since the bias resistor is un-bypassed. The high gain from three stages enables heavy overall n.f.b. to be applied, and to give a very long time-constant to the middle stage grid coupling in the interests of i.f. stability (if not directly coupled) grid-leak bias— $10M\Omega$  with  $0.1\mu F$  and earthed cathodes—can be used.

control by feeding back the error-signal such as this, the tightness of control depends upon the gain from the point of application of the error-signal to the point from which it is taken. An advantage of the above method over Mr. Birt's use of an amplifier in the first stage cathode circuit is that all valve stages are used gainfully as far as a.f. is concerned.

In a two-stage amplifier the error-signal can be fed back from the output anodes to the common cathode resistor of the input stage, but Mr. Birt's method of taking the error-signal from a resistor at the output transformer primary centre has some weaknesses. To obtain a substantial error-signal,  $R_1$  (Fig. 5, May issue) must be large and of high wattage rating, and robs the output valves of precious h.t. voltage, and, I suspect, complicates the output loading. I would suggest the alternative in Fig. 1 herewith,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  being selected for equality and together at least six times the optimum output load.  $R_x$  in this case would be about equal to  $R_1$  (the higher it is the greater the applied error-signal since  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ , and  $R_3$  are potentiometers across the two phases of the output): normal Schmidt working of the first stage applies. Here, the output valves are not restricted to Class A if the bias resistor is properly bypassed.

To my pleasure at reading Mr. Birt's first instalment—because of my interest in his subject—was added surprise at reading his second, as I have done some work on cross-coupled cascode pairs also (and labelled them "Croscode"!): A point worth emphasizing is that the arrangement provides "free" phase-division without the Schmidt resistor or any other device. I have used two ways of providing automatic bias for the upper pair—Fig. 2—different again from Mr. Birt's method, not necessarily better.

However, as I see it, neither the self-balancing method in his first instalment nor that in this letter can be applied to the "Croscode". Assuming one of the upper valves has lower gain than the other, it will be seen that the error-signal applied positively to one side and negatively to the other, attempting to restore balance, is fed to both sides through the cross coupling, and the overall effect is exactly nil. Perhaps Mr. Birt's solution to this problem will appear in his promised design of a complete amplifier.

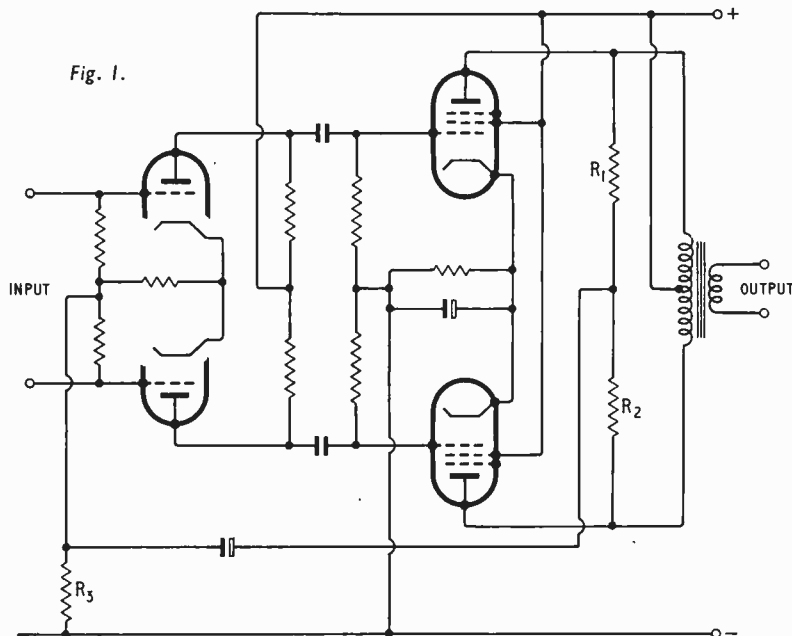


Fig. 1.

and third cathodes. This gives the clue to self-balancing push-pull. A three-stage push-pull amplifier with feedback from the common output valves bias resistor to the common first stage bias resistor (via a large electrolytic capacitor to take care of bias voltage difference) gives such tight control of balance that the large cathode impedance of the Schmidt splitter is unnecessary, at least for reproduction of speech and music. As D. R. Birt hints in the last section of his June instalment, Class A working of the output stage is essential since the bias resistor is un-bypassed. The high gain from three stages enables heavy overall n.f.b. to be applied, and to give a very long time-constant to the middle stage grid coupling in the interests of i.f. stability (if not directly coupled) grid-leak bias— $10M\Omega$  with  $0.1\mu F$  and earthed cathodes—can be used.

In any method of con-

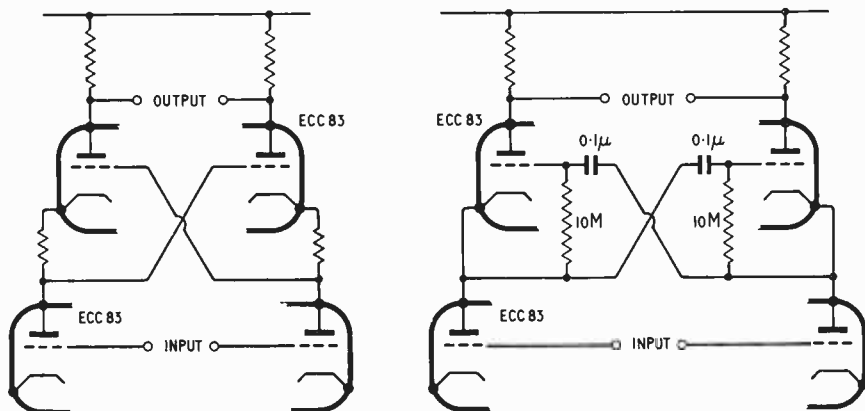


Fig. 2.

For those wishing to try out the Croscod, I would mention that I found it necessary thoroughly to bypass the common bias resistor of the lower pair, or to earth the cathodes directly with grid-leak bias, to prevent l.f. instability.

Walsall, Staffs.

STANLEY MAY

The author replies:—

I have read with interest Mr. May's letter, and I should like if I may to make some comments about the suggestions he has made.

An impedance common to the input and output cathodes of a triple does indeed provide control of the output stage balance. Since the resistance to earth of the input cathodes is that of the output stage cathode resistor (100Ω) no coupling takes place within the input stage, and all the drive to the earthed-grid triode of the input pair has to be developed by the out-of-balance output stage current. This drive (and the unbalance) increases if negative signal feedback is taken to the "earthed" grid. As Mr. May states, the degree of balance is proportional to the total gain between the cathodes, but the condition of perfect balance cannot arise, unless there is cross-coupling within the amplifier. In practice, it is difficult to achieve a very large loop gain and sufficiently low phase shift, because three h.f. time-constants are involved, and the cut-off frequencies of two of these (the first and second stage anode circuits) are comparable when maximum gain is realized in each stage. The performance is therefore inferior to that of the multi-loop systems previously discussed, where less overall feedback is required for a given degree of balance and where the cascode anode time-constant provides the dominant phase lag at high frequencies. It is perhaps worth pointing out that if comparable balance is obtained by employing a common cathode resistor in the middle stage of the triple, together with favourable component tolerances, then the earthed-grid triode becomes redundant as far as signal amplification is concerned.

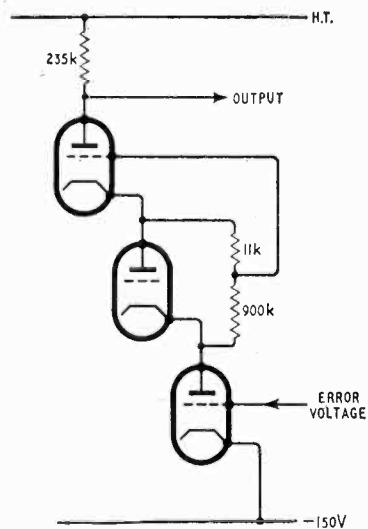
Error voltage feedback, as distinct from any form of signal feedback is restricted to Class A operation; whether this feedback involves many stages or is provided over the output stage only by an un-bypassed cathode resistor. This is because it is implicit in Class B operation that the increase in anode current in one valve cannot be instantaneously balanced by a decrease in the anode current of the other valve, the latter being zero.

Referring now to Fig. 5 (page 226, May issue) if V4 and V5 are typical 25-watt pentodes operating from 300V h.t., and  $R_1 = R_2 = 220k\Omega$ , then the error loop gain is 36 dB when  $R_3 = 100\Omega$ . The effective h.t. is reduced by approximately 5% and the wattage rating of  $R_3$  is 2.5 watts. I suggest this is not too gloomy!

In Mr. May's alternative circuit (Fig. 1), even if one output valve is removed, there will be no error voltage at the junction of  $R_1, R_2$  since the magnetic coupling in the output transformer will provide a balanced voltage across the potentiometer  $R_1, R_2$ . Thus  $R_1, R_2$  and the electrolytic capacitor are redundant components! If the load impedance is constant the situation can be remedied at some cost by the inclusion of an L R network in the lead to the transformer centre tap.\* Even then, we are not out of the wood, for if the source impedance at the input terminals is low compared to  $R_{\theta 1}$ , the impedance "seen" by the junction of  $R_1, R_2$  is not  $R_1$ , but  $R_1$  in shunt with the cathode impedance of the input stage ( $\frac{1}{3}g_m + R_k$ )—about 1500Ω. Furthermore, inequality between the source impedances can influence the amplifier balance.

I am not quite sure what Mr. May has in mind in his penultimate paragraph, because it is intentional that the error voltage should be fed in the same phase to both sides of the amplifier.

The self-balancing methods discussed can be applied to the circuit of Fig. 11 (page 284, June issue). I think



perhaps the source of confusion is the connection between the grid and cathode of the upper valve in the push-push equivalent circuit shown in the accompanying diagram. The upper valve does not contribute appreciably to the error loop gain, but it should be remembered that the middle triode will not provide more gain because of its increased load. The measured error loop gain from the point marked "feedback" in Fig. 11 to the output terminals is 150 times at 400 c/s, which is generally sufficient to maintain the output stage balance to within 0.1%.

I should like to point out that a cross-coupled cascode circuit is inherently stable, and that it is not necessary to decouple any common cathode resistance. Any time constant in this part of the circuit can only cause instability when it forms part of a feedback loop (intentional or otherwise), involving at least two further time-constants.

In conclusion I should like to point out that the grid current bias which Mr. May favours can cause considerable distortion if the source impedance is high.

D. R. BIRT

## Standing Wave Ratio

I NOTE with dismay that in his article in the June issue, Mr. J. Robson elects to use the "American" rather than the "British" convention regarding v.s.w.r. "as the use of this convention appears to be increasing." I hasten to add that my dismay arises from no spirit of jingoism but merely from a feeling that confining a variable to the range 0 to 1 is a rational procedure followed in many "normalization" processes whereas to let it "roam" in the wilderness between 1 and infinity smacks of rank carelessness. And "Cathode Ray" in his current essay on hyperbolic functions admits that the world in which  $x/r$  is less than unity is more familiar than its "imaginary" counterpart.

However, there is one other somewhat analogous case arising also most commonly from transmission line problems, namely the impedance chart. The Cartesian form of this chart is rarely used for the very good reason that complete coverage of the impedance plane would require an infinite sheet of paper. Instead we use the polar form or Smith chart in which all passive impedances are constrained within a finite (unit!) circle. Why not apply the same criterion to v.s.w.r.? After all, we do sometimes wish to plot v.s.w.r. against some variable or other and in spite of the possible indication to the contrary by the length of this protest, my supply of paper is strictly finite.

North Baddesley, Hants.

L. C. WALTERS

\* *Electronic Technology*, Jan. 1960, p. 41.

# Transistor Inverters and Converters

## I—Basic Principles of the Ringing-Choke System

By M. D. BERLOCK,\* *Grad. I.E.E.*, and H. JEFFERSON,\* *M.A.*

**P**ASSIVE methods of storing and of generating electrical energy deliver it in the form of a unidirectional current which, in the most efficient systems, is produced by units having a nearly constant potential difference at their terminals. This ideal of a fixed electromotive force and zero internal impedance is characteristic of the well-established primary and secondary cells and the new fuel cells, and is the aim of the makers of solar cells. The designer of the simpler forms of transistorized equipment is well content with energy sources of this kind, asking only for more watt-hours per pound, avoirdupois or sterling. The designer of valve equipment has always found this kind of energy source unsatisfactory except in very large installations, since he requires a number of different supply voltages and is constantly faced with the problem of balancing the advantages and disadvantages of single packs and multiple packs of batteries. The combined h.t. and g.b. battery of the older portable broadcast receivers was a typical compromise.

For most devices, of course, the supplies are derived from the a.c. mains and the use of a simple and efficient device, the transformer, permits a free choice of voltages. At the highest power levels mercury arc inverters may be used. It is when we turn to battery-operated equipment consuming power measured in watts, or hundreds of watts, that difficulties are encountered. This equipment may not necessarily be mobile equipment; it may be vital equipment which is normally operated by supplies taken from the a.c. mains but which cannot be allowed to stop operating if there is an interruption of supply.

Until recently the only available methods for converting the d.c. from a battery into a.c. for voltage transformation were by the use of vibrators or rotary converters. Both these methods rely on mechanical systems with moving parts: contact life in the vibrator and brush wear in the rotary converter are serious limitations in situations where skilled maintenance is not available. For low powers it has not been found possible to achieve high efficiencies.

The transistor inverter is bringing about a radical change in our views on battery operation: we may expect that the silicon controlled rectifier inverter will continue this minor revolution. It has now become practicable to construct efficient devices to generate, for example, 50mW at 100 volts from a 6-volt torch battery or 100W at 230 volts, 50c/s, from a 12-volt car battery. Existing but expensive semiconductor devices extend the range up to perhaps a kilowatt.

To the electronics engineer these semiconductor inverters, for generating a.c. from d.c., and converters, which include a voltage transformation and rectification, are particularly attractive. By conservative

design he can assure himself of an extremely high reliability, limited only by factors with which he is already familiar. Precautions and protective techniques are those required for the remainder of the equipment and the inverter is the same kind of thing as the rest of the system so that it marries well into it. Furthermore the equipment designer can either design the inverter himself or, if he buys from another manufacturer, can understand exactly how it works. Rotary converters are regarded by most electronic engineers with all the doubt and suspicion reserved by rotary machine designers for electronics.

Three basically different types of transistor inverter appear to be in use. One of them, the class-B (or class-C) oscillator seems to us to be of little special interest: it is not a particularly efficient system and it wastes its power where it can do most harm, in the transistors. Its merit is that the output is sinusoidal.

The two types of inverter which have attracted most attention are the ringing-choke system and the transformer-coupled inverter. The latter, which

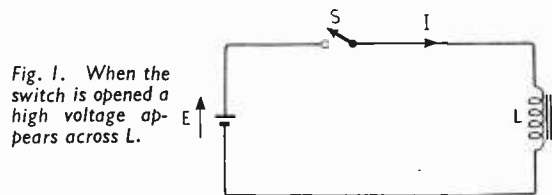


Fig. 1. When the switch is opened a high voltage appears across L.

has several variants, is probably the most important and will be discussed in detail in later articles. The remainder of this article will be devoted to the ringing-choke inverter.

We must begin by saying that the ringing-choke inverter, as such, is probably almost useless. In all the applications which we can see the ringing-choke system is used with a rectifier to provide a d.c.-d.c. conversion: the reasons for this will appear in the analysis. We must next say that we cannot see any particular reason why the choke should ring, in the sense indicated by T. R. Pye in *Electronic and Radio Engineer* for March 1959. It would appear to be more correct to describe the circuit as a blocking-oscillator inverter (or converter) when, as is usual, it is self-driven and to describe the corresponding device with separate drive, which as far as we know has not been used, as a pulsed-choke system.

In order to understand the operation of what we shall now call the blocking-oscillator converter it is necessary to build up the circuit piece by piece. The mode of operation of these circuits is so different from the conventional sinusoidal circuits that any

\* The Phoenix Telephone & Electric Works Ltd.

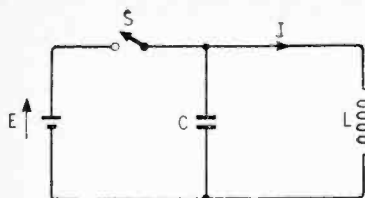


Fig. 2. The presence of C reduces the voltage appearing when the switch is opened.

attempt at short cuts can lead the unwary into difficulty. To start off, therefore, we consider the circuit shown in Fig. 1. When the switch is closed there is initially no current, but the current in the loop increases steadily, satisfying the equation.

$$I = \frac{1}{L} \int E dt \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

or, in fact

$$I = E/L \cdot t \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

After some time  $t$ , then, the inductance is storing an amount of energy

$$W = \frac{1}{2} LI^2 = \frac{1}{2} EI t = \frac{1}{2} E^2 t^2 / L$$

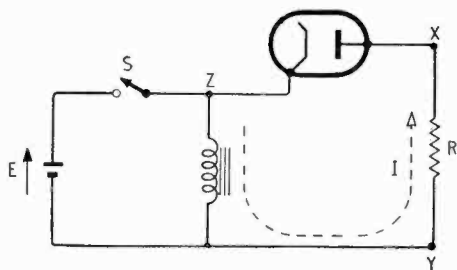
If now the switch is opened we are faced with an intolerable situation. We may very conveniently refer to the simple mechanical analogue of a mass  $L$  moving with velocity  $I$ , which has kinetic energy  $\frac{1}{2} LI^2$ . Opening the switch brings it to rest *instantly*, which is getting close to the irresistible mass hitting the irresistible object. The old-fashioned induction coil for providing electric shocks and the coil used in motor-car ignition systems show what happens. For analytical purposes we must now put a capacitance in parallel, as shown in Fig. 2. When we open the switch the energy stored in the inductance has somewhere to go: in our mechanical analogue the object has become a spring. The capacitor has initially stored energy  $\frac{1}{2} CV^2$  but when the switch is opened the voltage swings to some value  $V_1$  which satisfies the equation

$$\frac{1}{2} CV_1^2 = \frac{1}{2} CV^2 + \frac{1}{2} LI^2$$

The energy is then passed back again, the system ringing until the unavoidable resistances have dissipated it.

Instead of putting a capacitor across the choke let us connect a rectifier and a resistor  $R$ , as shown in Fig. 3. The added components have no effect on the current build-up, because the rectifier isolates the resistor. The switch is again opened when the current has reached a value  $I$ , given as before by equation (2). The "magnetic inertia" keeps  $I$  flowing and it can now flow through the resistor by the path shown dotted in Fig. 3. Consequently

Fig. 3. The energy stored in  $L$  is now transferred to  $R$  when the switch is opened.



$Y$  must be positive with respect to  $X$  and the instantaneous voltage reached will be

$$V_{yx} = IR.$$

The current will now decay exponentially in the usual way until all the stored energy has been dissipated in the resistor.

The sudden jump from the situation in which  $Z$  is positive with respect to  $Y$ , switch closed and diode backed off, to the situation in which  $X$ , and thus  $Z$ , is negative with respect to  $Y$  will be slowed down by any stray capacitance, the capacitance shown as  $C$  in Fig. 2. If, in addition, we add a capacitance across  $R$  and make this ( $C_1$  in Fig. 4) large enough to hold the voltage constant while we repeat the switching operation quickly, we will get the following sequence of operations:

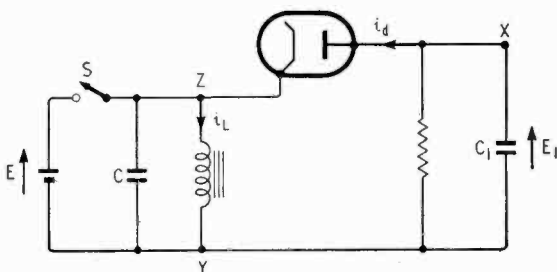
- (a) switch closes, current in  $L$  grows linearly,
- (b) switch opens,
- (c) current in  $L$  flows into  $C$ , charging it until  $E_{zy}$  exceeds  $E_1$ ,
- (d) diode conducts, current flows into  $C$ , until the linear fall in current through  $L$  produced by  $E_1$  (this satisfies eq. 2) brings the current to zero, when,
- (3) The diode cuts off, leaving  $C$  and  $L$  to oscillate in the usual damped sinusoid.

This sequence is shown in Fig. 5.

If now we arrange that when  $E_{zy}$  goes positive (or reaches zero or a small negative value) the switch is closed we can produce condition (a) again, and if we arrange to reopen the switch at some chosen current we produce (b). The system is then a self-maintaining one. It is very important to notice that it is basically a two-stroke system, drawing energy from the battery when the switch is closed and passing it on to the load when the switch is open. This is, of course, a consequence of the introduction of the diode and it is for this reason that the circuit is used in converters rather than inverters. The other reason is that the two-stroke mode of operation gives a waveform which is thoroughly inconvenient for use in any a.c. device.

The switch used is, as you might expect, a transistor. In Fig. 6 we have the basic circuit with the battery  $E$  in series with the inductance  $L_1$  and the collector-emitter path of the transistor switch. Bias, in this rudimentary circuit, is applied to the base through  $L_2$  from a bias battery  $E_b$ . When first switched on this bias  $E_b$  is enough to allow some collector current to flow, and the growth of this current produces additional bias across  $L_2$  to keep the transistor conducting. The current in  $L_1$  therefore rises linearly and obeys equation 2. Meanwhile the voltage across  $L_2$  is proportional to the

Fig. 4. With these additional capacitors we get the waveforms shown in Fig. 5.





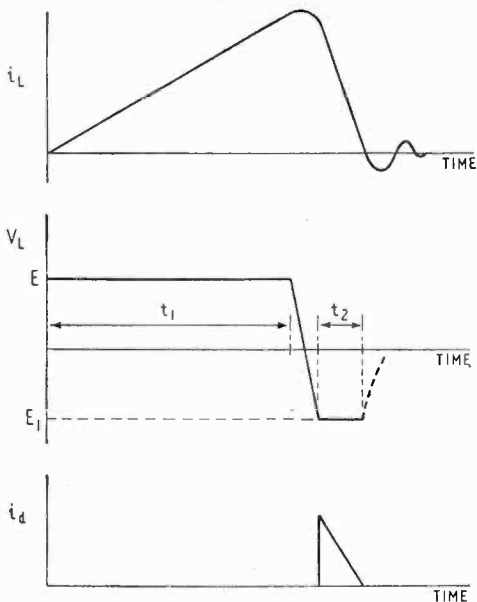


Fig. 5. The conditions in the circuit of Fig. 4. The charging stroke lasts for time  $t_1$  and the discharging stroke for time  $t_2$ .

rate of change of the current in  $L_1$  and is thus constant with a value

$$E_{L2} = (L_2/L_1)E.$$

Neglecting the effect of  $E_b$ ,  $I_{co}$ , the internal resistance  $r_b$  and other oddments, which only make the equations more elaborate, this voltage  $E_{L2}$  will drive a current  $I_b$  into the base, where

$$I_b = E_{L2}/R_b$$

In turn this base current makes available a collector current of

$$I_c = \beta I_b.$$

As the current through  $L_1$  grows the collector-emitter path passes it freely so long as it is below this available value  $I_c$  but when the current reaches  $I_c$  it cannot increase any more. We have travelled up the diode line of the transistor to the knee and now move round the knee to the high impedance region. The current now increases only very slowly through  $L_1$  and, in consequence, the voltage  $E_{L2}$  falls to a low value. Now the base current  $I_b$  is reduced and even the existing limit of  $I_c$  is too much for the transistor so that the current actually starts to fall and, in doing so, produces a reverse

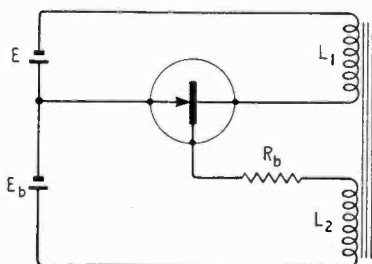


Fig. 6. The basic blocking oscillator.

bias at the base. The transistor is well and truly cut off.

The sequence described above is the charging stroke in which energy is fed into  $L_1$  through the switch and the operation terminated by opening the switch. We now add to Fig. 6 a diode, a capacitor and a load resistor across  $L_1$  so that the discharge stroke, which is quite independent of the transistor, can follow the pattern already described.

Towards the end of the discharge stroke the diode cuts off under conditions which depend on the reactance structure. The detailed analytical techniques used for pulse-generating blocking oscillators do not seem to have been found necessary by any converter designers. It is usual to consider that the circuit would settle in a damped oscillatory mode if the first overshoot did not drive the transistor into conduction, but if the value of bias is suitably chosen an over-damped settling would bring the system into the region where a new charging stroke could begin. The oscillatory mode is probably advantageous because it speeds up the transition phase and produces a more definite switch-on in the transistor. It goes without saying that since the storage and delivery of energy is in the magnetic flux through the inductor core a third winding may be used for the diode and load circuit.

One very important factor has not yet been mentioned explicitly. We have seen that the voltage across  $L_1$  will shift violently until the diode conducts. If the swing needed is too great the voltage actually applied across the transistor may be sufficient to destroy it. This represents one of the most important factors in design.

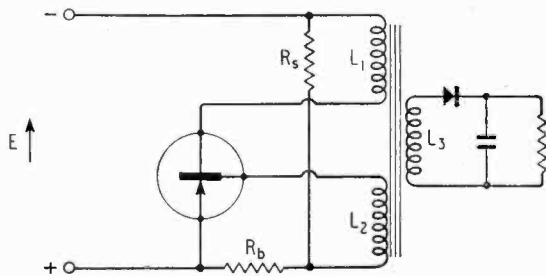


Fig. 7. The practical converter.

We may now turn to the problem of establishing a practical design. The circuit is shown in Fig. 7 in which the base bias battery is now replaced by a voltage divider  $R_g$ ,  $R_b$ . The three windings of the transformer have inductances  $L_1$ ,  $L_2$  and  $L_3$  with corresponding turns ratios  $N_1 : N_2 : N_3$ .

The first step is to define the requirements, an output power  $W$  at some voltage  $V$  to be obtained from a supply  $E$ . From experience with similar converters we make a guess at the efficiency which will be obtained: this depends on a number of factors which are discussed below and for purely arithmetic (and typographical) reasons we shall choose the very low value of 50%. We need then to draw a total power of  $2W$  from the supply. For 83% efficiency the figure will be  $1.2W$  and in a practical, rather than tutorial, problem this might be more correct.

This power of  $2W$  is drawn in a series of pulses with spaces between them. If the pulses last for a

time  $t_1$  and the spaces for a time  $t_2$  the power must all be drawn at the rate of

$$2W(t_1 + t_2)/t_1 \text{ watts}$$

The average input current must therefore be  $(2W(t_1 + t_2)/t_1)/E$  and, as this current has the form of a series of triangular impulses, the peak current must be twice this, or  $(4W/(t_1 + t_2)/t_1)/E$

The voltage which appears at the collector during the energy discharge stroke is equal to

$$E(1 + t_1/t_2) \text{ and also, of course, to } V = (N_3/N_1) E t_1/t_2$$

We know from the transistor data that we may not apply more than  $E_{pk}$  to the transistor, so that, working to the limit (and the wise designer will put in his own safety factor)

$$t_1/t_2 = (E_{pk}/E) - 1$$

This number can now be substituted in the expression for current,

$$I_{pk} = \frac{4W}{E}$$

and this can be compared with the permitted figure for the transistor already tentatively chosen.

Assuming all is well the value of  $\beta$  for the transistor at this current, or the value of  $I_b$  required (some transistor manufacturers seem rather chary of disclosing data on their products) is now found. Then we must make

$$I_b = I_{pk}/\beta = (N_1/N_2)R_b$$

We would wish  $R_b$  to be very small, so that minimum energy would be diverted into it, were it not for the fact that then  $R_s$  would need to be small too, so that the small forward bias of about 0.15 to 0.2 volt might be developed. A compromise is to allow the  $R_s$ ,  $R_b$  divider to dissipate a few per cent of the converter energy. The value of  $R_b$  is then known and the equation above gives the turns ratio  $N_1/N_2$ .

Only one factor remains to be decided: we have

determined the turns ratio  $N_3/N_1$  and the turns ratio  $N_2/N_1$ . What value of inductance, how many turns, should we use? The choice of operating frequency is involved here too, and the criteria to be used are difficult to define precisely in a simple survey. One limitation is set by the short pulse  $t_2$ . The edges of this should be fairly square, occupying, let us say, less than  $0.1 t_2$ . The repetition frequency must be chosen so that  $10/t_2$  is less than the highest frequency the transistor will handle: we know that  $t_1/t_2 = r$ , so that  $(t_1 + t_2) = (1 + r) t_2$  and as

$$f_{rep} = 1/(t_1 + t_2) = 1/(1 + r) t_2$$

$$f_{rep} < f_{max}/10(1 + r)$$

The establishment of a minimum frequency of operation is associated with the transformer design. We know that

$$f_{rep} = 1/(t_1 + t_2) = r/(r + 1) t_1$$

and that, following from eq. 2

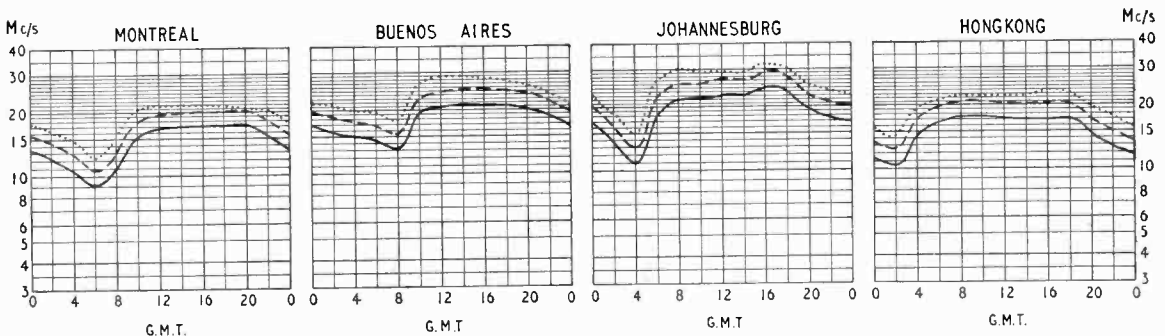
$$t_1 = L_1 E/I_{pk}$$

We thus need a transformer having one winding with an inductance  $L_1$  which will not be too near saturation at a current  $I_{pk}$  and which has a resistance small compared with  $E/I_{pk}$ . Having made a tentative choice, we check that the resulting frequency satisfies the inequality given earlier.

For a close design we must examine the losses which are introduced by the various elements and attempt to minimize them. There is a loss in the transistor during the conduction period when the collector voltage is low and equally important losses during the transitions. Some power is necessarily fed into the base circuit. Core and copper losses in the transformer are probably the main source of inefficiency. The rectifying diode is more wasteful than one would expect, because it operates at high current for a short time. In a completed design both the overall efficiency and the transistor losses alone should be calculated, because it is essential to ensure that no overheating takes place.

## SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Prediction for August



THE full-line curves indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during August.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

- ..... FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME
- PREDICTED MEDIAN STANDARD MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY
- FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

# Inverted Triode Voltmeter

NOVEL CIRCUIT USING A TRANSISTOR TO GET GREATER SENSITIVITY

By R. B. ROWSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. and A. P. WILLIAMS, A.M.I.E.E.

THE inverted triode voltmeter, as shown in Fig. 1, is occasionally mentioned in the literature as having a very desirable high input impedance but as being suitable only for very high voltage measurements. This last-mentioned disadvantage we have sought to overcome, and the simple instrument described will give full-scale deflection for only 0.3 volts input. The circuit uses a combination of valve and transistor and takes advantage of the best features of each, i.e. the high input impedance of the valve and the current amplification properties and low output impedance of the transistor.

The first reference to the inverted triode voltmeter known to us is a paper by Terman<sup>1</sup>, who mentions how it can be used for operating an oscillograph without taking current from the source. The inverted triode is thus a power amplifier and can also be used as a voltage amplifier if a high ratio\* step-up transformer is put in the grid circuit. This is possible because the output impedance is low.

In operation a negative or positive potential applied to the anode (Fig. 1) causes a decrease in grid current and thus a

reduction in the reading of the meter in the grid circuit, the highest grid current flowing when the anode potential is approximately zero. Intuitively a negative anode potential can be visualized as forcing the electrons back into the cathode, thereby reducing the grid current. If the anode is made positive it draws electrons through the grid and thus again reduces the grid current.

More precisely we can consider the equation originated by van der Bijl<sup>2</sup>, which gives the electron current  $I_s$  in terms of the grid and anode potentials, i.e.

$$I_s = f[E_g + (E_a/m)] \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

neglecting the term covering the intrinsic potential difference between cathode and grid-anode system. In this equation  $m$  is similar to the usual  $\mu$  and can be shown to be  $C_{ak}/C_{gk}$  and thus the inverted triode can be looked upon as acting as a capacitance divider. While  $E_a$  is sufficiently negative no current flows to it and thus  $I_s = I_g$ , and under these conditions one can readily see that a negative  $E_a$  results in a decrease in grid current, if  $E_g$  is held constant.

If  $E_a$  is made positive the condition is more complex,  $I_a$  ceases to be zero and the split-up of  $I_s$  is confused by secondary electron effects. It has been shown by Chaffee<sup>3</sup> that lines of constant emission current plotted on axes of  $E_a$  and  $E_g$  have discontinuity for low positive values of  $E_a$  and  $E_g$ . Spangenberg<sup>4</sup> shows that whilst  $E_a$  is less than  $E_g$ ,  $I_g$  is greater than the primary electron current, but if  $E_a$  is greater than  $E_g$  it is less. Based on an empirical law he finds

$$I_g = I_s[1 + d(E_a/E_g)^b] \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

" $b$ " is 0.5 if  $E_a/E_g > 0.8$  or 2 if less, and " $d$ " is the current division factor, i.e.  $I_a/I_g$  when  $E_a = E_g$ .

By substituting for  $I_s$  from (1), an expression in measurable factors is obtained. Unfortunately " $d$ " changes rapidly for small values of  $E_a = E_g$  due to the change in position of the virtual cathode. The numerator of (2) changes very slowly with changes in  $E_a$  if  $m$  is high. For example, a tenfold change in  $E_g$  may only result in a 7% change in the numerator. If  $E_a = 0$ , the denominator is a minimum and thus  $I_g$  is at its maximum. For increasing positive or negative  $E_a$  the denominator increases quite rapidly and thus  $I_g$  falls in both cases. As the particular virtue of the inverted triode voltmeter is its high input impedance it is desirable to avoid anode current and in the arrangement described later a minimum bias has been built into the circuit.

As  $I_a = 0$  for negative values of  $E_a$  and as  $I_a$  has a value for positive  $E_a$  the valve has a rectifying action. This can be made use of to measure a.c. by inserting a capacitor in the anode lead (capacitance somewhat greater than  $C_{ak}$ ). This charges up when the impressed wave goes positive and thereafter current flow is zero.

Having considered the general theory, it is useful to examine the various practical circuits which have been suggested. Ref. 5 describes a circuit using a special valve (Westinghouse, RH507) having an internal earthed wire touching the inside of the glass envelope to drain away static charges, and draws attention to the need of constant filament current. It also shows that the maximum sensitivity occurs at around  $I_a = 0$ . With this design currents of  $10^{-14}$  amp are measurable. In contrast, the circuit described by Kepferberg<sup>6</sup> uses a 211-D and was designed for voltages up to 5kV and has an input impedance of  $5 \times 10^9$  ohms.

Several engineers have used a slide back arrangement; Foster<sup>7</sup>, for example, puts a voltage  $E_b$  on the anode (positive to anode) and finds the grid voltage for zero or known  $I_a$ . He then puts the voltage to be measured,  $E_x$ , in series with the battery and anode, and adjusts the grid voltage to give the same  $I_a$  as before. In this case

$$E_x = (E_b \cdot E_{g2}/E_{g1}) - 1$$

This method is referred to by Hund<sup>8</sup> and is used by

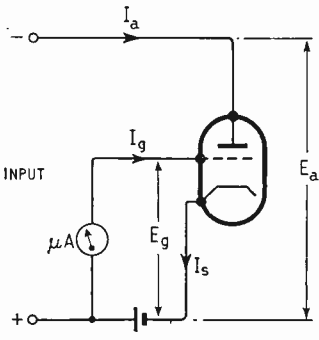


Fig. 1. Basis of the conventional inverted triode voltmeter.

\* Greater than the value  $m$  which appears in equation (1) and is defined just below it.

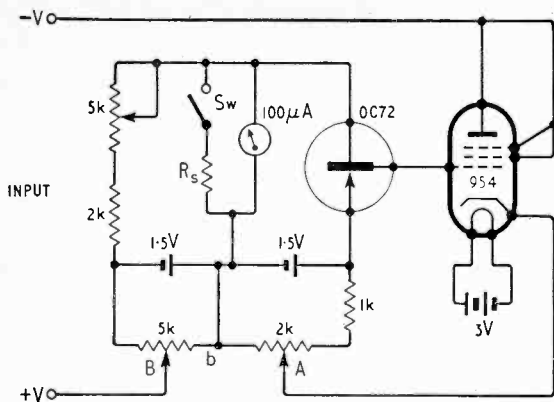


Fig. 2. Improved circuit incorporating a transistor. Battery switches are not shown.

Yuan.<sup>9</sup> To prevent splash current Yuan puts a 7.5-volt battery in the anode lead. He also gives graphs showing that  $I_g/V_a$  is a curve but  $V_g/V_a$  is a straight line, the moral being that  $I_g$  should be kept constant.

One way of overcoming this lack of linearity was mentioned above; another, due to Scheenburger<sup>10</sup>, is to use a tetrode, returning the screen to the cathode via a high resistance, again resulting in lack of sensitivity. Scheenburger's instrument had an input resistance of  $10^{13}$  ohms, tested by charging the anode with a comb run through the hair and finding the time for the volts to drop to 63%. Knowing the anode/cathode capacitance, the resistance can be calculated.

One difficulty of the inverted triode voltmeter is the very low grid current to be measured needing a very sensitive meter for a low reading instrument. A way of overcoming this is given by Genin<sup>11</sup>, where the measuring valve, a pentode EL8, is the upper part of a cascade pair. Here the grid current is fixed, the cathode of the top valve (i.e. the anode of the lower one, a 6AU6) moves, and the change in voltage is applied to a cathode-coupled pair.

It will be seen that what is required is a method of maintaining the grid current relatively constant and of amplifying the very small changes in voltage which occur, so that a relatively robust meter can be used. It is felt that the circuit shown in Fig. 2 meets these conditions. The input impedance is very high, no noticeable difference in reading being observed when a 50-MΩ resistor is placed in series with the incoming voltage. The circuit, using a 954 valve which can be bought very cheaply and has very well insulated electrodes, gives in effect an electrometer for a very moderate cost. As the electron current required is small the heater can be run at half, or even less, voltage, which also has the advantage of reducing secondary emission from the grid.

With the shunt  $R_s$  (say  $1/20 R_m$ ) across the meter and no backing-off current (the backing-off current is merely to balance the static collector current through the meter), potentiometer A is adjusted to give a reading of about 1mA to bring the sensitivity of the transistor to about optimum and to give a reasonable grid current. The backing-off current is then increased to give about zero reading, when the shunt can be opened. Either control is then slightly adjusted to give full-scale reading.

For some purposes potentiometer B, taking the positive end of the incoming voltage, is adjusted so that the same reading is observed when the incoming terminals are either short-circuited or open-circuited; depending on the valve it may be necessary to connect end "b" of potentiometer B to the slider of A instead of to the junction point of the batteries to achieve this condition. Application of a positive voltage to the anode reduces the reading. As described, 0.3 volts give a change of 100 microamps in the reading of the meter. A "charged" fountain pen held about one foot away drives the pointer off-scale. In view of the sensitivity, for general use the terminals could be shunted by a 50-MΩ resistor.

To read a.c. Medina<sup>12</sup> used a rectifier to charge a polystyrene capacitor, which was connected across the incoming terminals, thus obtaining a peak voltmeter. He used a 6V6G, removing the base and painting the envelope with methylchlorosilane to reduce leakage further. By this means the charge was retained in the capacitor and readings could be taken some time after the phenomenon being measured had occurred. A probe incorporating a silicon rectifier and a 100-pF or less capacitor gives satisfactory results with the present instrument. Alternatively, having set B to give no change in reading, a.c. can be applied directly via a 10-pF capacitor.

"Anode"	"Grid"	Earthed Screen†	D.C. Range
$a + g_3 + g_2$	$g_1$	—	0—0.3 volts
$a + g_3$	$g_1 + g_2$	—	0—50 "
$a + g_3$	$g_1$	$g_2$	0—75 "
$a$	$g_1 + g_2$	$g_3$	0—600 "

† In the instrument described there is no appreciable difference whether the earthing is direct or via a resistor.

In order to reduce leakage currents to a minimum it is advisable to use a ceramic valve holder and to bring the leads for the anode, suppressor and screen grid through the case via ceramic bushes. Higher voltages can be measured by connecting the valve electrodes to form the effective grids and anodes in the manner indicated in the table. Line 1 of this table corresponds to Fig. 2, and is the most sensitive arrangement.

## REFERENCES

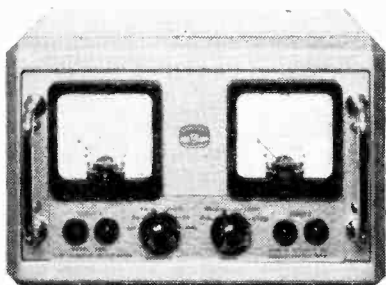
- 1 F. E. Terman. *Proc. I.R.E.*, April 1928, p.447.
- 2 H. J. van der Bijl. "The Thermionic Vacuum Tube," McGraw-Hill, New York, 1920.
- 3 E. L. Chaffee. "Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes," McGraw Hill, New York, 1933.
- 4 K. R. Spangenberg. "Vacuum Tubes," McGraw Hill, New York, 1948.
- 5 Anon. "Inverted Triode for Industrial Measurements," *Electronics*, December, 1944, p. 176.
- 6 M. Kupferberg. *Rev. Sci. Inst.*, August, 1943, p. 254.
- 7 H. G. Foster. *Electronic Eng.*, Oct. 1945, p. 731.
- 8 A. Hund. "High Frequency Measurements," 2nd ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1951.
- 9 L. C. L. Yuan. *Rev. Sci. Inst.*, 1948, p. 450.
- 10 Sheenburger. *ibid.*, 1948, p. 40.
- 11 R. Genin. *J. Phys. et Rad.*, Jan. 1955, p. 74.
- 12 L. Medina. *Australian J. Ap. Sc.*, June 1954, p. 141.

# Manufacturers' Products

## NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

### Stereo A.F. Power Meter

THE new Amos of Exeter Model 158 comprises two of their Model 156 a.f. output meters. These are housed together in a single cabinet and have their impedance and power-range selection switches ganged together. The four power ranges give full-scale deflections with inputs of 10mW, 100mW, 1W or 10W (the meters are

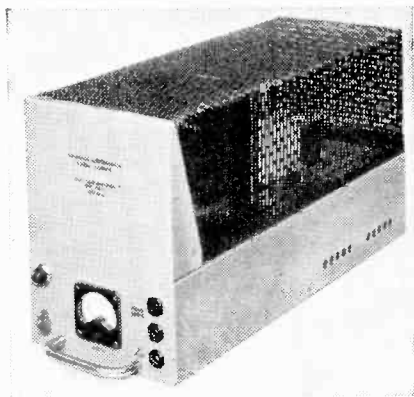


Amos of Exeter twin-channel a.f. power meter.

also graduated in dB), and the input transformer can be matched to impedances of 3, 5, 7.5, 15 or 600 $\Omega$ . The accuracy is  $\pm 0.5$ dB from 10 to 20,000c/s: the two channels are matched to 2%. The Model 158 costs £34 10s (carriage paid in U.K.), and is manufactured by Amos of Exeter Ltd., of Weircliffe Court, Exwick, Exeter.

### H.F. Wide-band Amplifier

APERIODIC amplification over the frequency range 1Mc/s to 30Mc/s is provided by a wide-band amplifier, Type VM 30, recently developed by R. H. Minns Electronics, of The Lower Mill, Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey. An output of 15 watts into an impedance of 100 $\Omega$  is obtained for frequencies up to 26Mc/s with 1 volt applied across the 100- $\Omega$  input circuit. The output falls to 10 watts at 30Mc/s for the same input. Models are available for various input and output impedances, coaxial or balanced. Amplification is carried out in three



Wide-band amplifier for communication frequencies by R. H. Minns Electronics.

stages, the last two using Mullard QQVO6-40A valves. Inter-stage coupling throughout is by means of a new range of wide-band transformers developed by R. H. Minns Electronics. The equipment operates from the mains supply, through a germanium rectifier. Several of the amplifiers are being used by the B.B.C. to provide drives for h.f. broadcast transmitters.

A wide-band distribution amplifier, Type VM 40, is also available, enabling up to three of the Type VM 30 wide-band amplifiers to be fed from a single source. There is a voltage gain of 3:1 between the input and each output of the distribution amplifier.

### Tunable Mobile Aerial

IN mobile v.h.f. radio systems transmitters and receivers frequently operate in channels too widely separated for the average whip aerial to operate at best efficiency and a compromise aerial has to be employed. With the new "Avel Mobile Antenna," however, maximum efficiency is obtained by automatically tuning the aerial to the transmit and receive frequencies as required.

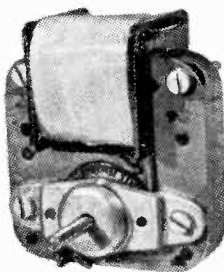
The tuning unit, which is illustrated, forms the base for the usual vertical aerial and it incorporates trimming capacitors and a coil, the inductance of which is changed, as required, by a solenoid-operated dust-iron core. By this means the aerial can be tuned correctly and in turn to any two frequencies up to 15Mc/s apart. The unit is built to withstand severe vibration and is protected by a toughened fibre-glass moulding. While designed initially for use on motorcycles operating in the 80-100Mc/s band, models are becoming available for frequency bands between 30 and 174Mc/s for use on cars, vans and launches, and for 6V, 12V or 24V operation.

The makers are Aveley Electric Ltd., Ayron Road, Aveley Industrial Estate, South Ockendon, Essex.

### Small Induction Motor

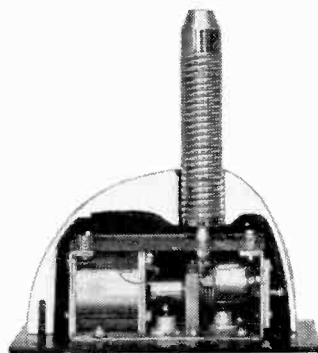
A COMPACT, fractional-h.p. induction motor, intended for use in tape recorders, record players and electronic equipment generally, has been introduced by R. B. Pullin and Co. Ltd., Phoenix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. It is a shaded-pole, squirrel-cage type with the rotor supported in self-aligning bearings embodying oil-impregnated lubricating pads.

The working voltage is 200 to 250V, 50c/s and the



Above: Pullin shaded-pole fractional-h.p. induction motor.

Below: Aveley remotely tuned, mobile-aerial unit.



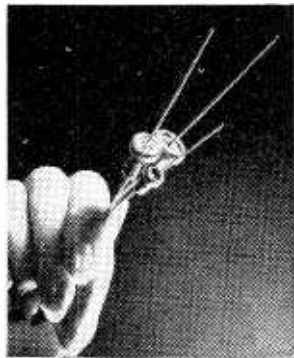
starting torque is greater than 60gm cm. A no-load speed of 2,900 r.p.m. is attained falling to a minimum of 2,600 r.p.m. with a torque of 80gm cm and 230V input. Under these conditions the input current does not exceed 0.2A, and the maximum power output is 0.003 h.p. (2.5W). The maximum temperature rise without a fan is 50°C.

Motors are available with the driving shaft at one end (Type ASP1), or with extended shafts at both ends (Type ASP2). The price is 15s.

### New Tantalum Capacitors

HAVING concluded an agreement with the Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation of America the Plessey Company are now marketing the extensive range of tantalum capacitors made by the American firm.

The new range extends from 325 $\mu$ F at 6V to 1.75 $\mu$ F at 125V d.c. working and they are available in three



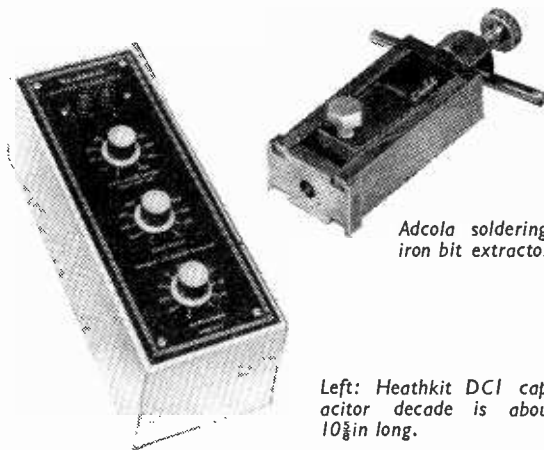
Examples of the three sizes of Fansteel Corp. tantalum capacitors marketed by Plessey.

sizes, the smallest measuring 15/32  $\times$  5/16in and the largest 49/64  $\times$  37/64in.

All three sizes are available with the alternative tolerances of -15 to +20% or -15 to +50% at an ambient temperature of 25°C, but they may be used up to 125°C (ambient) at reduced working voltages. Full details are obtainable from the Plessey Chemical and Metallurgical Division at Towcester, Northants.

### Capacitor Decade Box Kit

THIS unit achieves the ten capacitance steps in each decade by switching a combination of four  $\pm$ 1% silvered-mica capacitors. With all switches at zero the residual capacitance is 18pF and the maximum of 0.111 $\mu$ F is reached in 100pF increments.



Left: Heathkit DC1 capacitor decade is about 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in long.

Adcola soldering-iron bit extractor.

Costing £5 18s 6d in kit form the Heathkit DC1 capacitor decade box is rated at 350V d.c. and is available from Daystrom, Ltd., Two Mile Bend, Bristol Road, Gloucester.

### Marine V.H.F. Radio Telephone

THE new Marconi "Argonaut" v.h.f. radio-telephone equipment provides a maximum of 50 working channels in the international maritime band of 156Mc/s to 163.4Mc/s. It is designed to enable ships to communicate on the frequencies assigned for emergency calling, port operations, public correspondence, inter-ship and private maritime use. It has received the British G.P.O. approval for these services.

Basically the "Argonaut" comprises two separate units, a control unit measuring 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in and incorporating loudspeaker, channel-selecting switches, microphone-telephone handset and all necessary controls. This unit is used for either local or remote operation of the transmitter-receiver which, with its power supply, is a separate unit measuring 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in and may be installed up to 300ft from the control point.

The equipment operates on either 110V or 220V d.c. or 115V or 230V, 50-60c/s a.c. Maximum r.f. output is 20W (the limit under the Hague agreement) but a "reduced-power" switch permits a reduction in output to about 0.5W to be effected. Direct operation from 220V d.c. mains (without an internal power unit) is possible, and under these conditions an r.f. output of about 7W is available. Frequency modulation is employed.



Compact control unit of the Marconi "Argonaut" marine v.h.f. radio telephone.

The addition of a switching unit enables the equipment to be operated, including channel selection, from either one of two control positions. A "watch" unit may be added also to provide unattended monitoring of two independently selected channels. Duplex or simplex operation is possible.

Further details can be obtained from the Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.

### Soldering Equipment

THE extractor tool illustrated has been designed to facilitate the removal of worn and seized bits from Adcola miniature soldering irons. Normally the extractor is operated by hand, but for particularly stubborn cases of seizure it can be set in a vice and the extractor screw turned by an ordinary  $\frac{3}{8}$ in spanner. Separate thrust plates and chucks to take the three normal sizes of bits,  $\frac{1}{8}$ in,  $\frac{7}{16}$ in and  $\frac{1}{4}$ in, are available.

The combined protective unit and stand made for Adcola soldering irons has been redesigned and now embodies wiper and abrasion pads for cleaning the bit, also a handy reel of solder wire, all accommodated in the base of the unit.

Further details can be obtained from Adcola Products, Ltd., Gauden Road, Clapham High Street, London, S.W.4.



# Elements of Electronic Circuits

## 16.—THE TRANSITRON TIMEBASE

By J. M. PETERS, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

**T**HE transitron circuit has been previously dealt with, in the March, 1960, issue, in connection with the generation of rectangular waveforms, and its action as a triggered relay has been described. Slightly modified, it can be used as a freely running generator of sawtooth voltages, and such an arrangement, known as the Fleming-Williams circuit, is shown in Fig. 1. Before describing the action it will be helpful if some general properties of transitron-type circuits are outlined:—

(a) Under certain conditions the space charge existing between screen and suppressor grids can act as a "virtual cathode"; hence variations in suppressor grid potential can vary the anode current. When these conditions obtain, it is possible to regard the pentode as consisting of two separate triode valves. One triode is formed by anode, suppressor grid and "virtual cathode," the other by screen grid, control grid and true cathode.

(b) A reduction in anode voltage diminishes the anode current, increases the screen current and hence lowers the screen voltage.

(c) A reduction in screen voltage, however, reduces both anode and screen grid currents, so that the anode voltage rises.

(d) When anode current flows the screen current is low and the screen voltage is high. When anode current is cut off, screen current is high and screen voltage is low. These are the limiting conditions operating in a transitron circuit.

(e) With certain values of anode voltage and suppressor voltage, a rise in suppressor voltage causes a decrease in screen current and a rise in screen voltage. A typical static characteristic is illustrated in Fig. 3. A further rise is caused due to the external coupling between screen and suppressor and this action is cumulative. When the suppressor volts fall (over the same region of the

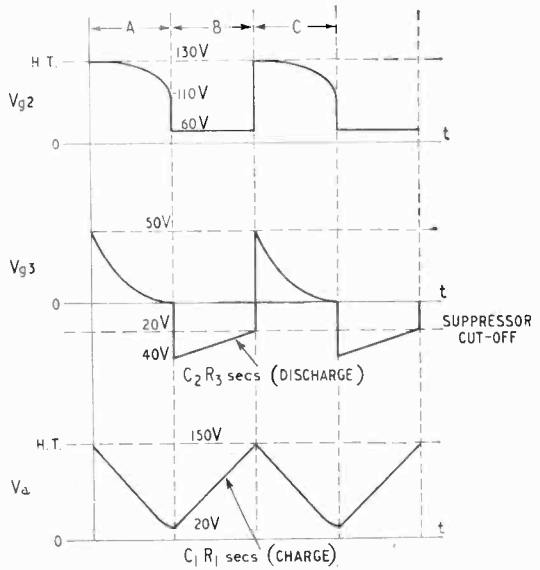


Fig. 2.

characteristic) the screen voltage falls. This is again a cumulative action.

With these properties in mind, let us examine the sequence of events in the circuit in more detail.

### Stage A

At the commencement  $V_{g3}$  is assumed to be positive,  $I_a$  is flowing and is larger than the  $C_1$  charging current through  $R_1$ ,  $V_a$  is falling and  $V_{g2}$  is at its maximum value.  $C_1$  discharges rapidly and  $V_a$  falls.  $I_a$ , however, remains constant until the

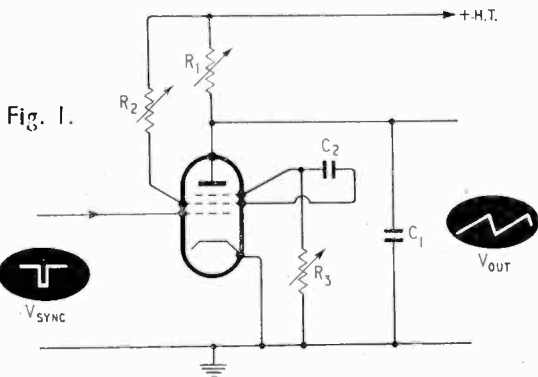


Fig. 1.

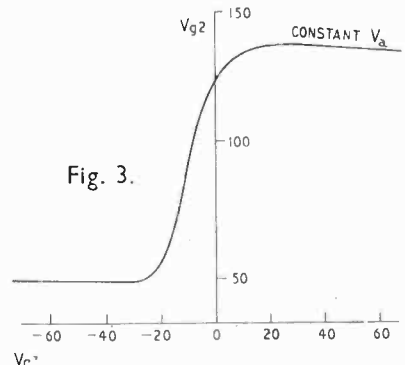


Fig. 3.

"knee" of the  $V_a/I_a$  characteristic is reached and then it falls.  $V_{g3}$  is falling; ultimately a condition is reached when a "virtual cathode" starts to form between screen and suppressor grids. The fall in  $V_{g1}$  causes a fall in  $V_{g2}$  (*vide* suppressor volts/screen volts characteristics) and there is a further reduction due to the coupling circuit  $C_2R_3$ .  $I_a$  is finally cut off and the suppressor is driven beyond the suppressor cut-off bias.

### Stage B

$C_2$  discharges through  $R_3$  and the suppressor voltage starts to rise.  $V_{g2}$ , however, remains constant as the suppressor volts are still below suppressor cut-off bias.  $C_1$  charges through  $R_1$  and  $V_a$  starts to rise. Ultimately  $V_{g3}$  reaches suppressor cut-off and  $I_a$  starts to flow.  $I_{g2}$  drops as a result.  $V_{g2}$  rises, taking  $V_{g1}$  with it.  $I_a$  increases further,  $I_{g2}$  drops. The action is cumulative at the end of this stage until  $I_a$  cannot increase any further (the

"knee" of the characteristic has been reached). By this time  $V_{g2}$  has taken  $V_{g3}$  well positive.

### Stage C

The production of the large  $I_a$  causes  $C_1$  to discharge at the commencement of this stage.  $C_2$  now starts to charge and  $V_{g3}$  falls gradually to zero.  $V_a$  falls as  $C_1$  discharges and the cycle repeats.

By an adjustment of  $R_1$  and  $R_3$  the charging time, and hence the duration of the sawtooth, is made controllable.  $R_2$  controls the mark/space ratio of the square waveform at the screen. The oscillations can be synchronized if negative pulses are applied to the control grid, or alternatively if positive pulses are applied to the suppressor grid. The cumulative action occurring at the end of Stage B is initiated by either of these methods of synchronization.

Finally, whether the cumulative action can occur or not depends very much on the relative grid potentials, and, in particular, that of the anode should be fairly low.

# TUNNEL DIODES

By "CATHODE RAY"

## NEGATIVE RESISTANCE WITH TWO ELECTRODES

**H**ERE is another request programme. And it made me yearn for the good old days when the task of producing a convincing explanation of how an electronic device worked could be undertaken without risk of mental collapse, either for oneself or one's readers. What made me particularly nostalgic in this case was that the characteristic curve of a tunnel diode (Fig. 1) is practically a repeat of that of the old screen-grid tetrode or dynatron. Would that its cause were as easy to understand!

To build up our self-confidence by continuing to see daylight for at least another paragraph or two, let us consider the effect before the cause.

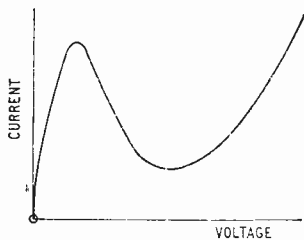


Fig. 1. General shape of tunnel diode current/voltage curve. It reminds those who are old enough to remember such things of the dynatron.

The characteristic curve of ordinary resistance, as known to Prof. Ohm, is, of course, a straight line passing through the origin and sloping upwards from left to right. The amount of resistance represented is inversely proportional to the steepness of slope. Two parts of the curve in Fig. 1 at least slope upwards from left to right. One of them even passes through the origin, and the other looks as if it could do if it continued its trend. But between them is a section sloping downward from

left to right. An increase in voltage causes a decrease in current. The resistance within the limits of this section is, therefore, negative. Unlike positive resistance, practical negative resistance can't extend indefinitely. In this case, it changes over to positive resistance at each end of its limited range by passing through infinitely high resistance. There are other devices in which the resistance passes through zero, as in Fig. 2. This is sometimes called an S curve, to distinguish it from the N curve of Fig. 1.

There are more important distinctions between these two kinds of negative resistance, which we looked into at some length in the January and February, 1957, issues. The most practically important is that whereas the S or current-controlled type is most likely to make a circuit oscillate if its resistance is low, the N or voltage-controlled type does so if its resistance is high. This is shown in Fig. 3, where two load lines are drawn, APB representing a lower positive resistance than the negative resistance, and CPE a higher resistance. And if you are unaccustomed to load lines and think I must be getting muddled in saying these represent positive resistances, I must explain that their scale of voltage runs to the left from A and C, not to the right from O, so the sign is reversed.

If the total voltage OA is applied to the low positive and the negative resistance devices in series, the one point P common to both their graphs means that the voltage OA divides between them in the proportions OF and AF, and the current through both is represented by OG.

On the other hand, if voltage OC is applied to the high positive and the negative resistance devices, there are three possible states, represented by D, P and E. And, whereas E and D are stable, P is unstable, which means that if the line EPDC represents the dynamic resistance of a tuned circuit at

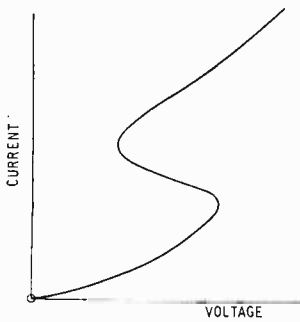


Fig. 2. This is an alternative type of negative-resistance curve.

some frequency it will be made to oscillate at that frequency, while if it is an ordinary d.c. resistance the current and voltage will flip over to either E or D.

The uninitiated may be surprised at this, arguing that since EPDC represents a larger positive number of ohms than the negative number of ohms in series, the total resistance must be positive. As I hope those who were with us in 1957 saw, however, the N type of negative resistance works in such a way that the rest of the circuit is effectively in parallel; and if you calculate the combined resistance of, say,  $-400\Omega$  and  $+500\Omega$  in parallel you will find that the answer is  $-2,000\Omega$ .

If the figures were reversed, so that  $-500\Omega$  was combined with  $+400\Omega$ , the result would be  $+2,000\Omega$ ; which means that the circuit would be stable but with a greatly increased positive resistance. If the  $400\Omega$  was a dynamic resistance, the effect of the negative-resistance device would be to raise it five-fold, increasing its Q, selectivity and sensitivity.

So a negative-resistance device can be gainfully employed either to improve the performance of tuning circuits or to stimulate oscillations therein, as desired. In untuned circuits it can be used as a high-speed switching device. For instance, if the working point were initially E, a positive voltage pulse CC', sufficient to lift it over the hump, would make it flip across to H, and thence to D at the end of the pulse. The status quo could similarly be restored by a negative pulse.

The most familiar negative-resistance devices work by means of positive feedback, which requires a minimum of three electrodes to operate it. And so

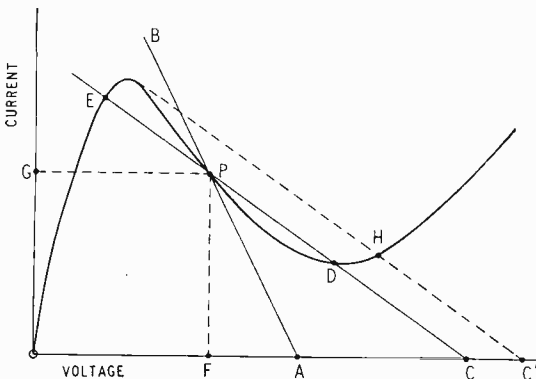


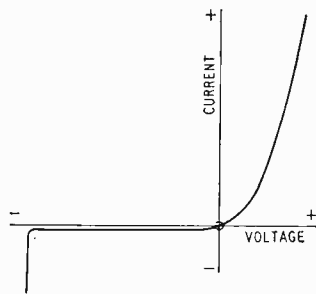
Fig. 3. Load lines applied to Fig. 1 show that interesting results are obtained when the load resistance is greater than the negative resistance; for example, EPDC.

we need valves and transistors. The snag about them is that they—especially transistors—get into difficulties at very high frequencies because of the time taken for electrons or holes to cross from one electrode to another; the “transit-time effect.” There are also complications due to capacitances between the various electrodes.

### Esaki's Diode

These difficulties are not necessarily avoided in two-electrode devices—diodes. Some, such as the ordinary metal rectifiers for 50 c/s, have so much interelectrode capacitance as to be unsuitable for high audio frequencies, let alone very high radio frequencies. Although point-contact germanium and silicon diodes—and junction types, if small enough—have reasonably little capacitance even by v.h.f. standards, their transit time may not always be negligible. And in any case, diodes don't normally show any kind of negative resistance. Fig. 4 is a typical characteristic curve, with the usual familiar features: hardly any current due to reverse voltage,

Fig. 4. Typical characteristic curve of conventional rectifier diode.



until the breakdown point, and rapid increase of current with comparatively small forward voltage, of the order of tenths of a volt.

Such characteristics are just what one wants in a rectifier, and are obtained by a junction between semi-conductors of the same material distinguished from one another by only perhaps one or two parts of opposite kinds of impurity in every thousand million. One can vary the breakdown voltage and the top working frequency to suit requirements by varying the proportions of impurity. The more the material is “doped” with impurity, the lower the breakdown voltage; and although this tendency may be acceptable, within reason, for the sake of a higher working frequency, there is a limit. If it is carried too far, the breakdown voltage becomes so low as to be practically non-existent; in which case the thing ceases to be a rectifier at all. Most people wouldn't pursue the matter any further, but there is sometimes something to be said for the generally anti-social occupation of carrying things too far. Considerable fame has come to a Japanese experimenter, Dr. Leo Esaki, for doing just that. He tried something like a million times as much impurity as in ordinary rectifiers— $10^{23}$  atoms of it per cubic centimetre, or one part in a few hundred—and at the same time reduced what is called the depletion layer between the two sides of the junction to one millionth of a centimetre, or about a fiftieth of a wavelength of light. As we shall see, the extreme thinness of layer tends to result automatically from the extremely heavy doping.

Although a diode constructed on these lines offers

hardly any reverse resistance, the forward curve above about one-third of a volt is hardly affected. The important thing, however, is what happens within that first third of a volt. It is shown in Fig. 5, with the characteristic of a typical rectifying diode dotted in for comparison.

This is the sort of thing that you and I could hardly have foreseen, and even when confronted with the experimental fact we would be hard put to it to think up a plausible explanation. I'm not at all sure that you will regard the official explanation, when we come to it, as plausible; if not, the onus will be on you to produce a better one. Meanwhile, shall we continue to put off the evil day by taking note of the practical side of this development.

We have become so accustomed to reading about fabulous new semiconductor devices proposed by exotic scientists, not obtainable in the foreseeable future, if at all, that it may be hard to take in as an actual fact that this most unlikely one can be obtained now by ordinary people, in at least six varieties with such commonplace type numbers as JK10A and JK11A, by sending a finite amount of cash to Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Footscray, Kent. But so it is.

### 10,000 Mc/s

Laying a ruler parallel with the downward slope of Fig. 5 and reading off current and voltage, we find that the negative resistance is of the order of 40 ohms. This compares with 10k $\Omega$  for an exceptionally good dynatron valve. Remember, the lower the value of an N-type negative resistance the more potent it is, for it will produce oscillation in any circuit with a dynamic resistance numerically higher. Tunnel diodes with lower values than 40 $\Omega$  are even easier to make. In fact, the lowness of their negative resistance tends to be embarrassing because of the difficulty in getting the power supply and connecting lead impedance low enough for the system to be stable at all frequencies, except perhaps one. On the other hand, there is no difficulty in getting

Fig. 5. Curves of tunnel diode and ordinary diode show some striking differences.

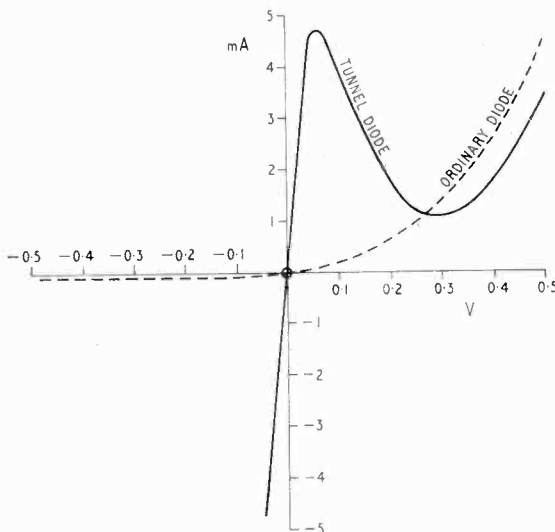


Fig. 6. (Below) Diagram of the ionized impurity atoms scattered about a piece of n-type semiconductor.

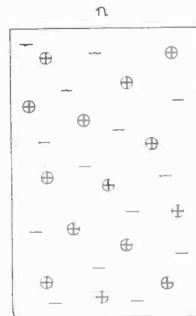


Fig. 7. (Above) In a single crystal with p and n zones, migration of the mobile charges builds up a difference of potential just sufficient to stop further migration.

the dynamic resistance of oscillatory circuits low enough, even at the highest frequencies. That, of course, would be no consolation if the diode ceased to function as per Fig. 5 at the said frequencies. But experimentally at least, tunnel-diode oscillation has been reported up to 5,300 Mc/s, and 10,000 Mc/s is confidently expected.

Before considering why this is possible, we will probably find it helpful to remind ourselves why a decade of struggle with transistors has failed to make them work at anywhere near such frequencies. One reason is that there is not merely one junction for the current carriers—electrons or holes—to cross, there is the whole base layer between two junctions. And except in the comparatively recent "drift" transistors, in which the base doping is tapered to produce an accelerating field for hurrying the carriers along, they just stroll across it in their own time.

In a *pnp* transistor, for example, the base—the meat in the sandwich—consists of *n*-type semiconductor. That is to say its material (usually germanium) is doped with an impurity whose atoms have one movable electron each. The main body of each atom, fixed permanently in the crystal structure, is therefore one electron short and so is electrically a positive charge. These fixed charges are denoted in Fig. 6 by plus signs in circles, and their mobile electrons by uncircled minus signs. The electrons are called majority current carriers because—well, they are in a majority, greatly outnumbering the few holes knocked out of the germanium atoms by heat, etc., or straying in from the neighbouring emitter. These emitter holes—the minority carriers—are responsible for the operation of the transistor, however, for they are the ones collected by the negatively biased collector. The base as a whole has hardly any electric field in it, because the equal and opposite charges distributed throughout it, as indicated in Fig. 6, cancel out.

In tunnel diodes, on the contrary, it is the majority carriers that count, and their journey is very short indeed. But we are still no nearer accounting for the essential feature of the tunnel diode: the low-

(Continued on page 411)

voltage hump and negative-resistance slope in Fig. 5.

Again, let us remind ourselves how the conventional  $pn$  junction diode works. Fig. 7 is a diagram of one, the  $n$  half being originally the same as Fig. 6 and the  $p$  half the same in reverse. As we have seen, when separated they have no net electric charge. The mobile carriers in both halves are moving randomly all the time, and when both share the same crystalline structure there is nothing at first to stop the carriers nearest the boundary from straying across it. Electrons doing so leave behind an equal number of unneutralized fixed positive atoms on the  $n$  side, and incoming stray holes increase the positive charge there, as well as leaving behind a negative charge on the  $p$  side. The potential difference thus created checks further straying and a balance is quickly reached. This p.d., of the order of quarter of a volt in germanium, necessitates an external voltage of that order, positive to  $p$ , to overcome it and make current flow freely across the junction. Hence the rather slow start of the dotted curve to the right of zero in Fig. 5.

If the voltage applied externally to  $p$  is negative, it increases the existing p.d. between the two sides of the junction and stops all current flow (except the

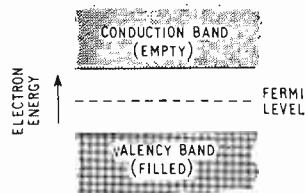


Fig. 8. Energy-level diagram for a perfectly pure semiconductor.

small leakage due to hole-electron pairs created among the germanium atoms, due to heat, etc.). Note that, provided the material changes abruptly from  $p$  to  $n$  at the junction, the more heavily the material is doped the greater the total charge created by a withdrawal of mobile carriers each side of the junction for a given distance, and therefore the less that distance for a given number of volts p.d. So one would expect a tunnel diode to have a phenomenally thin depletion layer.

The Fig. 7 sort of picture tells only part of the story. It fails to take account of the fact that in solid materials the existence of current carriers and an e.m.f. isn't enough to guarantee a current. There must also be vacant energy levels right at hand for the current carriers to step into. (If that remark doesn't make sense to you, a little homework will be necessary before proceeding further. Most of the 1958 Cathode Ray instalments refer, especially the one in the July issue.) In a pure semiconductor the mobile electrons completely occupy a band of energy levels called the valency band, and the nearest available levels are in the so-called conduction band, separated by a gap, or band of forbidden levels, as in Fig. 8. As the vertical scale in such diagrams indicates the energy of electrons, upwards is negative. The Fermi level is a sort of reference, like sea level in geography. Below it, more than half the available energy levels are filled; above it fewer than half are filled. At absolute zero temperature, when all the electrons are at rest like a calm sea, it marks their "surface." At ordinary temperatures, heat disturbs the electrons, giving them enough energy to lift some to higher-than-Fermi levels; and as they leave

behind an equal number of lower-than-Fermi holes the situation is vertically symmetrical, so the right place for the Fermi level is in the middle of the gap.

The promoted electrons have plenty of room to move about in the nearly empty conduction band, and likewise the holes in the valency band. What this amounts to in practice is that these "particles," very few in number, are available as current carriers; they are responsible for "intrinsic" or both-way leakage conduction, which is a nuisance in transistors and diodes, and as one might expect increases with temperature.

Impurities upset the balance by creating a very narrow empty band just above the valency band in  $p$  material, or a filled band just below the conduction band in  $n$  type. These gaps are so small that they are crossed freely by electrons at ordinary temperatures, leaving holes behind. The increased conduction so caused normally far outweighs the intrinsic conduction, which we shall now ignore. The new balance is indicated by the Fermi level rising towards the impurity gap in  $n$  material and falling towards it in  $p$  material.

While impurity greatly increases conduction throughout material of either kind, the state of affairs is more complicated in a crystal which is  $p$  at one end and  $n$  at the other. If no voltage is applied externally, the Fermi level is the same for both sides, as shown in Fig. 9. This creates the potential step we have seen already at the foot of Fig. 7, preventing current flow from one side to the other. Connecting a battery to the crystal diode alters the relative potentials of the  $p$  and  $n$  halves, shifting their Fermi levels and either reducing or increasing the step according to whether the battery is positive to  $p$  or to  $n$ .

The more impurity is included, the more it dominates the situation, until, with the altogether abnormal amount used by Esaki, the upper levels of the valency band are practically cleared and the lower conduction levels filled, so the Fermi level is actually inside the main bands, as in Fig. 10. So far from explaining the early rise of current in Fig. 5, this would seem (in the light of all we have remembered) to make it even more impossible, by increasing the height of the potential step.

## Tunnelling

To rescue us from this difficulty we must look to one of the most apparently fanciful theories of modern science, which tells us that when things are as small as electrons it is impossible for them to be clearly defined particles. They behave as waves of probability. I tried to explain that not very easily intelligible concept in the November 1958 issue.

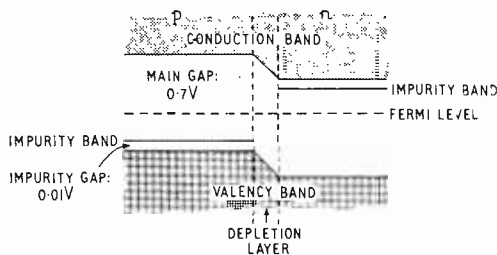


Fig. 9. Energy-level diagram for  $p$ - $n$  junction with very small impurity content, as in a rectifier diode.

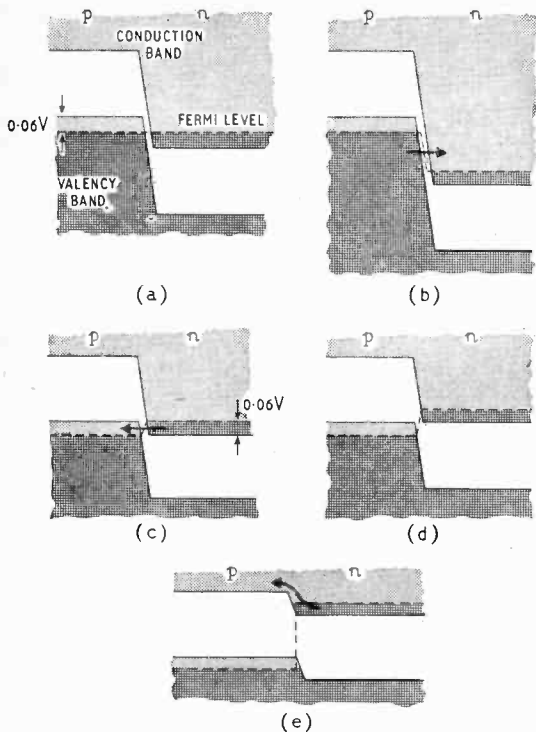


Fig. 10. Diagram corresponding to Fig. 9, for a high-impurity (tunnel) diode.

Discarding all set ideas about what extremely small particles are like, because we have no right to assume they are just like particles we can see only smaller, we must accept experimental evidence of their dual personality, wave-like as well as particle-like. Just as the band of waves that combine to form a square signal pulse can never have a perfectly defined start and finish, and the uncertainty is negligible with wide pulses but appreciable with very brief ones, so there is uncertainty about the position of a particle as small as an electron. It can be visualized as a sort of haze; the local density of the haze, which is greatest in the centre and gradually tails off as the distance therefrom increases, being a measure of the probability of finding the electron there at any given moment.

Now if an electron is close to a potential barrier as thin as in a tunnel diode, its haze extends beyond the barrier, and if there is a vacant place for it an appreciable possibility exists of its being there, even though it doesn't possess enough energy to climb over the barrier. With one electron, that is rather like the statistics which say that if you are alone in a room that room contains 0.01 (or whatever it is) tuberculous persons. Just as you get a more sensible result by applying such information to a crowd outside Buckingham Palace, so one reaches the conclusion that when there are trillions of electrons milling around close to a thin potential barrier an appreciable number are on the far side, and since they couldn't have climbed over it they are regarded as having tunneled through it.

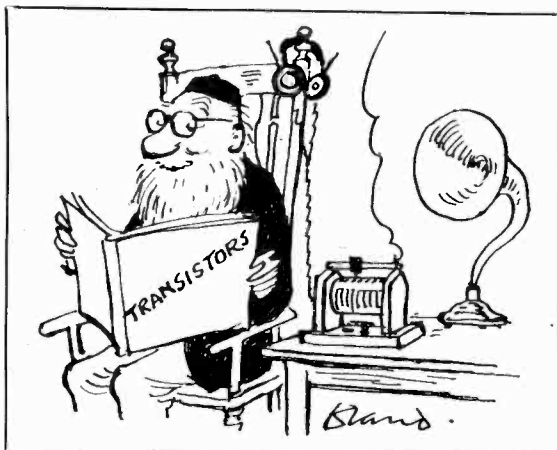
Taking another look at Fig. 10, we see that in diagram (a), which represents zero applied voltage, there are no filled levels alongside empty levels on

either side, so there is zero current, even when tunnelling is allowed. But when the *p* side is made negative, by what is usually called back voltage, as indicated by the step in the Fermi level in (b), part of the valency band on the *p* side, bursting with electrons, is separated only by a fantastically thin depletion layer from empty levels on the *n* side. This means a fairly good conductivity across (or through) the barrier, the arrow showing direction of electron flow. This accounts for the steep downward slope to the left in Fig. 5, in contrast to the ordinary diode (Fig. 4).

A small forward voltage (c) permits current in the opposite direction. But as this forward voltage is increased, the number of empty levels opposite full ones decreases (d), so the current falls off, causing the negative-resistance slope. Finally, further increase of forward voltage (e) progressively reduces the potential barrier, causing a rising current as in an ordinary diode.

Besides the useful features we have already noted, tunnel diodes are less upset than transistors by radiation of various kinds. This may be important in nuclear equipment. They are more tolerant of temperature, working happily at hundreds of degrees below and above zero. They are likely to be much less affected by contamination, and the expensive precautions against it needed for transistors and rectifier diodes should be largely unnecessary. They are very small and simple. On the other side of the balance sheet: Being diodes, they are not even approximately one-way in action as are transistors. For their resistance to be high enough to match reasonable circuitry, their size is necessarily small and their power-handling correspondingly limited. Fig. 5 shows how limited is their working voltage range.

But these are early days, and there is already reason to believe that the conventional germanium and silicon may not display the full capabilities of tunnel diodes. Indium antimonide and gallium arsenide are being tipped as winners. Computers performing operations at 50 Mc/s, compared with 1 Mc/s which is regarded as quite good in present practice, are forecast. Uses in television receivers, especially frequency changing and amplification in bands IV and V, seem likely. All in all, then, I'm not disposed to lodge an objection against the claim that the tunnel diode is the most important semiconductor development since the junction transistor.





# IMPROVED PRINTED WIRING

NEW TECHNIQUE GIVES GREAT BOND-STRENGTH

MANY criticisms have been made of printed wiring in the few years it has been with us. Today many of the troubles discovered in its early use have been, if not overcome completely, reduced in their incidence; but the application of palliatives has not been easy. A new method for producing printed-wiring boards, developed by Electronic Circuits, Ltd., shows great promise in being free from the majority of nasty habits that have possessed most foil-laminate circuits in the past in varying degrees.

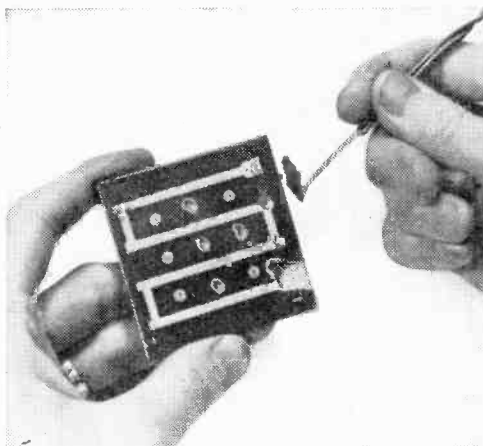
The wiring pattern is printed on the substrate with a bonding medium

construction, so that a section through the pattern shows, instead of undercut conductors, a meniscus form.

Switch and plug contacts can be plated on to the solder in the normal way, following milling down of the surface to provide a level base. Particularly successful are palladium or gold over hard nickel.

Ordinary flow solder and solder-dip techniques may be used for connecting component leads. Normally, with solder-tinned leads, no fluxing is required. The solder of the bath, leads and circuit dissolve into each other forming a good joint even in

*Deep ruptures of the substrate material occur in ordinary pull test. Wiring pattern does not separate from board material.*



and finely divided copper is then applied, resulting in a granular-copper pattern. This is then de-oxidized and very quickly tinned by a roller-coating process to give a solder-coated wiring board. Conductor resistance is equivalent to that achieved by the use of 1-oz copper foil ( $1.5 \times 10^{-3}$  in thick).

This technique shows greatly improved bond-strength compared with the normal foil-laminate construction. The photograph shows a test-piece to which a strong wire was soldered, end on. It was possible to pull off by hand the wire, but only with considerable effort. The result in each case was a rupture of the board material: the wire came away with the printed wiring attached to it bearing on the back a considerable amount of synthetic-resin-bonded paper board material.

The normal peel test which demands an "end" of copper to peel cannot be applied; but performance should be eminently satisfactory, as in none of the pull tests did the wiring separate from the board material. No etching process is involved, as it is with the traditional

the presence of foreign matter. Advantages here, of course, are that the risks of corrosion from decomposed or damp flux deposits are completely eliminated, as are "dry" joints. It is possible, by repeated application of fresh copper-free solder, to dissolve away the copper particles on a very thin (too thin to be of use as part of the circuit) line; but provided normal soldering practice is followed this does not occur. The use of a copper-rich solder for servicing work naturally eliminates even this slight opportunity for failure.

Last, and in this case definitely least, is cost. It is expected that this process will allow the production of punched boards at about the same price as etched-foil boards unpunched. Further economies could be made in assembly-line working due to the rougher treatment and simpler processing possible so the final all-round result should be cheaper, more-easily made equipment of better reliability.

The address of Electronic Circuits Ltd. is 177 Kensington High Street, London, W.8.

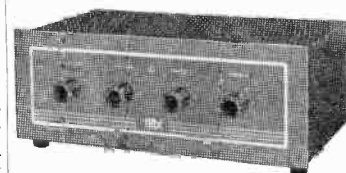
## TWO NEW

### Additions to the TRIX Sound Equipment range



#### Model B100

Transistorised Amplifier for 12 volt operation. Output 12 watts. Inputs for microphone and music. Minimum battery consumption—maximum efficiency.



#### Model GP100

AC operated general purpose high quality Amplifier. 4-way Input Selector—Bass and Treble controls. 10/12 watts output.

*Full details available  
on request.*

# TRIX

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.  
1-5 MAPLE PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Tel.: Museum 5817 (6 lines)  
Grams: Trizadio Wsado London

# RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

## The Report

THE Television Advisory Committee's report is clearly the result of much hard work and of much hard thinking. With many of its recommendations most people agree. What I do regret is that a 625-line standard should have been recommended. The Committee feels that this is the last opportunity we shall have for 25 years of improving the definition of our television and I really can't feel that the 625-line standard will be accepted as adequate for anything like such a time. Nor do I find it all that much better than 405 lines. Readers who have been for holidays or on business to countries using 625 lines will, I fancy, hold similar views. It is better, but not strikingly better. I should have liked to see a much bolder proposal: to use Bands IV and V for something like 1000-line television. If you've been to France and seen the R.T.F.'s 819-line pictures on a good set, you must have been struck by their enormous superiority to ours.

## Other Considerations

There are, I know, several reasons against the adoption of a really high standard. Not the least of them is that nine viewers out of ten don't seem to care two hoots about the quality of the pictures on their screens. No doubt you've found, as I have, that non-technical friends aren't in the least worried about all sorts of shortcomings that would drive you and me crazy, and they make no attempt to have them put right. Faults, I mean, such as poor focus, incorrect height or width, "soot-and-whitewash," ringing, poor h.f. response—and dozens of others. Against that, the desire for a big screen is very strong and with the present standard you can't profitably have a very large screen in the smallish rooms of modern homes unless you're prepared to put up with liness. Another suggestion of the Committee's is that the adoption of their proposals would enable us to have eventually no fewer than five TV networks. Five!—but where's the material coming from? The supply of actors, singers, comedians, instrumentalists, variety artists . . .

and so on and so forth for even two networks doesn't appear to be super-abundant nowadays. Wouldn't it just mean more and more films? Surely, television should stick as much as possible to actualities—the presentation of things as they happen; and TV films should be mainly recordings of them.

## More DX Feats

LONG-DISTANCE reception of both v.h.f./f.m. and television signals seems to be gaining increasing popularity. A reader writing from Twyford, in Buckinghamshire, tells me he has had a receiver specially modified to 625 lines and with this he has been remarkably successful. This set is a standard domestic model, not even a fringe-area type. He uses normally a Channel 1 vertical "H" aerial, but he has also a Channels 4-8 combined aerial, also vertical. So far this year, he writes, he has had direct TV pictures from Italy, Czechoslovakia, Spain, Hungary, Russia, Italy, Germany, Rumania, Sweden and the Netherlands. He sends some remarkably good photographs of pictures received on his screen. A reader who lives at Antwerp (though he's not a Belgian) tells me that he has at any time a choice of seven or eight stations in Holland, Belgium, France

and West Germany, all of which provide first-rate reception. He is the fortunate owner of an aerial rotatable in azimuth and provided with a motor to turn it in the right direction

## 819 Lines Too

Though I'd heard that the French 819-line transmissions could produce a locked picture on a 405-line receiver, I'd never, until recently, had any definite evidence on the subject. Now it has come along in the form of clear photographs of his screen from a reader living at Shenfield, Essex, who uses a standard domestic set. What does come as a bigish surprise is that his successes have been achieved with a 5-element Band III aerial, mounted at first in the loft of his bungalow and now fixed to a 14-foot pole outside. He tells me that on an average of five evenings a week he can obtain a picture. On the best evenings it is not much inferior to those of the B.B.C. and I.T.A., which should be first rate at Shenfield; on other evenings it is just usable. Perfection couldn't be expected, naturally, for our standard receivers aren't designed to cope with such large modulation bandwidths as are used in French television. I'd be glad to hear of any other instances of successful 819-line reception on standard 405-line receivers.



## "WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLICATIONS

	Net Price	By Post
<b>ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS: Principles and Applications.</b> T. E. Ivall, 2nd Edition . . . . .	25/-	26/-
<b>TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT.</b> W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 4th Edition . . . . .	30/-	31/9
<b>TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIERS.</b> D. D. Jones, M.Sc., D.I.C., and R. A. Hilbourne, B.Sc. . . . .	21/-	21/10
<b>INTRODUCTION TO LAPLACE TRANSFORMS for radio and electronic engineers.</b> W. D. Day, Grad.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. . . . .	32/6	33/6
<b>MICROWAVE DATA TABLES.</b> A. E. Booth, M.I.R.E., Graduate I.E.E. . . . .	27/6	28/8
<b>PRINCIPLES OF FREQUENCY MODULATION.</b> B. S. Camies . . . . .	21/-	21/10
<b>SECOND THOUGHTS ON RADIO THEORY.</b> Cathode Ray of "Wireless World" . . . . .	25/-	26/4
<b>WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL, 9th Edition.</b> W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. . . . .	17/6	18/8

A complete list of books is available on application.  
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

## Prehistoric Electric Cell?

THE June issue of the *Journal* of the I.E.E. contained a note by C. MacK. Jarvis concerning an article recently published in the German journal *Elektrik* on an object discovered near Baghdad about 1936. Archaeologists put the date of other objects excavated on the site as between 300 B.C. and A.D. 300. It is a kind of vase, about 6-in high, made of yellow clay. Inside it is a copper cylinder held in place by the asphalt lining of the vase and containing an iron rod kept in position by asphalt discs at top and bottom. It is suggested in the German journal that this was an early form of electric cell and that galvanic gold plating had been carried out with the aid of similar cells from as early as 2500 B.C. A fascinating idea, but there doesn't seem to be much to support it. One can hardly believe that the galvanic cell, if developed by the Parthians and used over a long period, would simply have disappeared until Galvani "re-discovered" it. And C. MacK. Jarvis suggests something that seems fatal to the idea of the practice of gold plating by electricity in those days; no solvent of gold was known to the ancients and there were, therefore, no gold salts.

## The Moon's Surface

INVESTIGATIONS into the nature of the moon's surface were recently undertaken by V. A. Hughes of the Royal Radar Establishment at Malvern. He used a 2MW radar transmitter, the wavelength being 10cm, in conjunction with the Malvern 45ft radio telescope. In a letter in *Nature* of June 11th he states that the surface appears to have numerous small ups and downs. The height or depth of these is not great, being mainly a matter of a few feet; but their width may be 20 times greater. I wonder if further investigations will confirm these conclusions? They don't agree very well with the results of optical methods, which give ground for believing that the moon's surface is covered mainly by fine volcanic dust. I suppose that hillocks and depressions could occur in this, though there can't be any wind to make them.

## Servicing Exams

LAST month I incorrectly referred to the "R.T.R.A. exams. and certificates." The servicing examinations in question are, of course, run jointly by the Radio Trades Examination Board and the City and Guilds of London Institute.



# THE HELPING HAND OF BULGIN

## OVER 37 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

Behind the production of the Bulgin Range of **Over 10,000 Electronic Components**, lies 37 years of skilled experience. During these years the House of Bulgin has given many a "Helping Hand" to thousands of customers who have entrusted their problems with us. We now produce one of the largest ranges of components made by any one manufacturer. Bulgin has the capacity, facilities, and experience you can depend on, when the use or manufacture of Precision Electronic Components is your concern.

See us at

**THE RADIO  
SHOW**

EARLS COURT  
AUG 24 - SEPT 3



**STAND 66**

If you are unable to attend our stand this year, send for our fully illustrated, 1960 Catalogue, No. 201/c., which incorporates our complete range of **Over 10,000 Precision Electronic Components**. 2/6 Post Free, or Free to Trade Letterhead or Order.

**A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD.  
BARKING, ESSEX**

Telephone: RIPpleway 5588 (12 lines)

## From the Horse's Mouth

JUST lately we have heard a lot about miniature secret transmitters concealed in the furnishings of conference rooms used by high diplomatic dignitaries. Even the gifts to our own Home Secretary on a recent tour were subjected, we are told, to strict screening by secret-service agents to see if they contained any hidden devices of this nature.

The menace of having our private conversations broadcast in this manner is a very real one, but I think secret-service Sherlocks are—if I may mix my metaphors—barking up the wrong tree when they examined things like Mr. Butler's "Presents from Margate." I cannot think the agents of any foreign power would be so crude as to place secret transmitters there when much more intimate places are available.

I was thinking of this as I was examining the "radio pill" on a stand at the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition held at Olympia in May. This pill, as many of you will know, consists of a small capsule which is swallowed by the patient. It houses a tiny radio transmitter which radiates information about the pressure, temperature and acidity of the patient's alimentary tract through which it passes.

It should be possible to fit it with a miniature mike so that it radiated the patient's conversation as it journeyed through his innards. But the danger of its use for espionage is negligible, as no statesman would go to a conference with one of these inside him, and in any case it only remains in the patient's body for a limited time.

As a precaution, however, it would probably be advisable for the breakfasts of all statesmen to be vetted on the morning of a conference, as it would be possible, I suppose, for an unscrupulous chef to conceal a capsule in the porridge.

In my opinion, however, it is not in the alimentary tract but in quite a different part of a statesman's body that a search should be made for a concealed transmitter. It must be clear to any thinking person that if a transmitter can be concealed in such a small space as the capsule exhibited at Olympia, it would be a simple matter for a dentist in the pay of a foreign power to conceal one in a cabinet minister's denture.

Enemy agents listening on their nearby receiver would thus have secret information straight from the horse's mouth, as the saying goes. It seems to me the remedy would be for a secret-service agent or a police officer to stand at the door of the cabinet room with a tray and collect all dentures as ministers passed inside, or, less comfortably, to hold the meeting inside one of those screened rooms one sees in microwave research laboratories.

## Homo Infrasapiens

I MUST thank the many readers who wrote in answer to my query (June issue) to tell me that the circle is divided into 360 degrees because the astronomers of old—some say the Babylonians—were a bit out in their calculations and thought the year contained this number of days instead of 365 and a bit.

This is, I feel sure, the correct conventional explanation because all the books of reference are more or less in agreement about it. But the

fact that this explanation seems to be accepted by all the best people does not necessarily mean that it is correct. After all, in every biography of King Edward VII we are told that he had his appendix removed when undergoing an operation in 1902. The only man to disagree is the late Sir Frederick Treves who was the presiding surgeon on that occasion. But he was in a minority of one like myself in this Babylonian affair.

My idea is that at some time in the life of the solar system

the speed of the earth's journey around the sun may have been such that there were indeed just 360 days in the year. Needless to say, this was long before the coming of homo sapiens who has only been on the earth some 500,000 years and in that relatively short period of time, the earth's speed cannot have changed much, if at all.

If, however, we go back a sufficient number of million millenia, there may have been exactly 360 days in the year. I cannot say exactly when that was as I haven't an electronic computer handy to feed in the necessary data.

In my opinion, it may well be that in those distant days, the earth was inhabited by a race of pre-men (homo infrasapiens) much more advanced than ourselves in scientific knowledge but less well developed in the matter of morals, intelligence and political wisdom—hence the name infrasapiens—who wiped each other out in a nuclear war. According to my theory fragments of their ancient records which escaped destruction were found by the Babylonians who failed to realize that days and years had lengthened and therefore 360 was no longer the correct figure.

In the same way, fragments of our own records may be discovered a few million millenias hence when the solar system may have slowed down still more, and the people of those far-ahead days (homo supersapiens) will wonder what it was like to have had a year of such a few number of days as 365½, and a day of such brief duration as 24 hours. They may even wonder what we meant by the word "war."

## Why?

I AM always thirsting for information, and I wonder if any of you can tell me why an angstrom unit is so called? Now before you all take up your pens or typewriters to tell me all about Ångström and his work, I should like to say I am not ignorant of all that. What I want to know is why the seemingly unnecessary word "unit" is tacked on to angstrom. After all, we don't speak of an ampere unit nor yet an ohm unit, do we?

I wonder if it is due to sheer ignorance, of the type shown by certain people who tack the superfluous word wine on to Port when they wish to speak of the drink which comes from the valley of the Douro, but omit it when speaking of the bubbling beverage of the Champagne country, and of other forms of nectar.



Very false teeth.

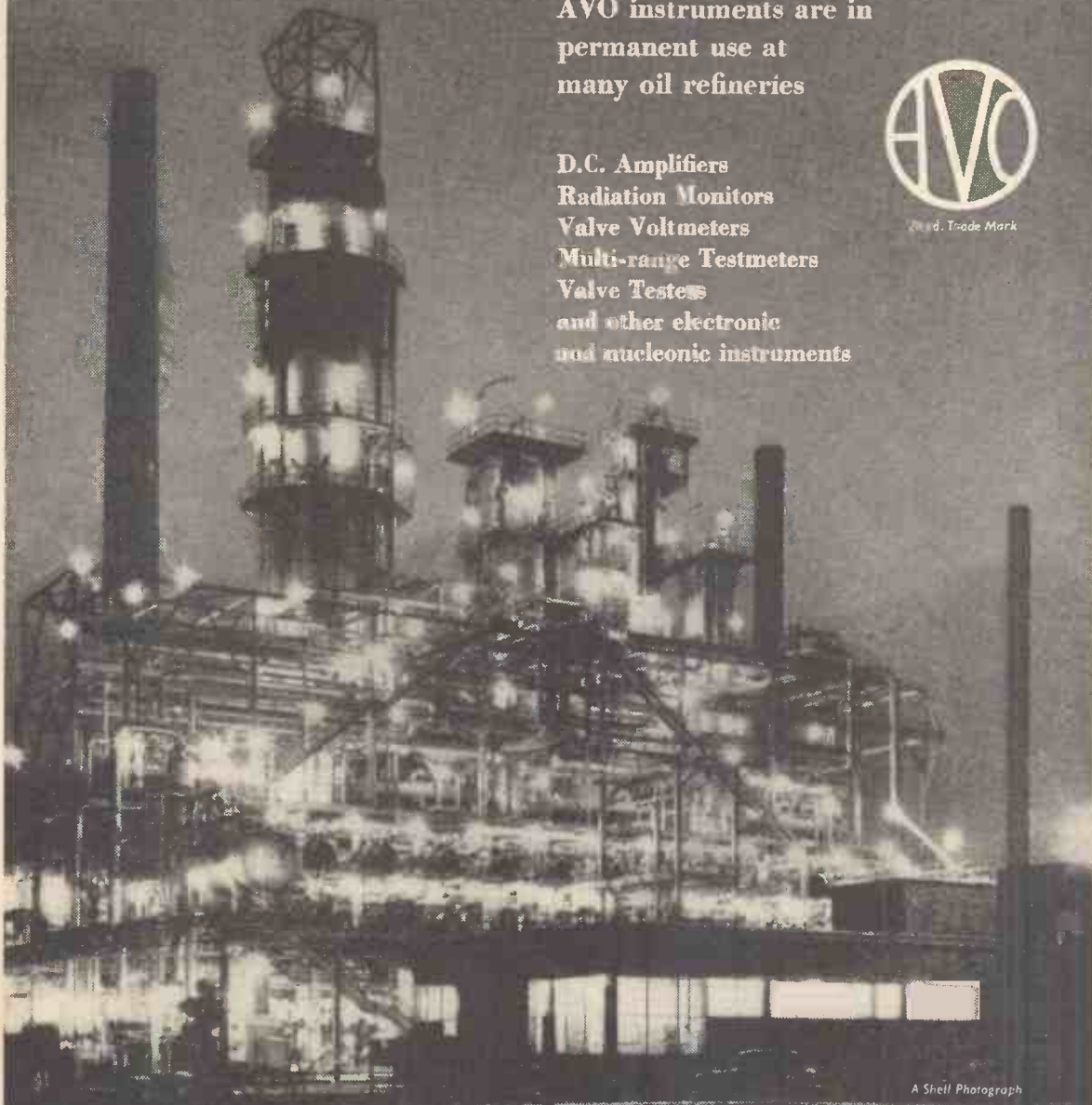
# AVO INSTRUMENTATION

AVO instruments are in permanent use at many oil refineries

D.C. Amplifiers  
Radiation Monitors  
Valve Voltmeters  
Multi-range Testmeters  
Valve Testers  
and other electronic  
and nucleonic instruments



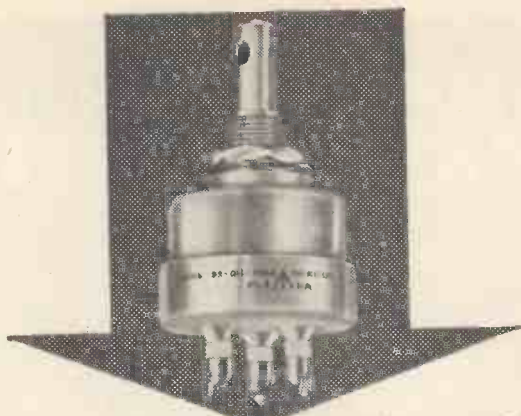
Regd. Trade Mark



A Shell Photograph

**AVO LTD** AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1  
Telephone: VICToria 3404 (12 lines) Cables: Avocet, Sowest, London





# PROOF

## against all conditions

The **Plessey** XP5  
*hermetically sealed*  
 moulded carbon  
 track potentiometer

#### POWER RATING

$\frac{1}{2}$  watt continuous at 70°C

#### RESISTANCE RANGE

500  $\Omega$  to 2.5 M  $\Omega$

#### RESISTANCE LAW

Linear or Logarithmic

#### INSULATION

Not less than 5000 M  $\Omega$  at  
 500 V.d.c. (applied for 1  
 minute between spindle and  
 all terminations)

Under the most arduous climatic or service conditions the XP5 will give trouble-free service. Completely sealed against moisture, it will withstand the most severe conditions of bumping, vibration, humidity and tropical exposure. Operating over a temperature range of -40°C to 70°C it will give smooth, noise-free and reliable service — with negligible wear. It is approved to Inter-Service Standard RCS 122A.

*For full details of this outstanding new component send for leaflet 312.*

#### Overseas Sales Organisation

**PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

Overseas Telegrams: PLESSINTER · TELEX · ILFORD

Head Office: Ilford · Essex · England

Telephone: Ilford 3040

Telex: 23166 Plessey Ilford

Telegrams: PLESSEY TELEX ILFORD

#### THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

Capacitors & Resistors Division · Swindon Group

KEMBREY STREET · SWINDON · WILTSHIRE

Telephone: Swindon 6211 · Telex: 44-355 · Telegrams: Plessey Telex Swindon



# A new rugged local oscillator



## LOW COST HIGH PERFORMANCE KLYSTRON KS9-40

Engineers now have the opportunity of designing low cost radar receivers using a high quality local oscillator. This advance is made possible by the introduction of the Mullard X-band klystron KS9-40 which incorporates many features previously only available with much more expensive valves. Brief details are given here—for full information on the KS9-40 and other microwave valves contact Mullard at the address below.

*Mechanical tuning range 9.3 to 9.5 Gc/s.*

**Typical operation**

Frequency .....	9.37.....	Gc/s
Resonator voltage .....	300 .....	V
Resonator current.....	35 .....	mA
Reflector voltage.....	-90 .....	V
Electronic tuning range between half power points	±20 .....	Mc/s
Output power .....	40 .....	mW

● **Rugged**

Withstands 10g acceleration with a resultant maximum frequency modulation of 2 Mc/s.

● **Specified Noise Performance**

Typical a.m. signal to noise ratio greater than 160 dB per cycle of i.f. bandwidth for receiver intermediate frequency in excess of 25 Mc/s.

● **External Tuned Cavity**

This constructional feature isolates the turning cavity from the effects of variations of beam current and contributes largely to the high frequency stability.

● **Low Warm-up Frequency Drift**

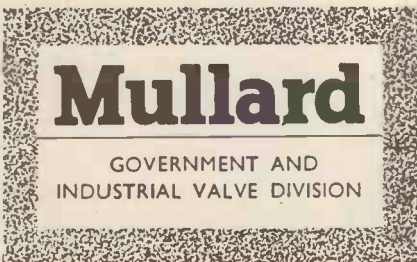
3 Mc/s max. after first 5 minutes of operation.

● **Good Altitude Performance**

Less than 1 Mc/s change from 0 to 30,000 feet.

● **Waveguide Output**

Incorporates a matching screw to ensure close tolerance power output.



# Hermetic Sealing

**STEATITE & PORCELAIN  
NICKEL METALLISING**

Quality Approved (Joint Service R.C.S.C.)

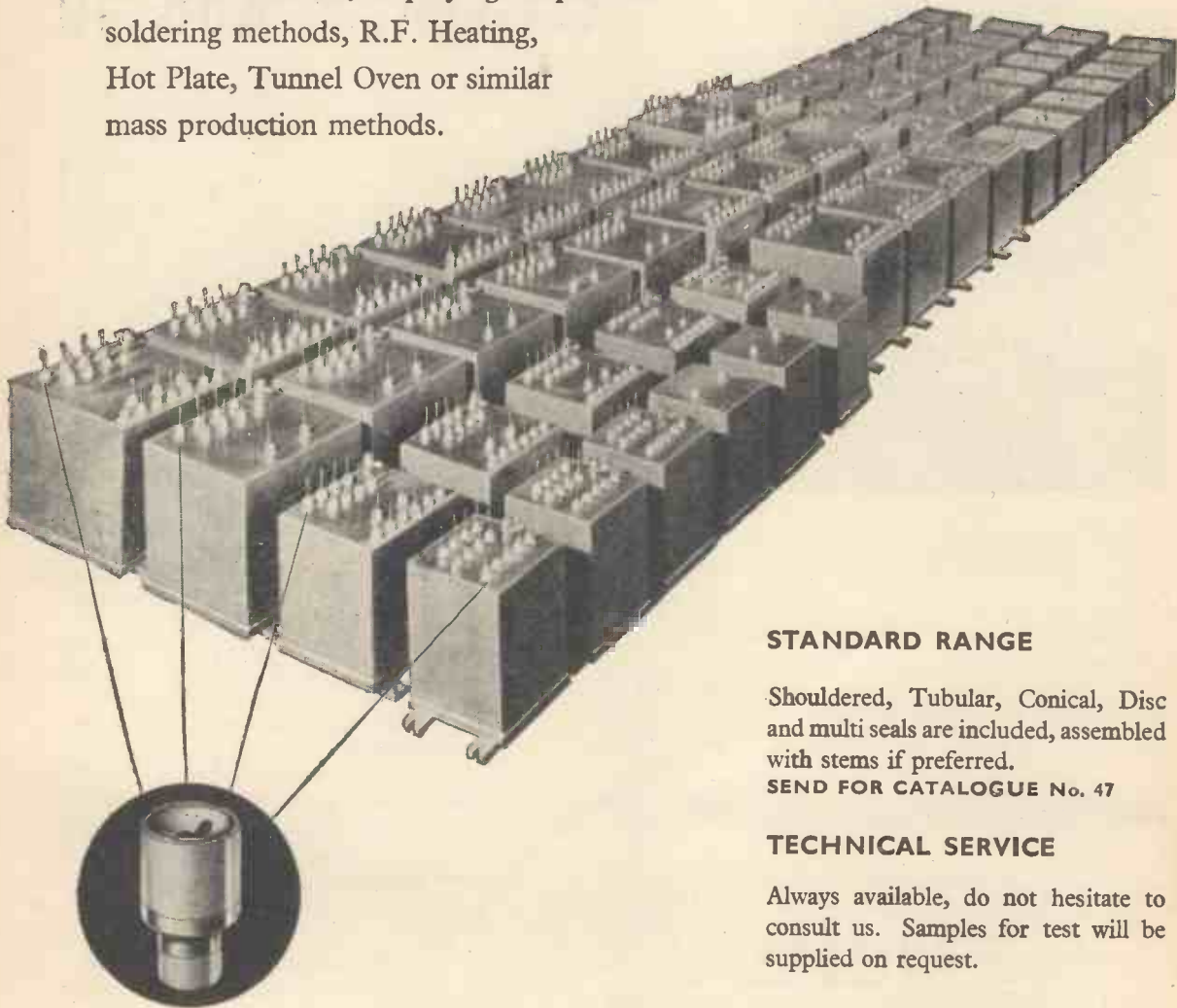
**WILL MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS**



**METALLISED  
BUSHES**

## Perfect Terminations

—made readily without special precautions by semi-skilled labour, employing simple hand soldering methods, R.F. Heating, Hot Plate, Tunnel Oven or similar mass production methods.



### STANDARD RANGE

Shouldered, Tubular, Conical, Disc and multi seals are included, assembled with stems if preferred.

**SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 47**

### TECHNICAL SERVICE

Always available, do not hesitate to consult us. Samples for test will be supplied on request.

# STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

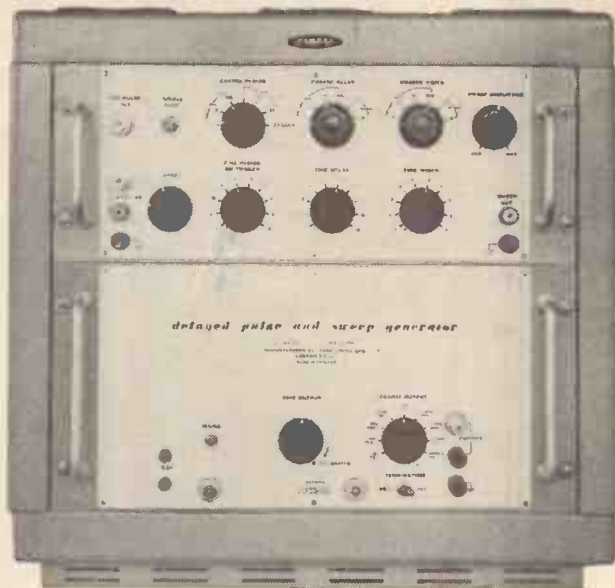
STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS.

Telephone: Stourport 2271

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

# DELAYED PULSE AND SWEEP GENERATOR

A versatile pulse generator designed to meet the need for a comprehensive instrument covering a wide range of pulse work. Four main facilities are provided: a pre-pulse, a main pulse delayed on the pre-pulse, a negative going sawtooth and a fast rising pulse formed from a pure line.



## BRIEF SPECIFICATION

### Period

Continuously variable from  $0.9\mu\text{sec}$  to  $1.05\text{sec}$  i.e.  $0.95\text{c/s}$  to  $1.1\text{Mc/s}$ . Accuracy  $\pm 5\%$ .

### Pre-pulse

$40\text{m}\mu\text{sec}$ .  $8\text{V}$  peak in  $75\Omega$ , positive going.

### Main pulse

Width: Variable from  $0.09\mu\text{sec}$  to  $105\text{msec}$   $\pm 5\%$ .

Amplitude: Control gives 4:1 attenuation of each of four maximum outputs as follows:  
 $5\text{V}$  max in  $75\Omega$  rise time  $10\mu\text{sec}$   
 $10\text{V}$  max in  $150\Omega$  rise time  $< 20\mu\text{sec}$   
 $25\text{V}$  max in  $600\Omega$  rise time  $< 40\mu\text{sec}$   
 $50\text{V}$  max in  $1000\Omega$  rise time  $50\mu\text{sec}$

Polarity: Positive or negative going.

Accuracy:  $\pm 2\%$ .

### Delay

Conclusion of pre-pulse to advent of main pulse, delay variable from  $0.09\mu\text{sec}$  to  $105\text{msec}$ . Accuracy  $\pm 5\%$ .

### Sweep

D.C. coupled negative going sawtooth same width and delay as main pulse.  $15\text{V}$  peak max.

### Cable pulse

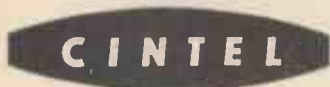
Obtained from short circuited pure line. One positive and one negative going pulse coincident with main pulse.  $25\text{m}\mu\text{sec}$  wide  $3\text{V}$  max in  $75\Omega$ , rise time  $< 8\text{m}\mu\text{sec}$ .

Sync, trigger or single shot facilities provided. Full data available on request.

**RANK CINTEL LIMITED**

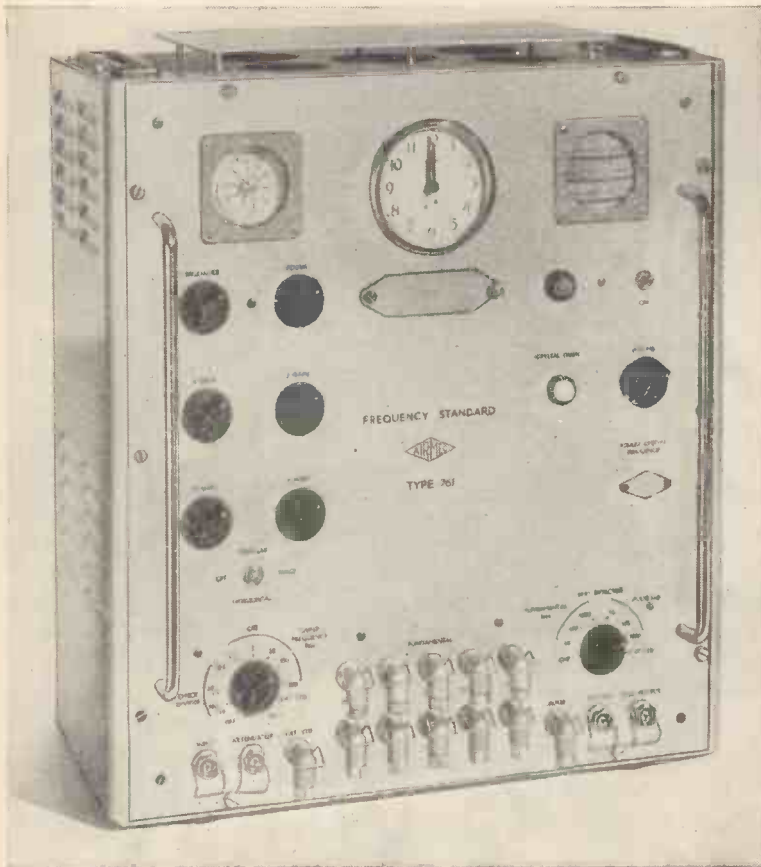
**WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD • LONDON • SE 26**

**HITHER GREEN 4600**



Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow.

McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford Manchester, 16. Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham, 4.



# FREQUENCY STANDARD

TYPE 761

in instrumentation . . .

## Airmec

makes most things . . .  
better

AIRMEC LIMITED  
HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS

Telephone: High Wycombe 2501/7

### FUNCTION

Provides an excellent crystal controlled frequency and time standard of small size and moderate cost. The short term frequency stability of better than 1 part in  $10^6$  obtainable upon installation improves with time and correct treatment up to a working stability approaching 1 part in  $10^7$ .

### OPERATION

*Sinusoidal and pulse signals are produced at five standard frequencies, the pulse waveform being rich in harmonics. The instrument includes both an Oscilloscope and Heterodyning Circuit as independent facilities and is therefore extremely flexible in operation.*

### FEATURES

- 100 kc/s crystal housed in an oven controlled at 70°C.
- Standard signals provided at 100 c/s, 1 kc/s, 10 kc/s, 100 kc/s, and 1 Mc/s.
- Identification of an unknown signal by Lissajous figure or beam modulated circular trace.
- Beat output available from a plug on the front panel.
- Suitable for rack mounting.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**



STAND  
**112** See these kits at



STAND  
**112** the RADIO SHOW

**"GLOUCESTER" STEREO CABINET KIT**

Specially designed to meet the varying needs of different homes. Mk. I houses Record Player, F.M. Tuner, Stereo Amplifier, records, etc. Mk. II will house a Tape Deck in addition. 46 1/2 in. long, 30 in. high, 2 1/2 in. deep. "In the white" for finish to personal taste.

Mk. I £15.18.6 Mk. II £17.8.6

**"COTSWOLD" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT**

Acoustically designed enclosure "in the white" 26 in. x 23 in. x 15 1/2 in. housing a 12 in. bass speaker with 2 in. speech coil, elliptical middle speaker together with pressure unit to cover the full frequency range of 30-20,000 c/s. Complete with speakers, cross-over unit, lever control, etc. £19.18.6

**5 in. OSCILLOSCOPE KIT Model O-12U**

Has wide-band amplifiers, essential for TV servicing, F.M. alignment, etc. Vertical frequency response 3 c/s to over 5 Mc/s. without extra switching. £34.15.0  
T/B covers 10 c/s to 500 kc/s. in 5 ranges.

**ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT Model S-3U**

(Oscilloscope Trace Doubler)  
Enables a single beam oscilloscope to give simultaneous traces of two separate and independent signals. Switching rates approx. 150, 500, 1,500, 5,000 and 15,000 c/s. Sig. freq. response 10-100 kc/s. ±1 dB. Separate gain controls and sync. output. Sig. input range 0.1-1.8 v. £9.18.6

**AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT Model DX-100U**

Covers all amateur bands from 160-10 metres. Self contained including Power Supply, Modulator and V.F.O. £78.10.0

**TRANSCRIPTION RECORD PLAYER Model RP-1U**

4-speed A.C. motor. Ronette Stereo/Mono pick-up. Complete on plinth. £12.10.0

**CAPACITANCE METER KIT Model CM-1U**

Direct-reading 4 1/2 in. scale. Full-scale ranges 0-100µF, 0-1,000µF, 0-0.1µF and 0-0.1µF. £14.10.0

**STEREO-HEAD BOOSTER KIT Model USP-1**

Hi-Fi Stereo pre-amplifier for low-output Hi-Fi P.U.'s. Input 2 mV. to 20 mV. Output adjustable from 20 mV. to 2 v. 40-20,000 c/s. Also suitable as low-noise R.C.-coupled high-gain monaural amplifier. £5.19.6

**VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT Model VF-1U**

From 160-10 m. Ideal for our DX-40U and similar transmitters. £10.12.0  
Price includes £8/19/6.

**HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT Model SSU-1**

Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white." Twin speakers. £10.5.6  
With legs £11/12/6.

**DUAL-WAVE TRANSTOR RADIO KIT Model UJR-1**

This sensitive headphone set is a fine introduction to electronics for any youngster. £2.16.6

**TAPE DECKS** are now available as "packaged deals" with other equipment.

Prices include free delivery in the UK.



**HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT Model S-88**

16 w. output, 10 mV. basic sensitivity (2 mV. available, 20/- extra). Ganged controls. Stereo/Monaural gram., radio and tape recorder inputs. Push-button selection. £25-5-6  
Two-tone grey metal cabinet.

**6-W STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT Model S-33**

3 watts per channel, 0.3% distortion at 2.5 w/chnl., 20dB N.F.B. Inputs for Radio (or Tape) and Gram., Stereo or Monaural, ganged controls. Sensitivity 100 mV. £11.8.0

**TRANSISTOR PORTABLE KIT Model UXR-1**

Pre-aligned I.F. transformers, printed circuit and a 7 x 4 in. high-flux speaker. Real hide case £15.18.6

**"HAM" TRANSMITTER KIT Model DX-40U**

From 80-10 m. Power input 75 w. C.V., 60 w. peak controlled carrier phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. £29.10.0  
Provision for V.F.O.

**AUDIO VALVE MILLIVOLTMETER KIT AV-3U**

1 mV. to 300 v. A.C. 10 c/s. to 400 kc/s. £13.18.6

**VALVE VOLTMETER KIT Model V-7A**

7 voltage ranges d.c. volts to 1,500 a.c. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance 0.1 ohm to 1,000 M. ohms with internal battery. D.C. input impedance 11 megohms. dB measurement has centre-zero scale. Complete with test prods, lead and standardising battery. £13.0.0

**R.F. PROBE KIT Model 309-CU**

Extends the frequency range of our V-7A to 100 mc/s. and enables useful voltage indication to be obtained up to 300 Mc/s. £1.5.6

**AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT Model AG-9U**

10 c/s. to 100 kc/s., switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in £19.3.0  
volts and dB's.

**RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE BRIDGE KIT Model C-3U**

Measures capacity 10pF to 1,000µF., resistance 100Ω to 5 MΩ and power factor. 5-450 v. test voltages. With safety switch. £7.19.6

**"CHEPSTOW" EQUIPMENT CABINET KIT.**

Occupies minimum floor space. Will house Record Player, F.M. Tuner, Stereo Amplifier and additional power amplifiers where needed. Dim. 35 x 18 x 33 in. high. £10/10/0

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT KIT. Model MPG-1**

Input 100/120v. 200/250 v., 40-60 c/s. Output 6.3 V., 2.5A A.C.; 200, 250, 270 V, 120 mA. max. D.C. £4/9/0

**STEREO CONTROL UNIT KIT Model USC-1.**

Push-button selection, accurately matched ganged controls to ± 1dB. Accepts inputs from most tape heads and any stereo or mono pick-up. £17/19/6

**BALUN COIL UNIT KIT. Model B-1U**

Will match unbalanced co-axial lines to balanced lines of either 75 or 300 Ω impedance. £4/4/6

**MULTIMETER KIT. Model MM-1U**

Ranges 0-1.5 V. to 1,500 V. A.C. and D.C.; 150µA to 15A d.c.; 0.2Ω to 20 MΩ. 4 1/2 in. 50µA meter. £11/8/6

**DECADE CAPACITOR KIT. Model DC-1U**

Capacity values 100µF to 0.11µF in 100µF steps. £5/18/6

**2 1/2 in. SERVICE 'SCOPE KIT Model OS-1**

Light, compact portable for service engineers. Dim. 5 x 8 x 1 1/2 in. long. Wt. 10 1/2 lb. £18/19/6

**HI-FI MONAURAL AMPLIFIER KIT Model MA-12.**

12 W. output, wide freq. range, low distortion. £9/19/6

**HI-FI F.M. TUNER**

Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. For your convenience this is available in two units sold separately as follows: Tuner Unit (FMT-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. output £3/2/- inc. P.T. I.F. Amplifier (FMA-4U). Complete with case and valves £10/10/6. £13.12.6  
Total

**MATCHED HI-FI STEREO KIT**

We offer as a "packaged deal" the following matched Hi-Fi Stereo Equipment.  
4-speed Record Player (RP-1U)..... £12 10 0  
6 W Amplifier (S-33) ..... £11 8 0  
Twin Speaker Systems (SSU-1)..... £20 11 0

Cost of Units ..... £44 9 0

At an "all-in" price of £42.10.0

Pedestal Speaker legs £2/14/- optional extra.

**AUDIO WATTMETER KIT Model AW-1U**

Up to 25 w. continuous. £13-18-6  
50 w. intermittent

**Deferred Terms**

available on all orders above £10.

● For fuller details of our kits see last month's advertisement ●

**DAYSTROM LTD.**

DEPT. W.W.8 GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

A member of the Daystrom Group, Manufacturers of the

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No).....

Full details of model(s).....

NAME .....  
(Block Capitals)

ADDRESS .....

W.W.8

LEEVERS RICH

*Precision* is an outstanding feature of the Leever-Rich magnetic recorder.



MODEL ED-142K TWO-CHANNEL (STEREO) RECORDING CONSOLE  
This recorder is also available in single-channel and in portable or rack-mounted versions. Other models include multi-channel recorders for  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. and 1 in. tapes.

#### Precision in Tape Motion

The Leever-Rich capstan design includes a special mechanical filter of exceptional performance, giving a residual flutter and wow content of well under 0.15% r.m.s. at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. per second and at all higher tape speeds. This is particularly important when the F.M. carrier system of recording is used, since any fluctuation of tape speed will appear as "noise" or variation of D.C. level.

#### Precision in Tape Alignment

Special tape guides limit the lateral weave of tape to a figure which is difficult to detect by measurement. This reduces changes of amplitude due to skew or weave to a very low figure and enables the full performance of the best tapes now available to be realised in practice.

#### Precision in Head Adjustment

Micrometer adjustments of the heads within their machined cavities in a solid dural head block unit ensure accuracy of setting and interchangeability of tapes and machines. Accuracy of alignment between the gaps of multi-track cluster heads ensures freedom from phase discrepancies even at the very shortest wavelengths.

#### Precision in Mechanical Construction

Major units such as the head-block and capstan units may be removed individually for service, and replaced on their seatings without disturbing alignment.

Advanced design, fine workmanship and precision throughout make the Leever-Rich "Analyst" recorders the first choice for high quality audio recording, and for all forms of data recording where high performance must be maintained for long periods of service.

**LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LTD.**

78B Hampstead Road, London, N.W.1  
Euston 1481



**BRIMAR** keeps George going!



Auto-Pilot 'George' is now a well-known figure in aviation circles. Less well-known is the fact that ordinary valves could not be used in 'George' since they quickly succumbed to aircraft vibration, and put the entire equipment out of action. Brimar solved this problem by supplying valves of exceptional ruggedness that would withstand this testing wear . . . valves that were subjected to microscopic scrutiny before issue, to rule out all possibility of structural defect. The lessons learnt in devising valves for such special applications have been applied in the manufacture of the Brimar commercial range of valves. That's why—whenever reliability counts—

**better make it**

**BRIMAR**

**Standard Telephones and Cables Limited**

*Registered Office · Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2*

**VALVE DIVISION · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333**



**COMPONENTS  
GROUP**

MODEL 5G-5"



MODEL 6G-6½"



MODEL 58C-8"x5"



MODEL 8C-8"



# POPULAR REPLACEMENT SPEAKERS

For the guidance of the trade and public we publish below a list of the most popular ELAC replacement loudspeakers.

We have made this selection from our wide range of speakers as they cover practically all the requirements of the replacement trade.

The new prices are now operative.

## POPULAR REPLACEMENT MODELS

Type	Ref	Flux	Retail Price	Purchase Tax
5in.	5G	6500 g	20/6	6/7
6½in.	6G	6500 g	21/6	6/11
7 x 4in.	47G	6500 g	20/6	6/7
7 x 3in.	37G	6500 g	20/6	6/7
8 x 3in.	38G	6500 g	20/6	6/7
8 x 5in.	58C	8500 g	24/6	7/10
8in.	8C	7000 g	25/6	8/2

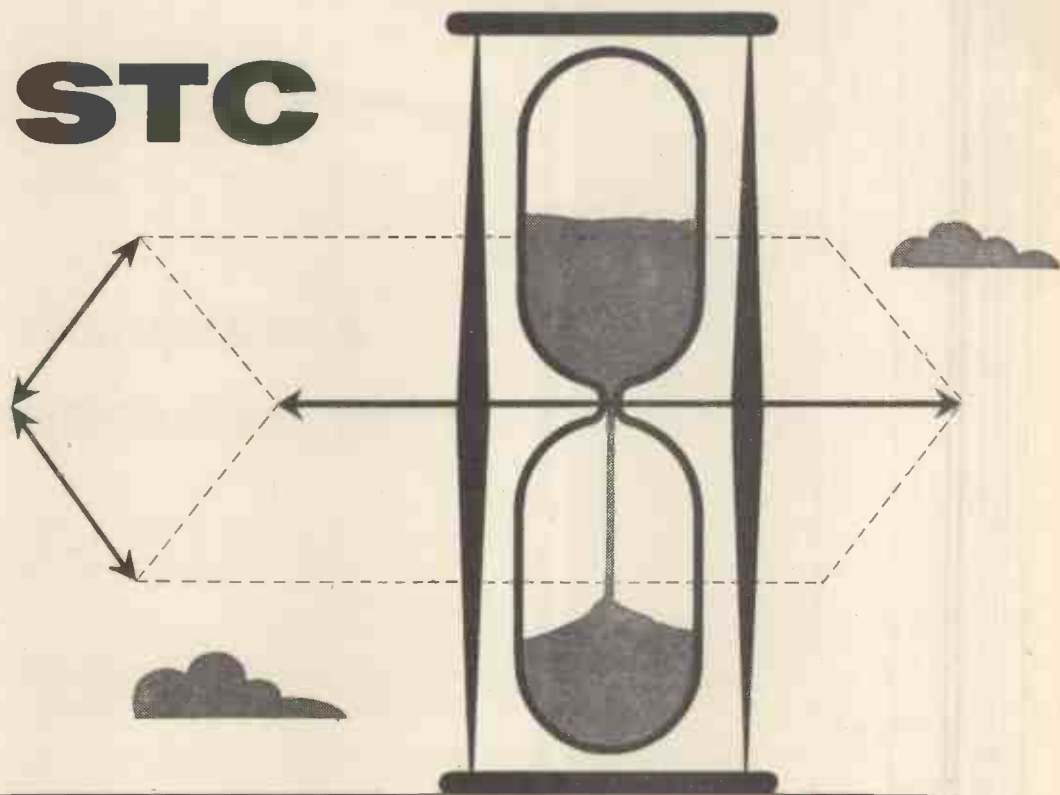
*All loudspeakers have Standard 3 Ohm impedance. Higher impedances can be supplied at an extra cost of 3/- plus 1/- Purchase Tax.*

*Please write for leaflets and further details.*



**ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED**  
Stamford Works, Broad Lane, Tottenham, N.15 Tel: TOTtenham 0505

# STC



## and the fourth dimension—reliability...

BRIMISTORS  
CAPACITORS  
CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS  
FERRITES  
GERMANIUM DIODES  
GERMANIUM PHOTOCELLS  
HERMETIC SEALS  
HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS  
MAGNETIC MATERIALS  
QUARTZ CRYSTALS  
RECEIVING VALVES  
RELAYS  
SPECIAL VALVES  
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS  
SILICON RECTIFIERS  
SILISTORS  
SUPPRESSORS  
TELETUBES  
TRANSISTORS  
THERMISTORS  
TRANSFORMERS  
ZENER DIODES

*The fourth dimension, time — invisible and intangible, but in the case of STC components, definable in terms of sustained, faultless performance — is a very definite factor incorporated in their design and manufacture.*

*Such dependability is very necessary in view of the vital functions that STC components have to perform — in equipment for communications, navigation and remote control; and it is the reason why STC components are trusted implicitly by manufacturers of electronic equipment all over the world.*

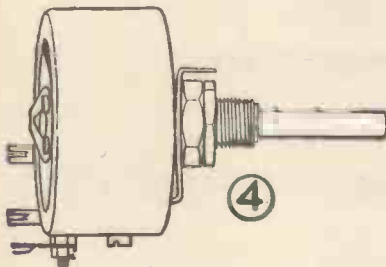
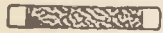
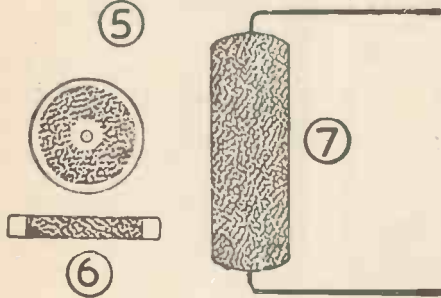
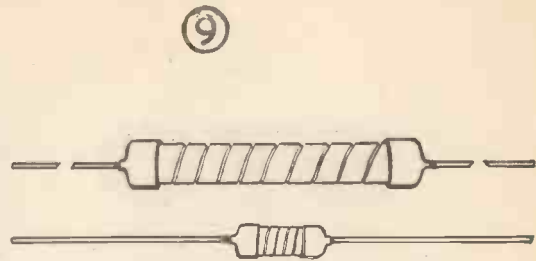
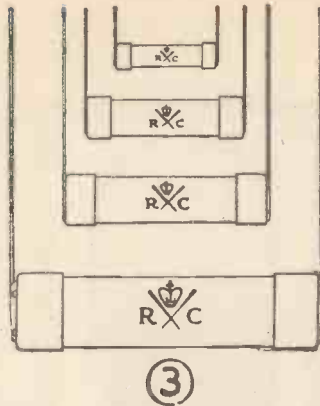
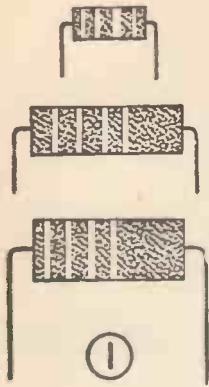
*Get to know the range of STC Components — write for booklet M/103 which lists all components and their relevant technical literature.*



### Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2.

COMPONENTS GROUP • FOOTSCRAY • SIDCUP • KENT



## A SERVICE FOR DESIGNERS

The possibility of a component change—due to shortage of supplies, increased costs or failure to meet specific conditions—is a problem facing every designer of electronic equipment. However, one basic component can be “tailor-made” from the start, for LAB will supply the precise type of Resistor required, ex stock and at the right price. Write for full technical data, prototype samples and price schedules to:—

**THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD.,**  
 9-11 PALMERSTON ROAD, WEALDSTONE, HARROW, MDX.

Telephone : HARrow 6347

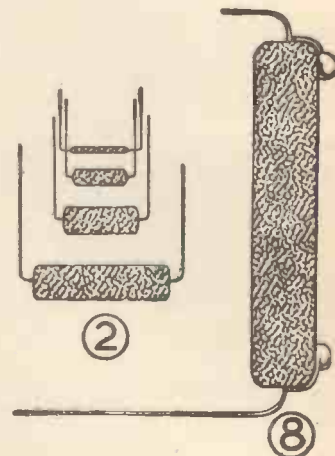
CARBON	WATTS	OHMIC RANGE	TOLERANCES ±
1. Solid	½ 1 and 2	10—10M	5% and 10%
2. Cracked	1/30—20	1—500M	5% and 10%
3. *High Stability	1/10—3	1—50M	0.5% 1% 2% 5%
4. Variable	¼	5K—2M	—
5. V. High Resistance	¼—3	50M—10 <sup>13</sup>	5% and 10%
6. V.H.F. (Rods and Discs)	1/10—1	10—1K	1% and 2%
<b>WIREWOUND</b>			
4. Rheostats	4—500	10—18K	—
8. Vitreous	3—500	1—150K	1% 2% 5%
7. Cemented	1—15	1—25K	5% and 10%
9. Metal Oxide	¼—2	100—4.2M	1% 2% 5%

\* The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) “HISTABS”

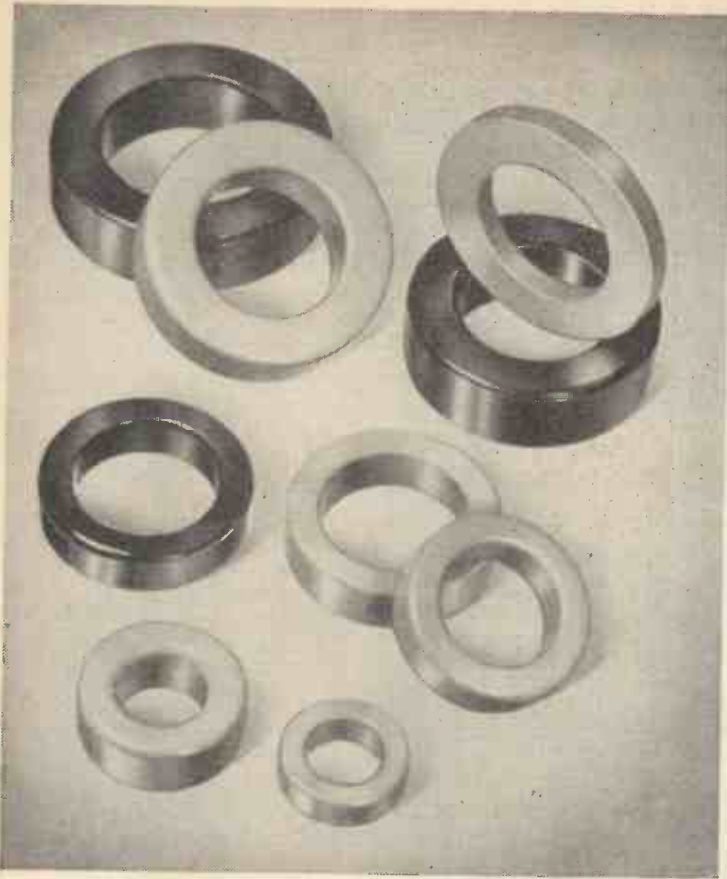
### Do you KNOW

THAT the whole of the vast range shown under (3) can be delivered ex-stock in all preferred values.

THAT Cracked Carbon Resistors (2) are more economical in the ±5% range than Solid Carbon.







# STC PERMALLOY POWDER CORES have :

The demand for coils for audio and carrier frequency circuits has required the development of cores having high stability with time, temperature and magnetisation. To meet these stringent requirements STC have produced cores having the highest permeability and lowest core losses possible. These requirements have been proved to be most satisfactorily met by employing a core structure made from compressed insulated powdered material. By this means the requisite air gaps are introduced in an evenly distributed fashion, and the magnetic material is sub-divided so as to reduce eddy current losses.

*Highest Permeability:—145*  
*Highest dielectric strength*  
*for core finish: 3000V. A.C.*  
*High stability of inductance*  
*with Time, Temperature and*  
*Wax impregnation*  
*High 'Q' factors for frequencies*  
*up to 200 Kc/s*  
*Low core losses*  
*Low temperature co-efficient*  
*of inductance*  
*Negligible external field*

Write for Technical Data Sheets to:—



60/7MM

## Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

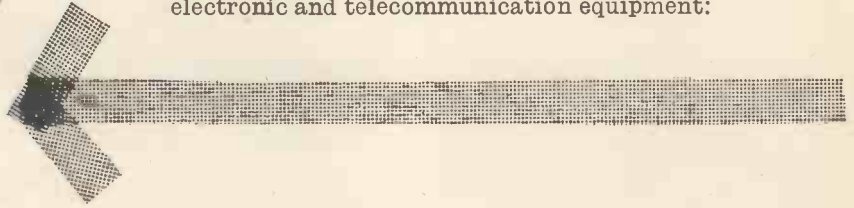
MAGNETIC MATERIALS SALES DEPT: EDINBURGH WAY HARLOW ESSEX

## joint responsibility...

To rely on Enthoven for *all* your soldering requirements is a policy that will take a load off your shoulders...



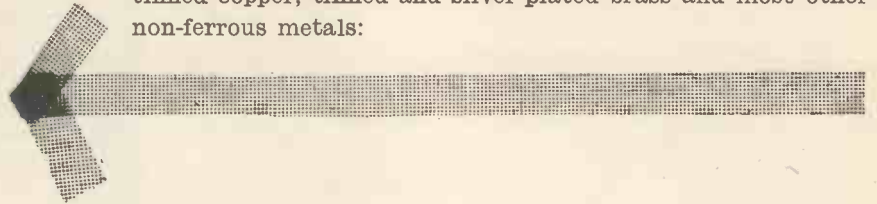
Superspeed and Superspeed 'XX' cored solders are unequalled for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment:



Enthoven preforms, such as cored solder washers, rings and pellets, are available or can be designed to meet the precision requirements of the most advanced manufacturing techniques:



Enthoven aluminium cored solder is the perfect medium for soldering aluminium to aluminium — or aluminium to copper, tinned copper, tinned and silver-plated brass and most other non-ferrous metals:



# ENTHOVEN

## SOLDER PRODUCTS



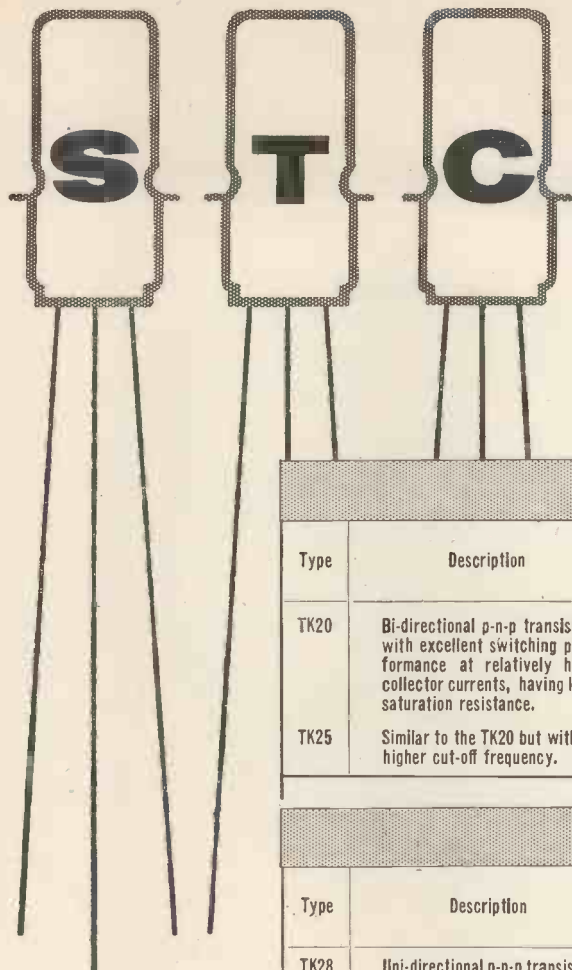
The comprehensive Enthoven range of solder products comprises cored solder wire, solid solders, materials for soldering aluminium and for the processing of printed circuits, fluxes of all kinds, standard and special preforms and many other special-purpose products. For technical information on all these items please send today for your copy of "Enthoven Solder Products" — or for more detailed technical literature on any soldering material in which you are specifically interested.

### ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED

Sales Office & Works: Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. Telephone: BERmondsey 2014

Head Office: Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. Telephone: MONarch 0391





# switching transistors for computers

TWO WAY											
Type	Description	hFE			measured at		f <sub>α</sub> Typ. Mc/s	V <sub>CB</sub> Max. (V)	V <sub>CE</sub> Max. (V)	T <sub>junc.</sub> Max. (°C)	P <sub>c</sub> max. at 25°C (mW)
		Min.	Typ.	Max.	V <sub>C</sub> (V)	I <sub>C</sub> (mA)					
TK20	Bi-directional p-n-p transistor with excellent switching performance at relatively high collector currents, having low saturation resistance.	15 †15	35 35	95 95	-0.15 -0.15	-100 -100	6.0	-30	-12	75	0
TK25	Similar to the TK20 but with a higher cut-off frequency.	30 †30	50 50	125 125	-0.15 -0.15	-100 -100	11	-20	-6	75	200

ONE WAY											
Type	Description	β			measured at		f <sub>α</sub> Typ. Mc/s	V <sub>CB</sub> Max. (V)	V <sub>CE</sub> Max. (V)	T <sub>junc.</sub> Max. (°C)	P <sub>c</sub> max. at 25°C (mW)
		Min.	Typ.	Max.	V <sub>C</sub> (V)	I <sub>C</sub> (mA)					
TK28	Uni-directional p-n-p transistor T <sub>C</sub> = 0.03μs (at I <sub>C</sub> = -15 mA) T <sub>S</sub> = 1.5μs	†25	†46	—	-0.1	-3.0	—	-26*	*-25	75	200
TK30	A transistor with excellent switching performance and very low saturation resistance	20	40	85	-4.5	-1.0	6.0	-30	-10	75	200
TK31	Similar to the TK30 but with a higher cut-off frequency	20	60	150	-4.5	-1.0	11	-20	-6	75	200

† hFE quoted instead of β    † Inverse    \* Reverse bias emitter junction

**SUMMARY  
OF OTHER STC  
INDUSTRIAL  
TRANSISTORS**

Germanium transistor for general purpose LF telephone and telegraph carrier systems	TK23		
For amplifiers and oscillators (audio and higher frequencies)	TK40	TK41	TK42
Silicon alloy junction transistors for amplifying, switching and control in extremes of ambient temperature	TK70	TK71	TK72

Data sheets and further information gladly sent on request.

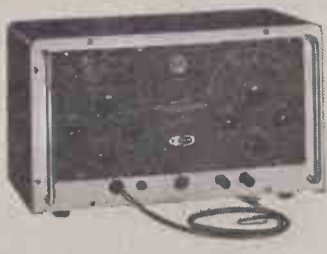
## Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, 63 Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT



## SIGNAL GENERATORS



MODEL 1322

Sweep generator with internal crystal marker oscillator for all TV alignment procedure using standard oscilloscopes



MODEL 1324

Sweep generator for FM receiver alignment  
Carrier 87.5 to 107.5Mc/s  
I.F. channel 7.5 to 27.5Mc/s



MODEL 1046

A one millimicrosecond pulse source for testing wide-band amplifiers, delay cables and high-speed counters in nuclear physics  
Up to 100V into  $52\Omega$  at 120 p.p.s.



MODEL 1090

A 3 to 4 millimicrosecond rise-time square-wave generator giving 0.5V into  $70\Omega$  at frequencies between 0.30-1.25Mc/s



MODEL 1450

Doubly-screened general-purpose signal generator for everyday laboratory use  
frequency range: 150 kc/s to 390 Mc/s  
accuracy:  $\pm 1\%$  up to 33 Mc/s  
 $\pm 2\%$  higher frequencies  
Internal and external modulation

## LCR BRIDGE



MODEL 1446

LCR Bridge with miniature CRT indicator  
 $10\mu\text{H}$  to  $10\text{H}$   
 $10\text{pF}$  to  $100\mu\text{F}$   
 $1\Omega$  to  $10\text{M}\Omega$   
accuracy  $\pm 1\%$   $\pm 1$ /minor scale division

## TRANSISTOR TESTER



MODEL 1325

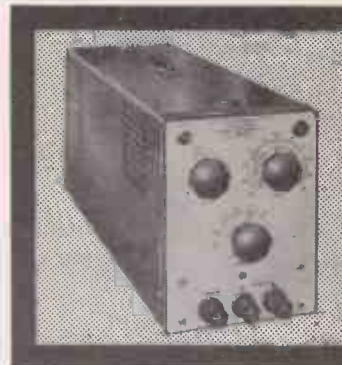
Transistor tester. For easy, quick and accurate measurement of the parameters of all crystal devices, including high-gain and power transistors

FACT **1**  
ONE

a fast-growing multi-purpose Cossor range - with the built-in technological supremacy that has made Cossor oscilloscopes the best in Britain.

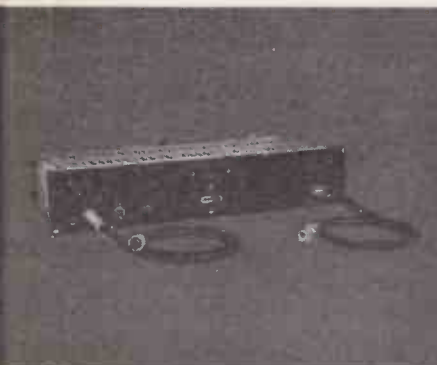
- \* Cossor made the first British Oscilloscope.
- \* Cossor provided Industry and Research with over 3,000 new Oscilloscopes last year.
- \* Cossor make more Oscilloscopes than any other Company in Europe or the British Commonwealth.

## AMPLIFIERS



MODEL 1449

For providing matched DC amplifiers for each trace of oscilloscope 1049 or an X amplifier identical in every respect to that of A1 for X-Y presentation



MODEL 1439

Wide-band amplification for simultaneous distribution of all signals in bands I, II and III enabling common aerial for a number of TV and VHF receivers  
Gain 20dB 40-220Mc/s



MODEL 1440

DC pre-amplifier primarily designed for 1049 oscilloscope to give sensitivities up to  $0.65\text{mV/cm}$  DC-25kc/s,  $0.22\text{mV/cm}$  5c/s-25kc/s (Used with model 1327 battery eliminator)

## TRANSISTORISED POWER UNITS



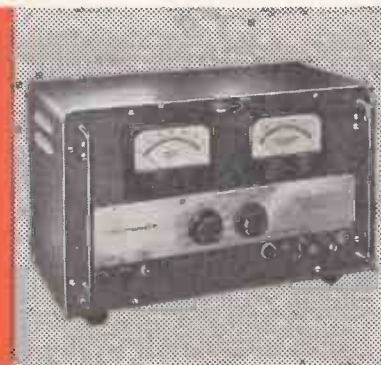
MODEL 1326

A 6V-2A transistor power unit  
average ripple  $300\mu\text{V}$ ,  
output impedance  $<10\text{m}\Omega$   
stabilization 200:1



MODEL 1327

Battery eliminator primarily to power Cossor pre-amplifier 1440. Also suitable for circuits requiring high-voltage stabilization and low ripple content and output impedance  
supply: L.T. 6-6.5V 1.7 A  
H.T. 120V 15mA



MODEL 1328

Laboratory power source for transistor equipment; stability: 500:1; output impedance  $<10\text{m}\Omega$  and ripple  $<1\text{mV}$  make it ideal in design of transistors and associated circuits Output continuously variable 0-30V at 1A. Two 3in.

MODEL 1070  
Positive and negative valve curve tracer. Using pulse technique to give information hitherto unobtainable on dynamic valve



# SIGNAL DELAY UNIT

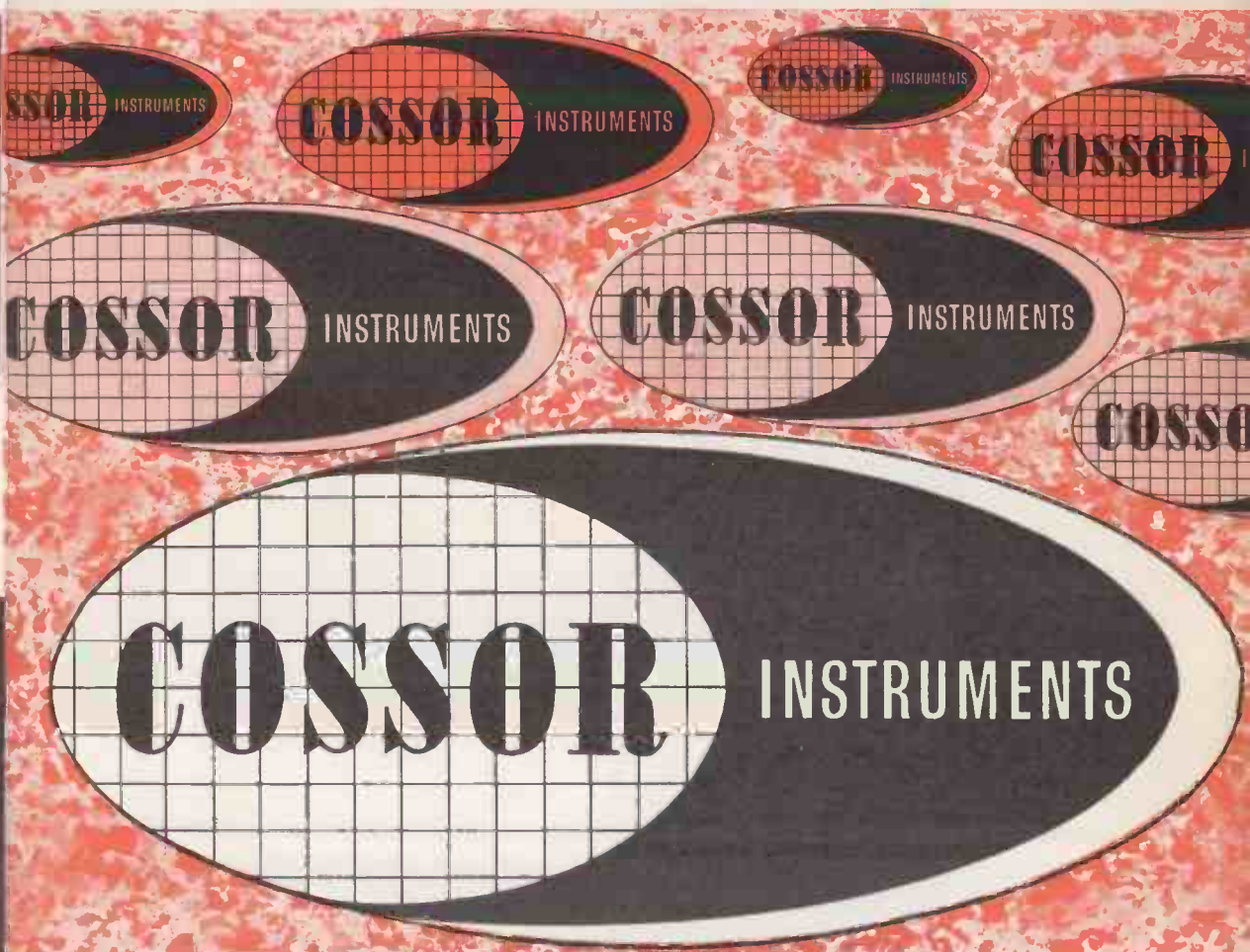


**MODEL 1447**  
For delaying the work voltage to standard oscilloscopes until time-base has fired  
DC to 11Mc/s—0.5μsec delay  
DC to 8 Mc/s—1μsec delay



**MODEL 1442**  
Laboratory high-gain amplifier for use in industry, nuclear physics, neuro and myo-graphic investigations  
response: 5c/s to 3kc/s  
gain: 10<sup>4</sup>

# VALVE ANALYSER



These three facts  
behind this new symbol  
of supremacy in  
electronic instrumentation  
matter to you



**MODEL 1045K**  
 For technical colleges  
 and radio and  
 television servicing  
 response: 5c/sto3Mc/s  
 (-3dB)  
 sensitivity: 50mV/cm



**MODEL 1058**  
 General laboratory  
 use, radio and  
 television  
 servicing, etc  
 response: DC to 4Mc/s  
 (-3dB)  
 sensitivity:  
 max. 250mV/cm  
 min. 200V/cm  
 Calibrated time and  
 voltage scales  
 TV sync separator



**MODEL 1065**  
 For fast pulse  
 phenomena  
 examination in TV,  
 radar, computers  
 and pulse circuitry  
 response: DC to  
 11Mc/s (-3dB)  
 sensitivity: 250mV/cm  
 sweep delays:  
 0.1msec and 1.0msec



**MODEL 1076**  
 For nucleonics,  
 communications,  
 semi-conductor  
 research, servo  
 control, engineering,  
 high-speed pulse and  
 transient examination  
 response: DC to  
 60Mc/s (-3dB)  
 sensitivity: 50mV/cm  
 plug-in units

**MODEL 1039M**  
 Portable for industrial  
 and service  
 engineering in field  
 and workshop, for  
 alignment of TV and  
 FM receivers  
 response: 25c/s to  
 1.5Mc/s  
 (-3dB)  
 sensitivity: 150mV/cm  
 weight: 10½lb



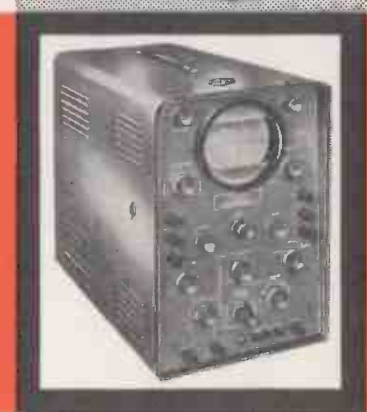
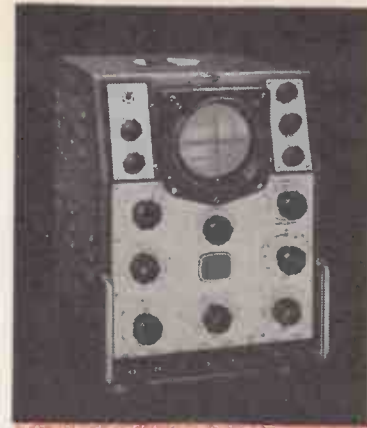
Cossor make  
 the best  
 and biggest  
 range of  
 oscilloscopes  
 in Britain

## SINGLE-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

## MONITORS

**MODEL 1092**  
 Oscillograph  
 monitor capable  
 of storing multiple  
 phenomena  
 for subsequent  
 examination  
 simultaneously.  
 Storage time  
 up to 60 days.  
 Accessory unit  
 to model 1049.

**MODEL 1043**  
 Also available for  
 simultaneous  
 identical display  
 whilst parent  
 instrument 1049  
 is obscured by  
 camera.



ACCESSORIES FOR OSCILLOSCOPES



**MODEL 1035**

For research and industrial applications requiring high sensitivity and wide bandwidth  
 response: (-3dB)  
 A1 5c/s to 5Mc/s  
 A2 5c/s to 250 kc/s  
 sensitivity: 10mV/cm

**MODEL 1063**

Small portable instrument for display analysis and measurement of all transducer outputs (tension, compression, hydraulic measurement) in hydraulic and pneumatic systems  
 0 to 50,000 p.s.i.

**MODEL 1049**

For servo-control, electrical engineering, vibration analysis, electro-medical instrumentation  
 response: (-3dB)  
 A1 DC to 200kc/s  
 A2 DC to 400kc/s  
 sensitivity: 30mV/cm  
 Calibration for voltage and time

**MODEL 1441**

6-way transducer unit for use with hydraudyne 1063  
 Provides a means of quick selection of any one of six transducers connected to the equipment being tested

**MODEL 1059**

For precision measurements over a wide band of frequencies.  
 Identical Y amplifiers  
 1c/s to 10Mc/s (-3dB)  
 sensitivity calibrated  
 100mV/cm to 10V/cm  
 Internal calibration and signal delay

**HYAUDYNE****SPLIT-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES****PULSE TEST SET****MODEL 1091**

Portable for production line testing and laboratory work  
 response:  
 DC to  
 3 Mc/s  
 (-3dB)  
 sensitivities:  
 50V-0.5V/cm

**MODEL 1060**

2-30 millimicrosecond pulse source and oscilloscope for transient tests up to 250Mc/s  
 Time Calibration  
 0.6 mu.sec per division



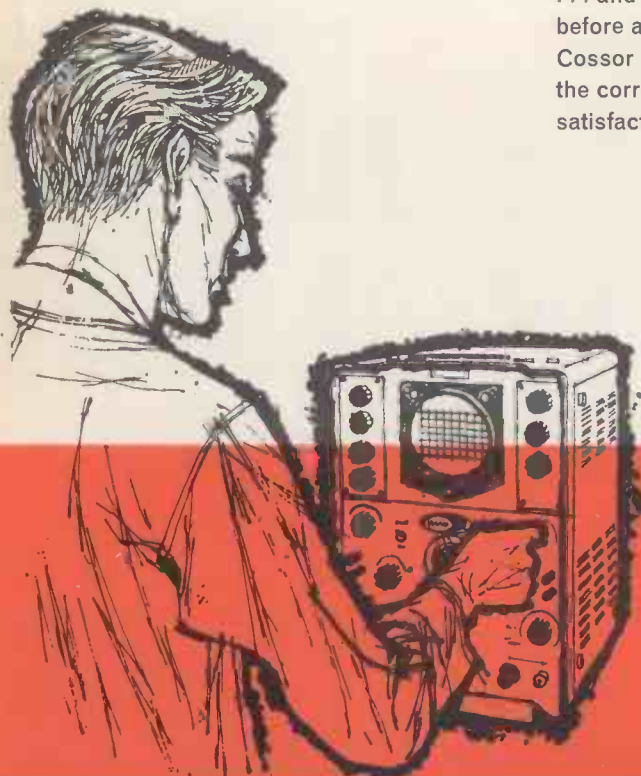
Cossor pride in fine craftsmanship ensures maximum reliability in every instrument

You will find the new Cossor Instruments' Trade-mark on a wide and fast growing range of first-class electronic products.

Cossor instruments are of advanced, but proved, electronic design and circuitry. They are manufactured and tested to the published specification and are backed by lucid and comprehensive operating and maintenance manuals. Robust, compact construction with realistic ventilation for long, continuous operation under the severest working conditions are but every-day qualities of Cossor instruments.

... and Cossor technical representation provides complete before and after sales advice—either as to the choice of a Cossor instrument to meet your particular requirement, or on the correct use of that instrument to perform its task to your satisfaction.

The new Cossor Trade-mark is the symbol of a superior electronic instrument, backed by first-class sales representation and service. Whenever you have a technical problem or doubt consult Cossor Instrument sales service.

**Cossor policy pays**

The Cossor policy pays you with higher efficiency and really worthwhile economy. For Cossor Instruments need the minimum of maintenance, as the numerous users of Cossor Oscilloscopes over long years will readily testify.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD., COSSOR HOUSE, Highbury Grove, London, N.5 Telephone: CANonbury 1234

Please fill in and send to the above address.

The Cossor range is growing all the time—change up to Cossor

I require full information and specifications on model(s) ....

I require technical representative to call

NAME .....

TELEPHONE .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

W

OSCILLOSCOPES: Trolley, hoods, cameras, camera drive units, illuminated graticules, plastic covers for oscilloscopes, daylight developing tanks and film driers, video delay cable.

**Where great things  
are done with  
Microwaves**



**RADAR:** Fire Control · Navigation of Aircraft and Small Ships · Automatic Landing · Missile Guidance · Transponders • **COMMUNICATIONS:** Multichannel Radio Links for telemetering Data and Speech • **VALVES:** Klystrons and Magnetrons for 35/GCS and 75/GCS bands · Monitor Diodes for I/GCS to 35/GCS • **INSTRUMENTS:** Comprehensive Waveguide measuring circuits covering 6 to 75/GCS • **RESEARCH:** Outstanding Research and Development of the latest techniques.

**ELLIOTT**

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION · RADAR DIVISION · VALVE DIVISION  
MICROWAVE & ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DIVISION · RADAR RESEARCH LABORATORY

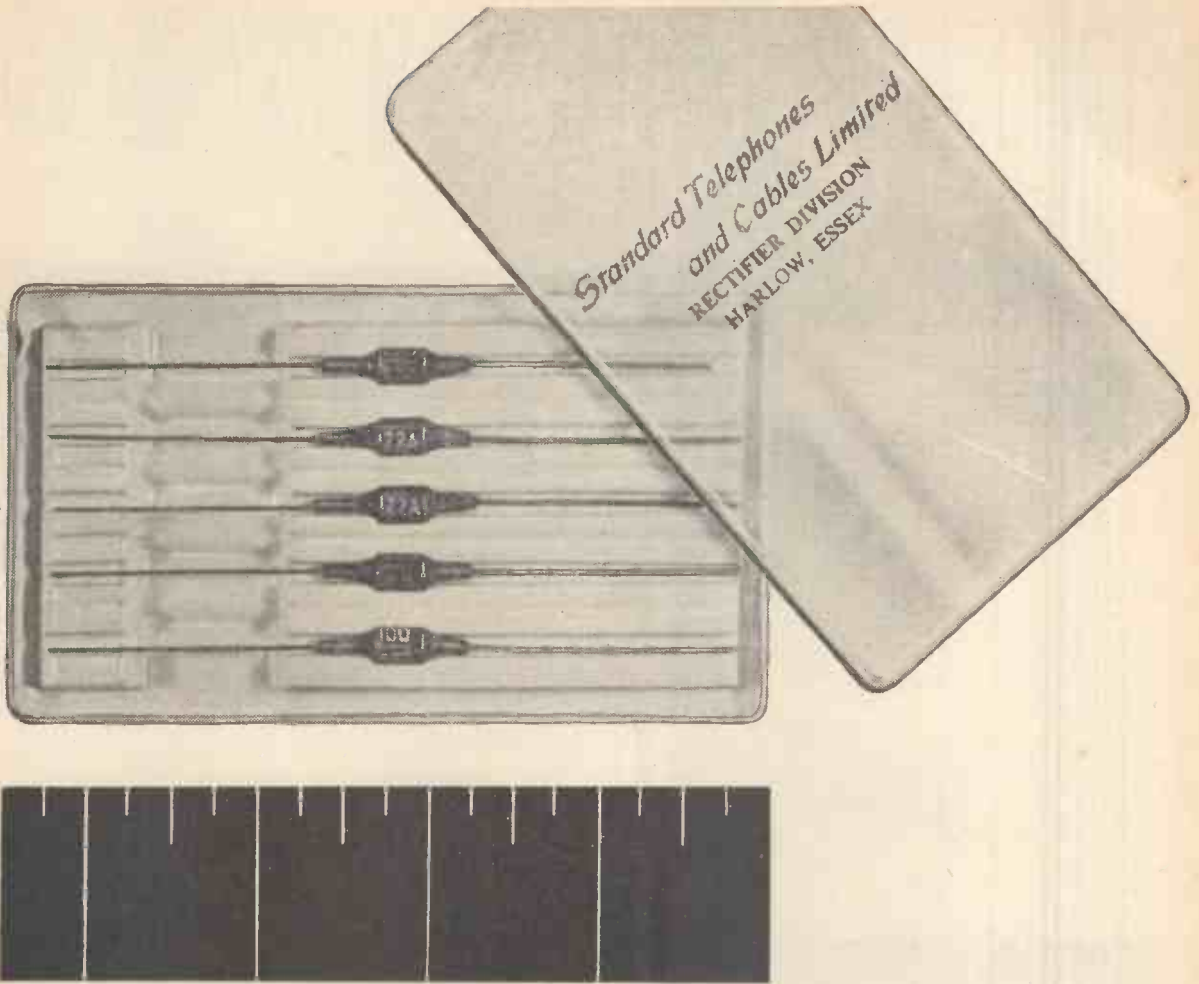
**ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD**

ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE · ELSTREE 2040  
AIRPORT WORKS, ROCHESTER, KENT · CHATHAM 4/4400



A MEMBER OF THE ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION GROUP





## SenTerCel 1 WATT SILICON ZENER DIODES

- Have a large dissipation for their size
- Are suitable for high temperature operation
- Have a low temperature coefficient of voltage
- Are suitable for use as regulators, limiters, surge suppressors, and voltage references
- The first complete range of close-tolerance ZENER Diodes available from production

Characteristics and ratings of SenTerCel Zener Diodes are given in publication MF/103

Z2 SERIES ZENER DIODES		
±5% Voltage Tolerance (Red and Green Sleeves)	TYPE	NOMINAL VOLTAGE
±10% Voltage Tolerance (Red and Yellow Sleeves)	Z2A33F	3.3
	Z2A36F	3.6
	Z2A39F	3.9
	Z2A43F	4.3
	Z2A47F	4.7
±20% Voltage Tolerance (Red and Blue Sleeves)	Z2A51F	5.1
	Z2A56F	5.6
	Z2A62F	6.2
	Z2A68F	6.8
	Z2A75F	7.5
	Z2A82F	8.2
	Z2A91F	9.1
	Z2A100F	10
	Z2A110F	11
	Z2A120F	12
	Z2A130F	13
	Z2A150F	15



60-4MF

### Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

# NATIONAL RADIO SHOW • 1960

**AUDIO HALL**

**CELESTION**

Trade and Public Demonstration Rm. **312**

**GROUND FLOOR**

**Rola Celestion Ltd.**  
MANUFACTURERS ENQUIRIES ONLY

**Stand No 213**

**LOUDSPEAKERS FOR ALL PURPOSES**

**Rola Celestion Ltd.** THAMES DITTON, SURREY, ENGLAND. Telephone: Emberbrook 3402/6



**PORTABLE**

**SMALL SIZE**

**LOW WEIGHT**

**INEXPENSIVE**

## A stable frequency source

**A complete packaged oscillator unit**

**Stability 4 parts in  $10^9$**

This new S T C *complete packaged oscillator unit* represents a revolutionary step forward in crystal design. It is an extremely small unit for use as a laboratory reference or as the oscillator section of high quality equipment. The ruggedness of design together with the size makes possible a degree of portability hitherto unknown in this type of unit. Standard frequency is 5Mc/s. Frequencies either side can be made to order.



**COMPONENTS  
GROUP**

***Standard Telephones and Cables Limited***

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

**QUARTZ CRYSTAL DIVISION: HARLOW · ESSEX**

# RADIO EXPORT

# TUBES ONLY



Great strides are being made in all branches of the electronic industry and they are based in the main on the Radio Tube.

**HALTRON** have not lagged behind in this development, for we are daily adding to the number of types stocked, so that today we carry over 3,000 types of Radio Receiving, Transmitting and Special Purpose Tubes, together with Transistors.

**HALTRON** Tubes and Transistors are more competitive today than ever before. Contractors to Government Departments and Airlines throughout the world.

**OUR ORGANISATION IS AIR REGISTRATION BOARD APPROVED.**

**PRICE AND STOCK LISTS ON APPLICATION.**

## HALL ELECTRIC LTD

HALTRON HOUSE, ANGLERS LANE, LONDON N.W.5.

Tel.: Gulliver 8531 (10 lines) Telex 2-2573 Cables: "Hallectric London"



# The future is linked to printed circuits



## and in the forefront of circuitry stands Bribond



Industry stands on the threshold of a new era, with progress in electronics and nucleonics opening up limitless possibilities of process operation and production control.

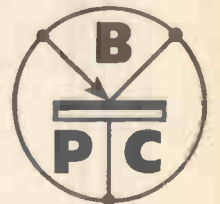
To the designers and manufacturers of the essential equipment, Bribond offers specialised production of printed circuits for any form of component assembly.

As pioneers of plastic lamination and experimental research in precision circuit printing, Bribond now have many advantages which linked to modern line production methods result in unsurpassed delivery service and reliability. Further, the Bribond prototype department can produce the initial circuit from which final production

can be planned, within 48 hours or less if a clean circuit image is supplied for reproduction.

Bribond manufacture all forms of the printed circuit: gold, silver or rhodium plating, double-sided circuits, flexible circuits, flush circuits, resistance and magnetic circuits. Component notation, chemical milling and all forms of subsequent machining operations can be undertaken.

Your enquiries are invited. Your circuit problems, too, are welcomed especially if they pose a challenge that may call for the use of special techniques for their solution. Bribond offer design and drawing office facilities. Full details and samples are available on request.



# B R I B O N D

## PRINTED CIRCUITS

for Radio, Telecommunications, Electronics, Nucleonics



B R I B O N D L T D . , B U R G E S S H I L L , S U S S E X

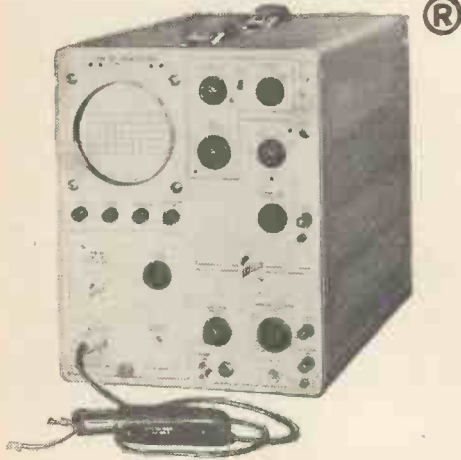
Telephone: Burgess Hill 85611

# Three NEW...



## OSCILLOSCOPES

When top performance oscilloscopes are required, the range of Tektronix instruments can satisfy the most rigorous demands. Livingston Laboratories are the sole representatives in Great Britain of Tektronix Inc.



**3.5 - millimicrosecond risetime.**

### Type 581.

A new laboratory oscilloscope with many of the capabilities needed in the current rapid advancement of the electronic art. Its 3.5-m $\mu$  sec risetime, 0.1-v/cm sensitivity and 0.01- $\mu$ sec/cm sweep time are features for modern high-speed pulse applications. A new series of Tektronix plug-in preamplifiers promises outstanding signal-handling versatility for an oscilloscope with a vertical passband of dc to approximately 100 mc.

### Type 585.

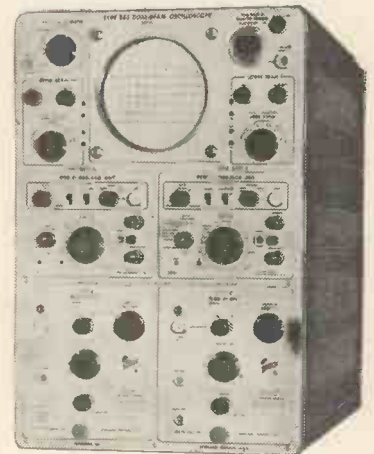
Having the identical general specifications as Type 581, the 585 has second time base generator. This acts as a sweep delay generator, providing a wide range of calibrated sweep delay, continuously variable over the range of 1 $\mu$ sec to 10 sec. Colour-correlated controls eliminate confusion, making this new high performance oscilloscope easy to operate.

## NEW DC to 30 MC

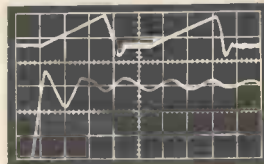
### Dual - Beam Oscilloscope

#### Type 555.

Two electron beams, each with its own X and Y deflection systems, help make possible a highly versatile dual-beam oscilloscope. Either of the two time-base generators in the Type 555 can deflect either beam for dual and single displays, and either can deflect both beams for a dual display on the same time base. Time-base units are the plug-in



type to facilitate instrument maintenance and the sweep speed is variable between 0.02  $\mu$ sec/cm and 12 sec/cm. This new oscilloscope will accept the standard range of plug-in pre-amplifiers.



Same signal displayed simultaneously on slow sweep (upper beam) and fast sweep (lower beam) shows both coarse and fine structure of waveform. Delay range—0.5  $\mu$ sec. to 50 secs.



Full details from

**LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.**

RETCAR STREET, LONDON, N.19.

Telephone: ARChway 6251



Radiotelephones by **ATE** — a vital service for isolated localities



# Blazing a new trail



To drive a new highway through virgin bush country, modern machinery, equipment and materials—and *modern methods of communication*—are essential. The men on the spot can now have the benefit of a first class telephone service by radio link to supply and control centres in distant towns. For such projects the new Type 800 equipment in the ATE single channel VHF rural radio-telephone range may well prove just what the contractor needs. Exhaustively tested under arduous tropical conditions, Type 800 has already been proved thoroughly dependable and efficient.

Extended frequency coverage over VHF and UHF bands

New compact cabinet-type construction with slide-in chassis for easy access and maintenance

Plug in test meter facilities

High or low power versions to suit propagation conditions

Will work into any type of telephone exchange with improved 'outband' tone signalling facilities

Modern design conforming to G.P.O., C.O.T. and F.C.C. specifications



## TYPE 800

ATE Radiotelephones are used by industrial, mining, agricultural, civil and military enterprises—and by research and survey teams—in 60 countries.

If you would like to know more about the new Type 800 equipment write for full details to your local Representative . . . or send for bulletin REB 801 to . . .



**AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD**

STROWGER HOUSE · 8 ARUNDEL STREET · LONDON · W.C.2. TELEPHONE: TEMPLE BAR 9262

*The specialist knowledge of ATE is at your disposal—take advantage of it!*



## ... and 200 miles away a telephone rings!

Eight hours ago, an expanse of barren mountainous country made communication impossible. Tonight, 60 telephone channels and teletype span the wilderness.

Transportable MICROSCATTER is a super high frequency radio system for long-range communication. Developed by Canadian Westinghouse, MICROSCATTER beams signals high above the earth sending two-way voice and teletype messages up to 200 miles over land and water . . . *without* costly relay stations.

The compact MICROSCATTER radio system fits in a standard 30 ft. truck trailer. Now, whenever men and equipment move, MICROSCATTER moves right along with them. It is particularly suited to military and government projects in remote locations. Units designed for self-contained field operations are set down by helicopter.

A Westinghouse communications specialist will be pleased to explain fully the MICROSCATTER operation and relate it to your problem. Contact your nearest Westinghouse office, or write to Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Electronics Division, Hamilton, Canada. **YOU CAN BE SURE . . . IF IT'S WESTINGHOUSE.**

### MICROSCATTER APPLICATIONS

COMMERCIAL		MILITARY	
Fixed Station	—120 telephone channels —television and sound	Wide Band	—radar —data —120 telephone channels
Transportable	—60 telephone channels —teletype	Tactical and Transportable	—60 voice channels —teletype —data

### FEATURES

- Frequency—4400-5000 mc
- Antennas —10 to 28 ft. diameter
- Power—2 KW
- Range—100 to 200 miles

CANADIAN

# Westinghouse Microscatter

All eyes on the



# Garrard

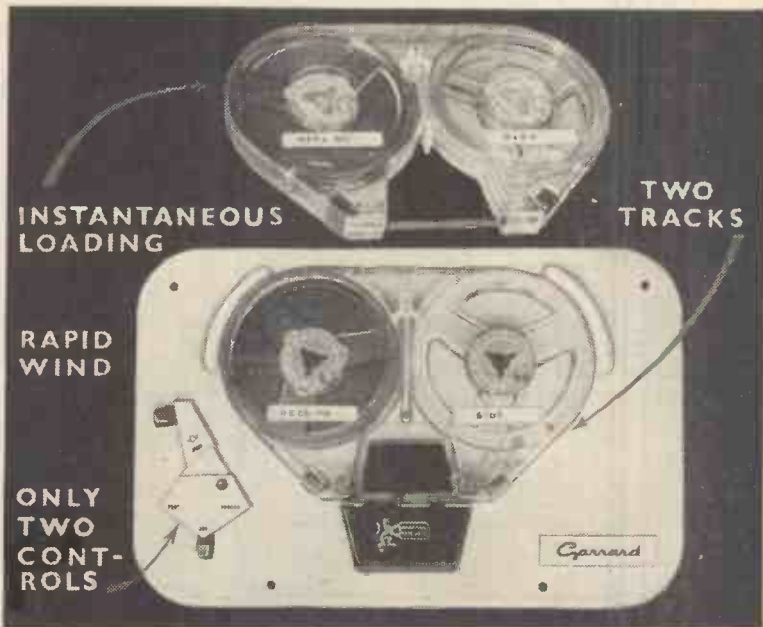
MAGAZINE TAPE DECK

So easy to operate . . .

**SIMPLE**—anyone can operate this deck—controls reduced to an absolute minimum.

**ROBUST**—no need to worry about maintenance costs. Brilliant design has removed the complications.

**ELEGANT** — beautifully styled to tone with modern home furnishing.



FOR UTTER SIMPLICITY

**THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.**  
 Factory and Registered Office: **NEWCASTLE ST., SWINDON, WILTSHIRE**  
 Telephone: **SWINDON 5381 (5 lines)** Telex 44-271





INTERKAMA

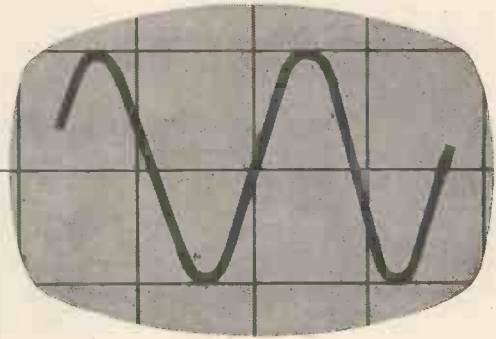


STAND No. B2025/6/D

STABILIZED

SINUSOIDAL

VOLTAGE

by *Advance*

## the **CVH** RANGE

Advance constant voltage transformers are available in the CVH range with low harmonic distortion in the output waveform, ideal for use with precision equipment sensitive to power frequency harmonics, and also with all equipment requiring a constant voltage sinusoidal input.

In most applications the harmonic distortion present in the output waveform will not exceed 3%. Under the most unfavourable conditions this figure will not rise substantially above 5%. When used with a rectifier to provide a d.c. supply, the characteristics of the system are identical to the normal mains source and particularly close regulation of the output is obtained.

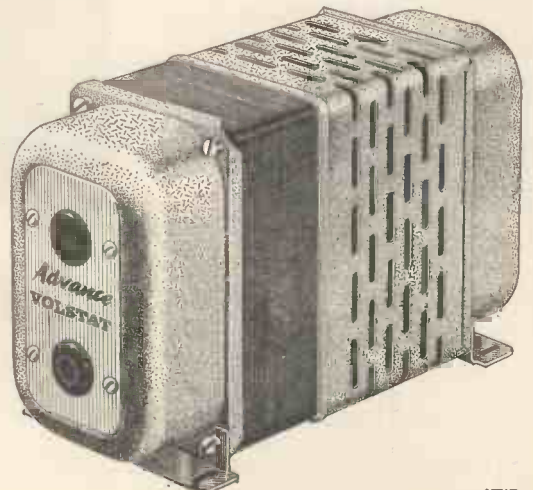
- CONTINUOUS AND AUTOMATIC STABILIZATION
- RAPID RESPONSE TIME
- CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTIC
- COMPACT DESIGN
- NO MOVING PARTS
- NO ROUTINE MAINTENANCE

Type	I/P V Range	O/P V r.m.s.	Watts	p.f.	Net Price in U.K.
CVH60A	190-260 50 ~	240	60	1.00	£10 10
CVH125A	190-260 50 ~	240	125	1.00	£17 0
CVH420A	190-260 50 ~	240	420	1.00	£37 0
CVH750A	190-260 50 ~	240	750	1.00	£68 0
CVH1500A	190-260 50 ~	240	1,500	1.00	£99 0
CVH3000A	190-260 50 ~	240	3,000	1.00	£185 0
CVH6000A	190-260 50 ~	240	6,000	1.00	£355 0

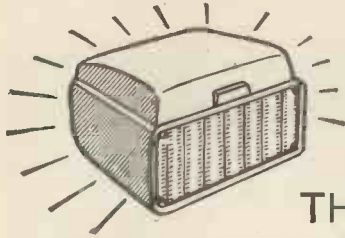
Full details in Folder M1 available on request

**Advance** COMPONENTS LIMITED  
**MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION**

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 444



**THEY LOOK SO GOOD** The moment you see the styling of a Truvox Tape Recorder, you know it is the machine for you. Foolproof and simple in

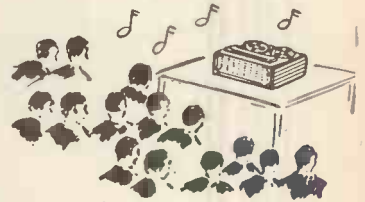


operation with professional facilities, a Truvox Recorder will be the centre of your home enjoyment of speech and music.

See them at your dealers.

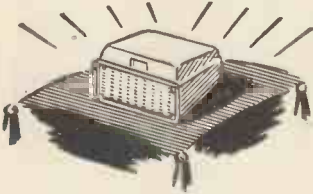
### THEY SOUND SO GOOD

You'll enjoy 'listening' more than ever before. All the technical know-how of a decade of specialisation, to give perfect sound enjoyment, is embodied in the Truvox R6 and R7 . . . the original sound *truly* recorded and *truly* re-played through large loudspeakers. Hear them at your dealers.



**THEY ARE SO GOOD** That you'll never be satisfied with any

other Recorder . . . once you've seen and heard them, you'll decide for yourself . . .



THEY **MUST** BE

# TRUVOX

## R.7

7in. spools. 10 watts output. Records/Replays both directions. Twin speakers. Response 30-17,000 c/s.

Retail Price 75 gns.



H.P. Facilities available.  
SERVICE IN YOUR OWN HOME.

## R.6

7in. spools. 4 watts output. 2 speeds. 8in. x 6in. speaker. Response 30-15,000 c/s.

Retail Price 55 gns.



Ask your local dealer for a demonstration or full details from:—

**TRUVOX LTD., Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10. (Gladstone 6455)**





## Simplicity of control

The Quad 22 Control Unit... with every practical refinement for the full appreciation and enjoyment of music for the discriminating listener... yet so simple and easy to operate. For instance— the Volume Control.

**THE ACOUSTICAL  
MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.**

Huntingdon, Hunts.

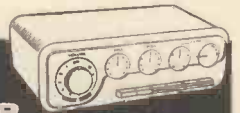
Telephone: Huntingdon 361

### THE VOLUME CONTROL

The large knob provides adjustment of volume on both channels simultaneously for ease of operation, and this is combined with the on/off switch for the complete equipment. The function of a volume control is rather more important than in merely providing an adjustment to suit the listener's taste; it also determines perspective in the reproduction. For a close approach to the original it is essential that the music be replayed at the correct volume level for the recording—and incidentally this is usually lower than is imagined.

*Send a postcard to Dept. WW for illustrated leaflet.*

**QUAD** FOR



**THE CLOSEST APPROACH  
TO THE ORIGINAL SOUND**



# STELLAVOX

SM 4a

battery operated professional magnetic recorder for Radio and TV-news-casters.

Tape speed 7,5 ips. Reel capacity 460 ft (12 min.). Built-in volume indicator and cue loudspeaker.

Weight only about 4 lbs.



**ELEKTROMESSTECHNIK WILHELM FRANZ KG**  
LAHR / SCHWARZWALD (WESTERN GERMANY), POSTBOX 327, TELEPHONE 2053, CABLES: MESSTECHNIK, TELEX: 752934

# Oscilloscopes

*Brilliant Picture*  
*Calibrated Deflection*  
*Stable Triggering*

## Three oscilloscopes

offering the following features:

- 10 cm flat-faced cathode-ray tube
- calibrated vertical deflection
- built-in calibration voltage for adjustment of the amplifier
- calibrated sweep speeds and magnification
- exceptionally stable and sensitive triggering
- modern design, printed wiring, good accessibility
- suitable for all normal mains supplies  
(110 V-245 V, 40 c/s - 100 c/s)



**GM 5602**

# PHILIPS *electronic measuring*

*Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world*

**Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers,  
N.V. Philips, EMA-Department, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.**  
*Sole Distributors in the U.K.: Research & Control Instruments Ltd.,  
207 King's Cross Road, London W.C.1*





### High-Frequency Oscilloscope, type GM 5602

#### Vertical Amplifier

Bandwidth: 3 c/s - 14 Mc/s, (-3 dB), risetime 25  $\mu$ sec.  
Sensitivity: 75 mVp-p/cm to 10 Vp-p/cm in 7 calibrated steps, accurate within 3%, in a 1-2-5 sequence; vernier 3:1 permits additional attenuation to 30 V p-p/cm. An attenuator probe 10:1 is delivered with the instrument.  
Input impedance: 0.5 M $\Omega$  in parallel with 12  $\mu$ F.  
(Probe 5 M $\Omega$  in parallel with 8  $\mu$ F).  
Signal delay permits viewing of the leading edge of the displayed signal in the linear portion of the time base.

#### Sweep range

0.2  $\mu$ sec/cm - 10 msec/cm in 15 calibrated steps, accurate within 3% in a 1-2-5 sequence, x2 and x5 magnification expands fastest sweep speed to max. 40  $\mu$ sec/cm (accuracy 5%).

#### Trigger facilities

Internal, external or line frequency with adjustable trigger level and preset stability control.  
High frequency synchronization up to at least 15 Mc/s.

Accelerating voltage: 4 kV

### Low-Frequency Oscilloscope, type GM 5606

#### Vertical Amplifier

Bandwidth: DC - 200 kc/s (-3 dB).  
Sensitivity: 10 mVp-p/cm to 50 Vp-p/cm in 12 calibrated steps, accurate within 3%, in a 1-2-5 sequence; vernier 3:1 permits continuous adjustment to at least 150 Vp-p/cm.  
Input impedance: 1 M $\Omega$  in parallel with 40  $\mu$ F.

#### Sweep range

2.5  $\mu$ sec/cm - 1 sec/cm, in 18 calibrated steps, accurate within 3% in a 1-2-5 sequence, x5 magnifier expands fastest sweep speed to 0.5  $\mu$ sec/cm (accuracy 5%).

#### Trigger facilities

Internal, external or line frequency with adjustable trigger level.

Accelerating voltage: 2 kV

### High-Frequency Oscilloscope, type GM 5601

#### Vertical Amplifier

Bandwidth: DC - 5 Mc/s (-3 dB).  
Sensitivity: 100 mVp-p/cm to 5 Vp-p/cm in 6 steps, accurate within 3%, in a 1-2-5 sequence; vernier 3:1 permits continuous adjustment to at least 15 Vp-p/cm. An attenuator probe 10:1 is delivered with the instrument.  
Input impedance: 0.5 M $\Omega$  in parallel with 35  $\mu$ F.  
(Probe 5 M $\Omega$  in parallel with 9  $\mu$ F).

#### Sweep range

0.5  $\mu$ sec/cm - 200 msec/cm in 18 calibrated steps, accurate within 3% in a 1-2-5 sequence, x5 magnifier expands fastest sweep speed to 0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm (accuracy 5%).

#### Trigger facilities

Internal, external, or line frequency with adjustable trigger level and stability control.

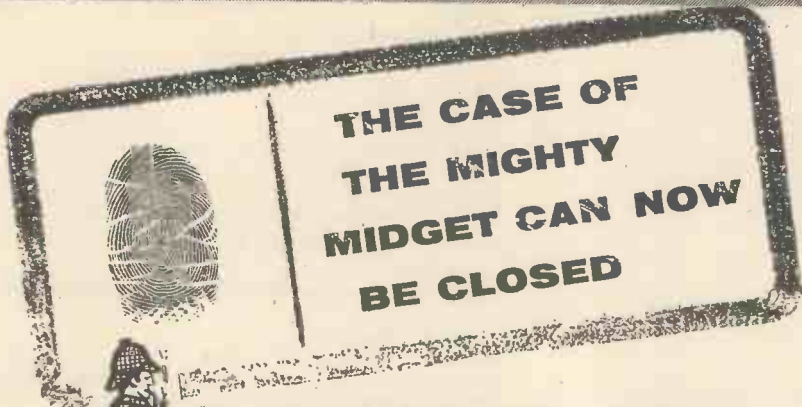
Accelerating voltage: 2 kV



GM 5601

**instruments: quality tools for industry and research**





Hunts new W97/1 'Thermetic' Metallised Paper Capacitor has one end of the tube closed and the other sealed with a positive seal, of special 'Thermetic' compound.

With one termination connected to the case it is ideal for RF decoupling positions.

W97/1 can be supplied also with a plastic insulating cover.

HUNTS NEW W97/1 RANGE	
Temperature Range	for working, -55°C to +100°C for storage, -100°C to +100°C
Humidity	Class H2
Dimensions	0.500 x 0.180 inches to 0.610 x 0.260 inches
Capacitances	A1250vDC Wkg, 0.002 to 0.05 μF A1500vDC Wkg, 0.0004 to 0.01 μF A1750vDC Wkg, 0.00005 to 0.0004 μF



A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) Ltd., Bendon Valley, Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. VANDyke 6454



MAKERS OF CAPACITORS FOR ALL ELECTRONIC, RADIO and TELEVISION EQUIPMENT • POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT • CAPACITOR MOTORS • PHASE SPLITTING • H.F. and R.F. HEATING • TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS IGNITION and INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

Factorles also in Essex, Surrey and North Wales.



# Sensational Success of audiotape

TRADE MARK

Tape Recording experts and enthusiasts all over the country are changing to AUDIO-TAPE for its flawless perfection of sound reproduction over the entire audio range and its consistent, uniform quality from reel to reel.

Available on all standard reel sizes, there are eight different types to meet every recording requirement . . . AUDIOTAPE, manufactured in the U.S.A. by Audio Devices Inc., gives you the truest sound your recording equipment can produce—try AUDIO-TAPE . . . it speaks for itself.



## sensational C-SLOT REEL!

All 5in. and 7in. reels of AUDIOTAPE are supplied on the exclusive C-slot Reel—the fastest-threading tape reel ever developed. The tape end, dropped into a slot in the hub, anchors itself automatically at the first turn of the reel.

**ELPICO** A NAME FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE

Concessionaires to the United Kingdom.

**LEE PRODUCTS (G.B.) LIMITED**, "Elpico House," Longford Street, London, N.W.1

Telephone: EUSton 5754 (all lines).      Telegrams: Leprod, London.



- ONE DOWNLEAD.
- ROTATABLE 360 deg.
- TILTABLE 300 deg.
- HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL AT WILL.
- FULLY ASSEMBLED COMPLETE WITH MAST.
- ELEMENTS "CLICK" INTO POSITION
- NO "COMBINER" REQUIRED.
- RESONATES ON BOTH BANDS.
- OVERALL HEIGHT LESS THAN 5FT.

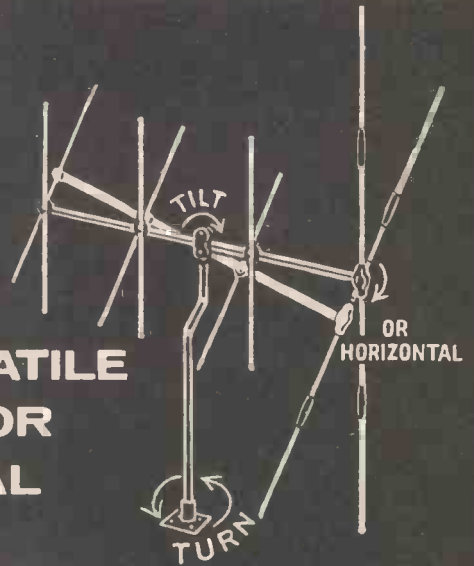
REGISTERED



TRADE MARK



THE  
MOST  
VERSATILE  
INDOOR  
AERIAL  
YET  
PRODUCED



- THE CONSTRUCTION ALLOWS THE ARRAY TO BE ACCURATELY POSITIONED FOR MAXIMUM RECEPTION.
- OFTEN WORTH 2 or MORE EXTRA PARASITIC ELEMENTS.
- HIGH GAIN ON BAND III.
- BAND I EQUAL TO ORDINARY LOFT.

### TELECRAFT LIMITED

Quadrant Works, Wortley Road, Croydon, Surrey  
Telephone: Thornton Heath 1191/2/3

Depots at : Newcastle-on-Tyne · Doncaster · Sheffield  
Birmingham · Southampton

# NOW— A MARCONI GENERAL-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE

*Type TF 1330*

- \* D.C. to 15 Mc/s pass band
- \* 50 mV/cm sensitivity
- \* 0.02  $\mu$ sec/cm writing speed
- \* 10 kV e.h.t. for bright clear trace
- \* Direct-reading time and voltage calibration independent of X-expansion or Y-gain

## BRIEF SPECIFICATION

**Y Amplifier** BANDWIDTH: D.C. to 15 Mc/s. RISE TIME: 0.025  $\mu$ sec. SENSITIVITY: Seven ranges, 50 mV/cm to 50 V/cm. AMPLITUDE MEASUREMENT: 2% accuracy. INPUT: Two switched coaxial inlets. Impedance: 1 M $\Omega$ , 30  $\mu$ F. *Optional probe:* 10 M $\Omega$ , 7  $\mu$ F. DISTORTIONLESS SIGNAL DELAY: 0.25  $\mu$ sec.

**X Amplifier** BANDWIDTH: D.C. to 2 Mc/s. EXPANSION: Up to at least  $\times 5$ . EXTERNAL INPUT: D.C. coupled; 1 M $\Omega$ , 25  $\mu$ F.

**Sweep Generator** SWEEP VELOCITY: 15 ranges, 0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm to 1 sec/cm at minimum expansion. TIME MEASUREMENT: 2% accuracy. TRIGGER SELECTION: A.C. coupled, D.C. coupled, TV field sync, or Automatic.

**General** TUBE: 5 inch, spiral accelerator. POWER SUPPLY: 200-250 and 100-150 V. WEIGHT: 48 lb. PRICE (complete): £300, F.O.B. U.K. port.

*Please send for leaflet G 154.*



## MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

### SPECIAL OPTIONAL FACILITY

Now you can have short and long persistence phosphors (P1 and P7) on either half of the screen, if specially ordered.

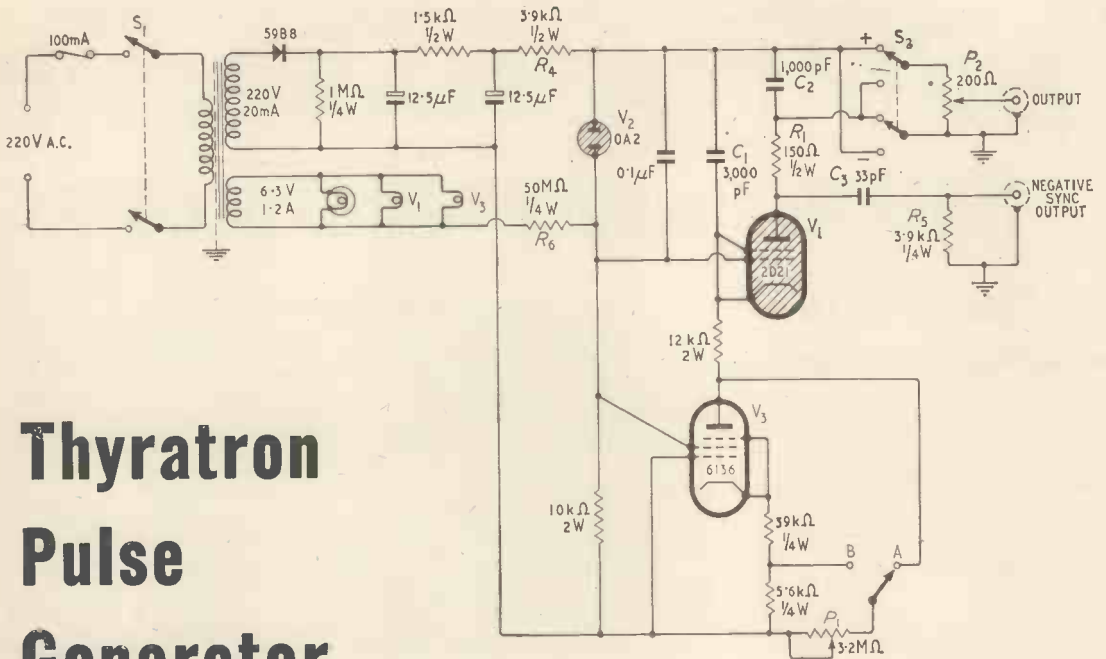
Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office:

London and the South:  
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2  
Telephone: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands:  
Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa  
Telephone: 1408

North:  
23/25 Station Square, Harrogate  
Telephone: 67455

Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161



# Thyatron Pulse Generator

An article in the July issue of **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY** describes a pulse generator which uses a thyatron as an electronic switch in a novel circuit. This generator produces short pulses of exponential shape with repetition rates from 1 c/s to 12 kc/s. The author discusses the principles of operation and gives a complete circuit description and diagram.

## ARTICLES IN THE AUGUST ISSUE INCLUDE:

### NEW HIGH-VACUUM TECHNIQUE

The use of an inexpensive and simple procedure for evacuating valves and other tubes is described in this article. Developed for use in teaching, it enables students to make their own valves without elaborate equipment.

### TRANSISTORS IN AUDIO- AND CARRIER-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

In this article, the design of amplifiers embodying transistors with heavy overall negative feedback is discussed. It is shown that by the use of a bridge circuit the input impedance can be made independent of the current amplification factor of a transistor.

*ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY covers all technical interests in electronics, using this word in its widest possible sense. All the familiar features of ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER are retained, including, of course, the well-known Abstracts and References section. Regular readership will keep you in constant touch with progress in the entire field.*



**POST THIS COUPON TODAY**

**TO ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1, ENGLAND**

Please enter my name as a subscriber to: **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY** for 12 months commencing with the August issue.

I enclose remittance £3.7s.0d. (U.S.A. and Canada \$9.50) (THREE years \$19.00)

NAME .....

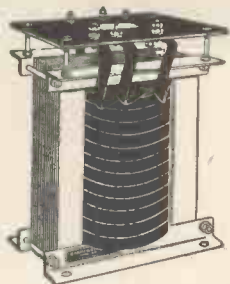
ADDRESS .....

DATE .....

ORDERS CAN ALSO BE PLACED THROUGH ANY NEWSAGENT



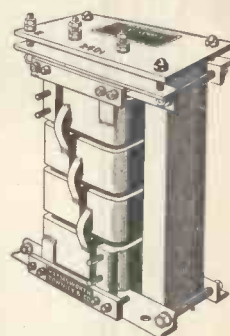
## TRANSFORMERS



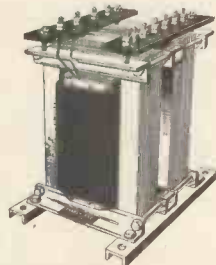
5 V	80 A	... £8
4 V	100 A	... £8
60 V	7 A	... £8
110-120 V	4 A	... £9
12 V	40 A	... £8
18 V	30 A	... £9
17 V	40 A	... £9
24 V	30 A	... £10
30 V	25 A	... £10
55 V	15 A	... £10
5 V	140 A	... £11
110-120 V	10 A	... £15
40 V	25 A	... £15
5 V	300 A	... £20
6-12 V	50 A	... £10
12 V	60 A	... £10
12 V	100 A	... £16
50 V	60 A	... £25
10-15-25 V	100 A	... £26
10-20-30 V	100 A	... £33
110 V centre tapped	25 A	... £28
6-12-18-24-30 V	12 A	... £11

All for 240 V Input. Other Supply Voltages as Required  
CONTINUOUS RATING. Short Rating Transformers also available

5 V	5,000 A	... £110
2.5 V	5,000 A	... £64
4 V	5,000 A	... £94
2 V	10,000 A	... £98
3.5 V	20,000 A	... £127
2 V	30,000 A	... £130
10 V	2,000 A	... £103
10 V	1,000 A	... £59
10 V	900 A	... £55
10 V	500 A	... £38
10 V	300 A	... £28
20 V	800 A	... £80
20 V	3,000 A	... £150
5 V	1,000 A	... £39
22 V	1,000 A	... £90



## TRANSDUCTORS SATURABLE REACTORS



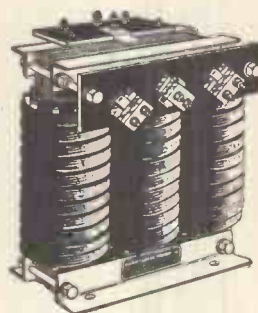
Saturable Reactors for controlling AC loads from .5kVA to 300kVA. Available for all standard AC supply voltages, single-phase and 3-phase. Standard DC control volts: 12, 24, 36, 110 and 240 V.

## THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS

Input 400/440 V.

40 V	50 A 3-phase	£40
230 V	50 A 3-phase	£78
110 V	100 A 3-phase	£90
4 V	5,000 A 3-phase	£130

These and other Transformers can be supplied for 3-phase, 6-phase and 12-phase Rectifiers.



## VOLTMOBILE VOLTAGE SELECTOR AUTO-TRANSFORMERS

Range: From 1.6% to 100% of Supply Volts in 64 steps of 1.6%.  
ON LOAD SWITCHING.

VOLTMOBILES can be used by themselves or in the primary of another transformer to give very fine changes of output. Overvoltage available as extra.

Single Phase Units	240 V	440 V
30 A	£37	£48
60 A	£67	£79
100 A	£99	£119



## D-C MOBILE RECTIFIER SETS

For 240 V AC. The larger outputs are available for 3-phase supply.  
Full load DC Volts and Amps are stated.  
Prices are without Meters and Regulators.

6 V	15 A	... £14	36 V	20 A	... £32
12 V	10 A	... £15	36 V	40 A	... £42
12 V	20 A	... £19	36 V	60 A	... £55
12 V	30 A	... £25	110 V	5 A	... £32
12 V	60 A	... £35	110 V	10 A	... £42
12 V	105 A	... £55	110 V	15 A	... £53
12 V	210 A	... £71	110 V	20 A	... £67
12 V	1,000 A	... £185	110 V	25 A	... £84
24 V	12 A	... £23	220 V	130 mA	... £15
24 V	20 A	... £27	250 V	6 A	... £49
24 V	30 A	... £33	250 V	10 A	... £70
24 V	60 A	... £41	250 V	15 A	... £89
24 V	105 A	... £70	250 V	20 A	... £110
24 V	200 A	... £86	1,200 V	225 mA	... £30
24 V	750 A	... £262			
36 V	10 A	... £26			

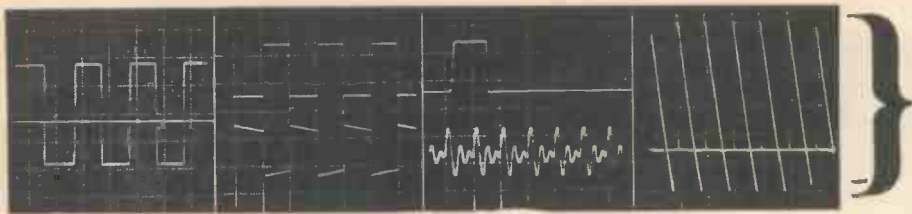
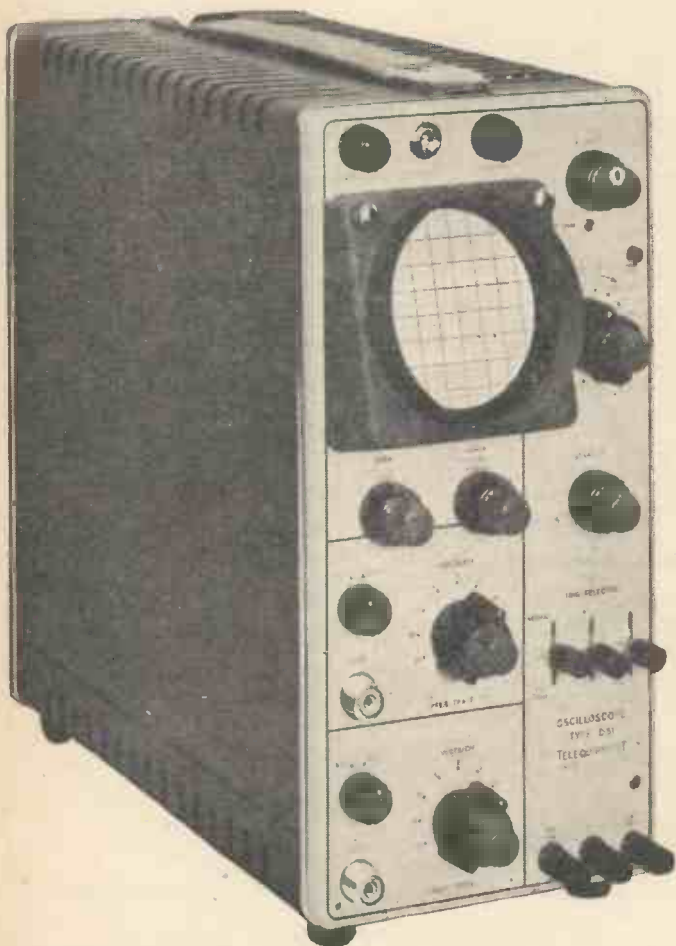


Built in to order—Ammeters—Voltmeters—Rheostats—  
Stabilising Circuits—Chokes—Variacs.

SPECIFIC ENQUIRIES are invited for  
Transformers and Rectifiers. We specialize  
in HEAVY CURRENT EQUIPMENT.

**HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO.**  
2 JORDAN STREET, MANCHESTER 15. CENTRAL 5069




**D 3 1**


**D.31 double beam  
Serviscope\***

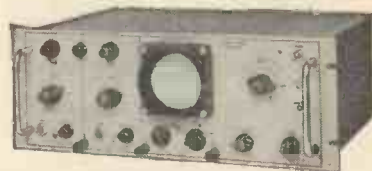
D.C. amplifiers and slow speed time base (down to 5 sec/cm if necessary) are eminently suitable for servo work and similar applications. Fast rise time ( $.06\mu$  sec) and high writing speed (10cm/ $\mu$ sec at maximum expansion) are essential for any work dealing with fast pulses or TV waveforms. The unique triggering arrangements enable complex waveforms to be examined in detail with complete accuracy of synchronisation. At this moment the D.31 is in use in the diverse fields of computer development and servicing, radar equipment, telemetering applications, closed circuit and broadcast TV, automatic telephone equipment... and is proving itself ideally suited to laboratory work where an oscilloscope has, of necessity, to be somewhat of a Jack of all trades.

\* 'Serviscope' is the registered trade mark of Telequipment Ltd.

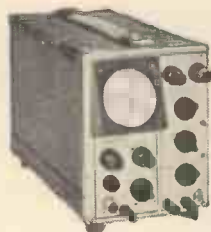
### Potentialities per pound

*Both per £ and per lb., each Serviscope\* offers greater flexibility, accuracy and reliability than any oscilloscope of comparable specification. A radical reassessment of design and production techniques has enabled smaller, lighter, instruments with many improved features to be offered giving a far higher performance than their low price would suggest.*

Weight: 26 lbs. **£ 9 5**


**D 3 1 R**

Electrically identical, but designed for mounting in standard 19" racks.

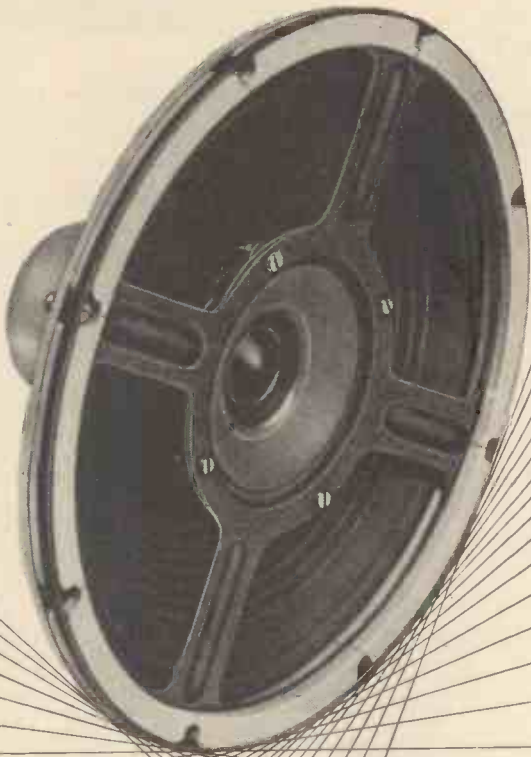

**S 3 1**

single beam oscilloscope has the same specifications with a single beam display. The original, highly successful, 'Serviscope'.

Weight: 16 lbs. Price £75.

# TELEQUIPMENT





LOUD-SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS  
FOR THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930

**REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.**  
WOLVERHAMPTON · ENGLAND

TELEPHONE : 22241/2/3/4    CABLES : AUDIO



# You name it... we can supply it...

**KEEP THIS  
ADVERTISEMENT FOR  
FUTURE REFERENCE**

**For your records—a list of  
groups of Instruments we  
handle regularly—we deal with  
many others occasionally.**

A.C. Voltage Regulators  
Amplifiers  
Attenuators  
Audio Frequency Oscillators  
Audio Power Meters  
Automatic Sorting Bridges  
Bridges  
Capacitors—Standard and Sub-standard  
Computers and Test Equipment  
Constant Voltage Transformers  
Delay Networks  
Deviation Meters  
Digital Voltmeters  
Distortion Meters  
Electronic Counters  
Filters  
Frequency Meters  
Frequency Monitors  
Galvanometers  
Gauss Meters  
Getter-Ion Pumps  
Grip-Dip Oscillators  
Inductance Meters  
Inductors—Standard and Sub-standard

Insulation Testers  
Klystrons  
L.C. Meters  
Memotron and Tonotron Tubes  
Microwave Equipment  
Monoscope Equipment  
Noise and Field Intensity Meters  
Oscillators  
Oscilloscopes  
Oscilloscope Cameras  
Pattern Generators  
Peak Reading Pulse Voltmeters  
Pen Recorders  
Phase Meters  
Phase Sensitive Null Detectors  
Precision Potentiometers  
Pulsed Carrier Generators  
Pulse Generators  
'Q' Meters  
Ratio Transformers  
Resistances—Standard and Sub-standard  
R.F. Bridges  
R.F. Wattmeters  
Semi-conductor Devices

Servo Test Equipment  
Signal Generators  
Sine/Square Wave Generators  
Solar Cells  
Stabilised Power Supplies  
Sweeping Oscillators  
S-X Band 'Q' Meters  
Tape Recorders (Professional Types)  
Television Testing Equipment  
(Colour and Black and White)  
Time-Mark Generators  
Transducers  
Transistor Curve Tracers  
Transistor Test Sets  
Universal Test Sets  
Valve Curve Tracers  
Valve Testers  
Valve Voltmeters  
Vibration Meters  
Vibron Electrometers  
Video Frequency Oscillators  
Wave Analysers  
Wide Band Attenuators  
X-Y Plotters  
Zener Diodes

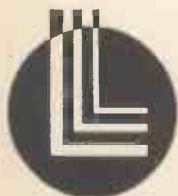
*...and from the pick of the world's manufacturers*

Acoustical Mfg. Co. Ltd. (U.K.)  
Advance Components Ltd.  
(U.K.)  
Ad-yu Electronics Lab. Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Affiliated Mfg. Inc. (U.S.A.)  
Airborne Inst. Lab. Inc. (U.S.A.)  
Airmec Ltd. (U.K.)  
Allied Electronics Ltd. (U.K.)  
All-Power Transformers Ltd.  
(U.K.)  
Amos of Exeter (U.K.)  
Atlantis Engineering Corpn.  
(U.S.A.)  
AVO Ltd. (U.K.)  
Bird Electronic Corp. (U.S.A.)  
Brit. Elect. Resistance Co. Ltd.  
(U.K.)  
Boonton Electronics Corp.  
(U.S.A.)  
Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd.  
(U.K.)  
British Physical Labs. (U.K.)  
Brush Instruments (U.S.A.)  
Burroughs Corp. (U.S.A.)  
California Technical Ind.  
(U.S.A.)  
Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.  
(U.K.)  
Cawtell Ltd. (U.K.)  
Clare & Company (U.S.A.)  
Cossor Instruments Ltd. (U.K.)  
Cubic Corpn. (U.S.A.)  
Dawe Instruments Ltd. (U.K.)  
Dymec Inc. (U.S.A.)

Edgerton Germeshausen  
& Grier Inc. (U.S.A.)  
E.H. Research Labs. Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Electro Measurements Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Electro Products Labs. Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Electro-Pulse Inc. (U.S.A.)  
Electronic Instruments Ltd.  
(U.K.)  
Elliott Brothers Ltd. (U.K.)  
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. (U.K.)  
Empire Devices Prod. Corp.  
(U.S.A.)  
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd. (U.K.)  
Fairchild Camera & Inst. Corp.  
(U.S.A.)  
Fernseh G.m.b.h. (Germany)  
John Fluke Mfg. Co. Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Franklin Electronics Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Frequency Standards Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Furzehill Labs. Ltd. (U.K.)  
Gertsch Products Inc. (U.S.A.)  
Hatfield Instruments Ltd. (U.K.)  
Heinz-Gunther Neuwirth  
(Germany)  
Hewlett-Packard Company  
(U.S.A.)  
Hivolt Ltd. (U.K.)  
Hoffman Electronics Corp.  
(U.S.A.)

Hughes International (U.S.A.)  
(Divn. of Hughes Aircraft Co.)  
Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.  
(U.S.A.)  
Kasama Electronics Ltd. (U.K.)  
Kay Electric Company (U.S.A.)  
Keithley Instruments Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Kelvin Hughes (Indust.) Ltd.  
(U.K.)  
Arthur Klemm (Germany)  
Kudelski (Switzerland)  
Lael (Italy)  
Langham Thompson Ltd. (U.K.)  
Lemouzy (France)  
Levell Electronics Ltd. (U.K.)  
Lumatron Electronics Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Magnetic A.B. (Sweden)  
The W. L. Maxson Corpn.  
(U.S.A.)  
Measurements Corp. (U.S.A.)  
Millivac Instrument Corp.  
(U.S.A.)  
F. L. Moseley Company (U.S.A.)  
Muirhead (U.K.)  
Mullard Limited (U.K.)  
Nagard Limited (U.K.)  
Nash & Thompson Ltd. (U.K.)  
Nems Clarke Company (U.S.A.)  
Non-Linear Systems Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Panoramic Radio Prod. Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Philips (U.K. & Holland)

W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd. (U.K.)  
Quan-Tech Labs. (U.S.A.)  
Racal Engineering Ltd. (U.K.)  
Radio Frequency Labs. Inc.  
(U.S.A.)  
Radiometer (Denmark)  
Rank-Cintel Ltd. (U.K.)  
Rutherford Electronics Co.  
(U.S.A.)  
Samwell & Hutton Ltd. (U.K.)  
S.C.I. Ltd. (U.K.)  
Servomex Controls Ltd. (U.K.)  
Shackman & Sons (U.K.)  
S.I.D.E.R. (France)  
Sierra Electronics Corp.  
(U.S.A.)  
Southern Instruments Ltd.  
(U.K.)  
Stratton & Co. Ltd. (U.K.)  
Sunvic Controls Ltd. (U.K.)  
Tektronix Inc. (U.S.A. &  
Guernsey)  
Telechrome Man. Corp.  
(U.S.A.)  
Tequipment Ltd. (U.K.)  
Telonic Industries Inc. (U.S.A.)  
Varian Assoc. (Microwave Dvn.)  
(U.S.A.)  
Veeco Vacuum Corpn. (U.S.A.)  
Vener Electronics Ltd. (U.K.)  
Waveforms Inc. (U.S.A.)  
Wayne Kerr Labs. Ltd. (U.K.)  
Zenith Electric Co. Ltd. (U.K.)



## LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.

RETCAR STREET · LONDON · N.19 · Telephone: ARChway 6251

Looking for  
the right  
transistor?



If you are searching the horizon for something out of the ordinary in the way of transistors, it may not be as far away as you imagine. There's a whole new galaxy of Ediswan Mazda Industrial transistors, and the number is constantly increasing. We'll be pleased to send you detailed specifications of those that meet the requirements of the job you have in mind if you will send us details on your letterheading.

#### This could be it!

One of the important additions to our range is the XB121 germanium pnp alloy transistor with a **105 volt collector breakdown and punch through voltage rating** for high voltage low power switching and control applications.

**EDISWAN**  
MAZDA  
**SEMICONDUCTORS**

**Associated Electrical Industries Limited**  
Radio & Electronic Components Division  
Semiconductor Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2  
Tel: GERrard 8660 · Telegrams: Sieswan Wescent London  
CRC 15/75





Keep in touch—with BCC and the latest in communications techniques

BCC's Type 400/100 VHF 15-watt Fixed Station makes other means of communication look a little old fashioned. It's designed for the control of mobile systems, point-to-point links, ground/air communications and similar uses. Two-way, single or dual frequency simplex, or duplex operation. Auxiliary units are available for extended or remote simplex or duplex operation. A fully-descriptive leaflet is available.

Consult our Systems Planning Service for full information and guidance on communications systems planning

**BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED**

High Wycombe, Bucks

Tel: High Wycombe 2501

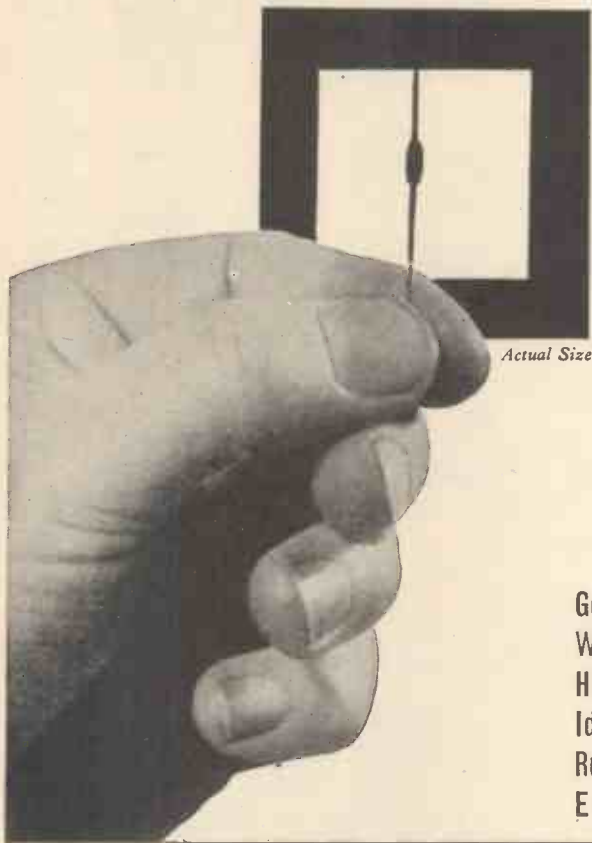
Cables: BeeCeeCee High Wycombe

And at Wembley





# one of the world's smallest



## SILICON DIODES MULLARD OA202

Generously rated  
Wide temperature range  
High back resistance  
Ideal for automatic wiring  
Rugged construction  
**ECONOMICALLY PRICED**

Despite its extremely small size, the Mullard Silicon Junction Diode OA202 will handle peak currents of up to 250 mA at 25°C. Apart from other favourable electrical and mechanical characteristics, the OA202 is distinguished by its cost which is kept at the lowest possible level by very large scale production.

This all-glass diode is hermetically sealed and really is a rugged device. It is made in exactly the same way as the Government Type Approved CV7040, whose rigorous specification includes temperature cycling, climatic cycling, fatigue and shock tests, 1000 hour life tests and high temperature storage.

*Brief electrical data is given below. For further information please contact Mullard House.*

#### ABRIDGED DATA (AT 25°C UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED)

Max. peak inverse voltage.....	150 V
Max. peak forward current.....	250 mA
Max. d.c. forward current.....	160 mA

*Average forward current (sinusoidal input with resistive load).....	80 mA
Typical forward voltage drop at 30 mA.....	0.9 V
Inverse current at -150 volts:	

Maximum at 25°C.....	0.1 $\mu$ A
Maximum at 125°C.....	10 $\mu$ A
Ambient temperature range.....	-55 to +125°C

\*Max. averaging time 50 millisecs.

(An alternative type, OA200, is available for lower voltage applications.)



MULLARD LIMITED · SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION  
MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON · WC1  
TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

# Mullard

industrial  
semiconductors

# SILICON

# TAKE YOUR PICK

Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the latest developments, are described fully in these new leaflets . . .

**SEND NOW for COPIES**

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra modern equipment :—

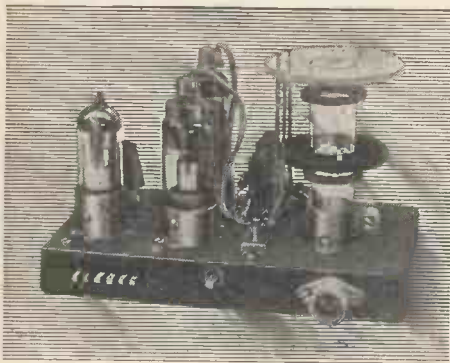
- PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT • DEAF AIDS
- PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS
- AMPLIFIERS • D.C. POWER UNITS
- TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT
- MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT
- TEST GEAR

## DALY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

**DALY (Condensers) LTD.,** WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9. Cables: Dalcyon, London.

*If it's Electronic  
and you want it  
Designed and Developed or produced \*  
to your specification*



Compact Stabilised High Voltage Supply. Safe and reliable supply for photo-multiplier cells and cathode ray tubes. Variable output between 0-1250V D.C. at 250 micro amps. Size 6" x 4" x 3".



R.F., E.H.T. Unit. A safe, D.C. high voltage unit specially designed to meet the need for a reliable source of supply for television C.R. tubes. Also satisfactory for flash testing where a D.C. supply is necessary.

**Consult TYER**

(formerly P.A.M. Ltd.)

Tyer & Co. Ltd. Electronics division combines the technique of several companies, long-established in the Electronic field, with the extensive modern production resources of Tyer & Co. Ltd. Examples of recent work are illustrated.

*\*Whichever stage of the struggle you've reached, we can save you time and trouble—maybe money too—write or phone without delay.*

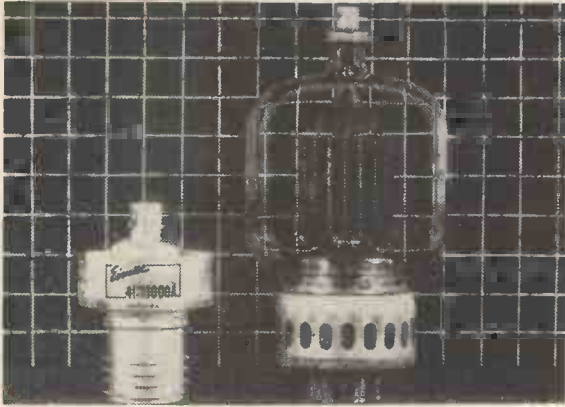


**T Y E R & C O M P A N Y L T D**

PERRAM WORKS, MERROW SIDING, GUILDFORD, SURREY Telephone Guildford 2211

A member of the Southern Areas Electric Corporation Group

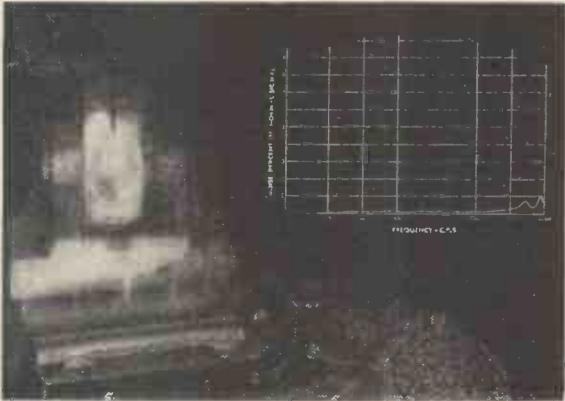
# Only EIMAC gives you ceramic "extras" in more than 40 tube types



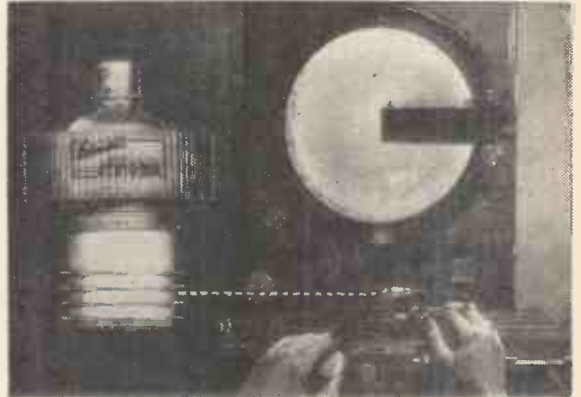
SMALLER SIZE



IMPACT SURVIVAL



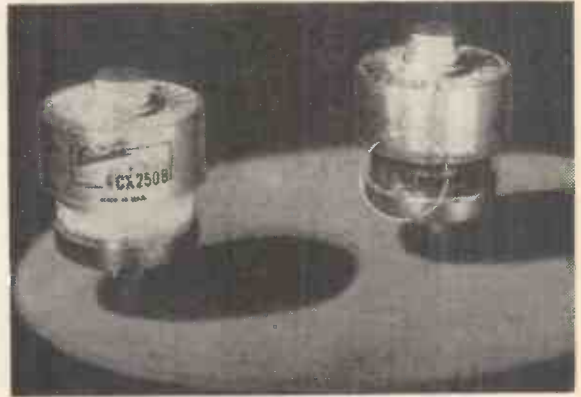
VIBRATION SURVIVAL



EXACT DIMENSIONAL UNIFORMITY



EXTREME HEAT SURVIVAL



LOWER DIELECTRIC LOSS

Write for literature on these incomparable ceramic reflex and amplifier klystrons, negative grid and travelling wave tubes.

**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.**  
SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA.

*Eimac First with ceramic tubes that can take it*



Cable address  
**EIMAC**  
San Carlos





**SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS  
AND EQUIPMENT**

**PRODUCTS FOR PRODUCTION**

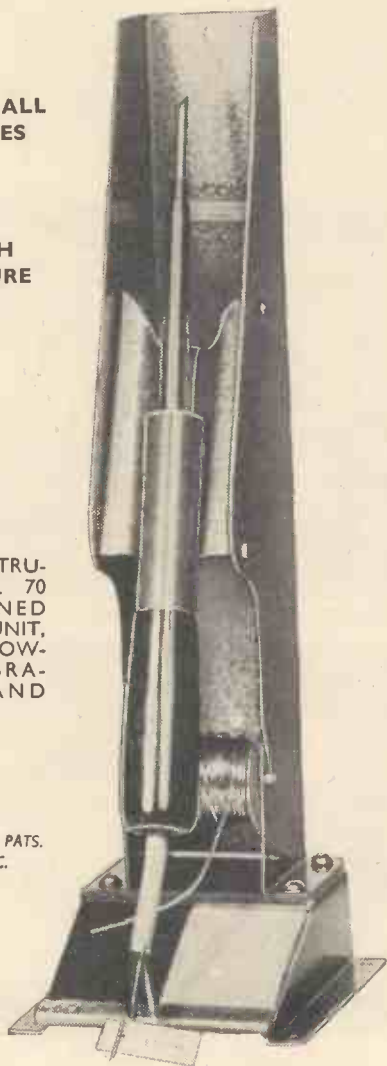
SUPPLIED IN ALL  
VOLT RANGES

ALL BRITISH  
MANUFACTURE

**ILLUSTRATED**

SOLDERING INSTRUMENT, LIST No. 70 WITH COMBINED PROTECTIVE UNIT, LIST No. 700 SHOWING WIPER/ABRASION PAD AND SOLDER REEL.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN PATS.  
REG. DESIGNS ETC.



APPLY  
FULL PARTICULARS

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.**

HEAD OFFICE

**GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH ST.,  
LONDON, S.W.4**

Telephones:  
MACaulay 4272 & 3101

Telegrams:  
"SOLIJOINT," LONDON



**REMOTE  
CONTROL**

Some people aim  
for the moon...  
we aim to solve  
your problems  
concerning  
**REMOTE  
CONTROL  
or POWER  
TRANSMISSION**

● Our engineering  
staff will welcome  
the opportunity of  
co-operating with you.

*S.S. White* THE  
FIRST NAME IN  
FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL  
MFG. CO. (G.B.) LTD.

**INDUSTRIAL DIVISION**

Britannia Works,  
St. Pancras Way, London,  
N.W.1.



# OXLEY

DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.  
ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS Tel: Ulverston 3306

Delay Lines

Plugs & Sockets

Concentric  
Piston  
Condensers

Miniature  
Air Dielectric  
Trimmers

Tempatrimmer  
Adjustable for  
Temperature  
Coefficients

P.T.F.E. Stand-Off  
and Lead-Through  
Insulators

Ceramic Stand-Off  
Insulators

Multi-Tag  
Insulators

# OXLEY

DEVELOPMENTS (DEAL) LTD.  
72-74, DOVER ROAD, WALMER, KENT.

TEL.  
DEAL  
1225.

SPECIALISTS IN SUB-MINIATURE TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPONENTS



# TELEVISION AERIAL COMPONENTS

DESIGNED FOR CONSTRUCTING  
BAND I & BAND III T.V. AERIALS



## ELEMENT DIMENSIONS SUPPLIED FOR ALL CHANNELS

Selecting at random from our new multi-page catalogue:

- Band III Folded Dipoles (As illustrated).
- Mast Coupling Units for 2" Masts.
- Reflector and director rod holders.
- Insulators, Both Rubber and Plastic (As illustrated).
- Masthead Fittings for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2" Masts.
- Alloy Tubing for Elements, Cross-boom and Masting.

Send 1/- P.O. for the revised, fully illustrated catalogue to

*Fringevision Ltd*

MARLBOROUGH, WILTS. Phone : 657/8

*Reduce  
with the*

your press tool costs

# HUNTON

UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT

In addition to the range of Punches and Dies  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. dia. available from stock, some of the tools usually required in the Radio and Electronic Industries have been standardised for use with the Hunton Universal Bolster Outfit. Illustrated here are a few which can be supplied quickly or from stock.

In London and Home Counties, ask for a practical demonstration in your own works.

Write for illustrated brochure W.W.1

## HUNTON LTD.

Phoenix Works,

114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1

TELEPHONE:  
EUSon 1477 (3 lines)

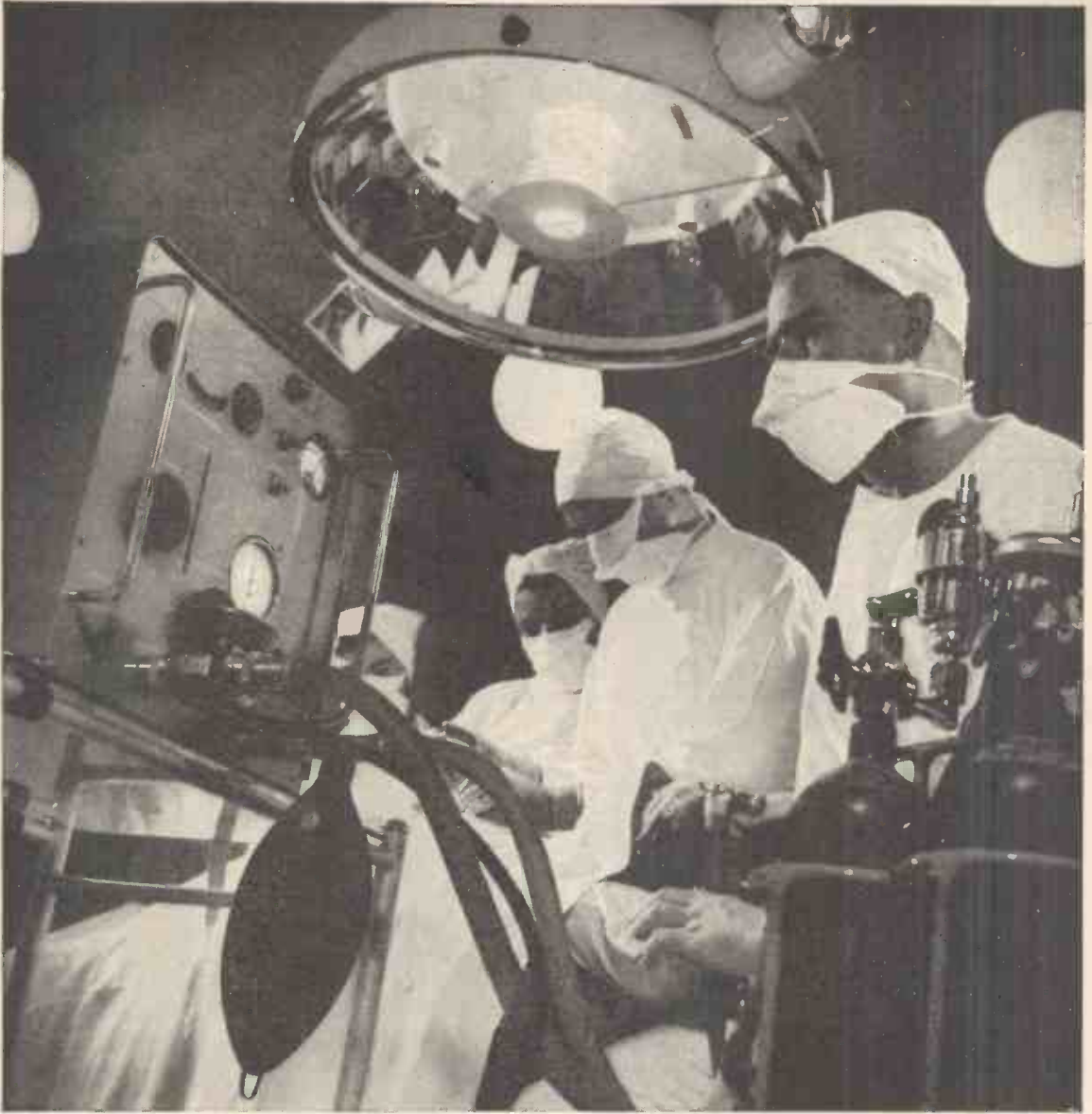
Telegrams:  
Unotonexh, London

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS FOR LANCASHIRE,  
YORKSHIRE AND CHESHIRE

JAS. H. VICKERY & CO. LTD.  
21 Bradshaw Street, Manchester, 4

Telephone: Blackfriars 3221. Telegrams: Vickery, Manchester





# The Electronic Lung

A member of the Pye Instrument Group W. Watson & Sons Ltd. has produced an electronic lung which is capable of replacing an iron lung. The Barnet Ventilator, as the instrument is called, is transistorised and is easily portable in cases of emergency. It is shown here in its application in an operating theatre for the administration of anaesthetics.

### The Pye Instruments Group Consists of:

*Pye Atomics Division,  
Pye Industrial Television Division,  
Faraday Electronic Instruments Ltd.  
Labgear Ltd.  
W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.*

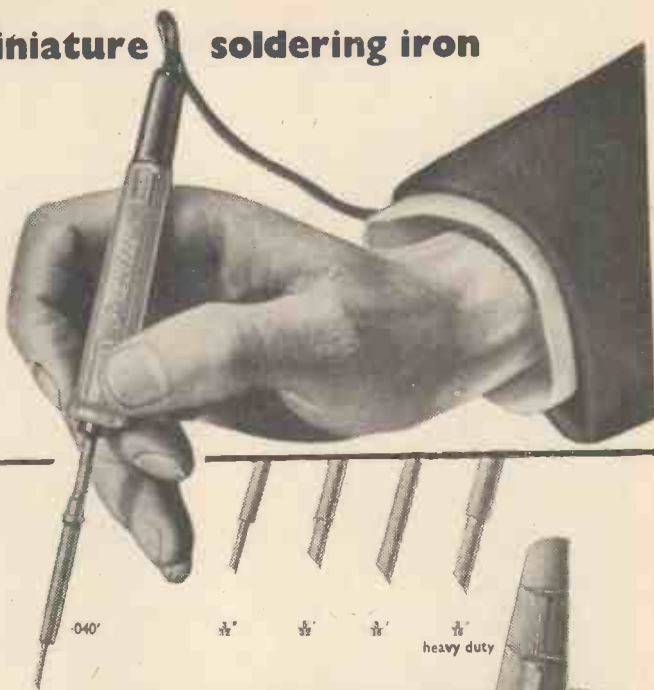
*Pye Telecommunications Ltd.  
Unicam Instruments Ltd.  
W. Bryan Savage Ltd.  
W. Watson & Sons Ltd.*



# *Precision* miniature soldering iron

for mains or low voltage operation  
**FINGERTIP CONTROL**

with sharp, controlled heat for transistor and other small assemblies. Location of element under soldering tip produces 30 watt capacity for only 15 watts consumption. Available for 230/240v. 220, 200, 110 and low voltages 6, 12, 24, 28, 50v. List prices range from 25/- to 29/6 (all prices subject).



## INTERCHANGEABILITY

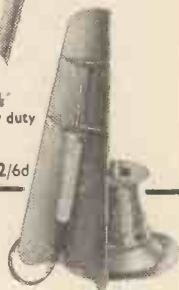
The 5 sizes of bits shown can be easily changed by sliding on and off the shaft. Heavily plated, split right through to facilitate changing, special hard wearing alloy.

Stands as illustrated at 12/6d

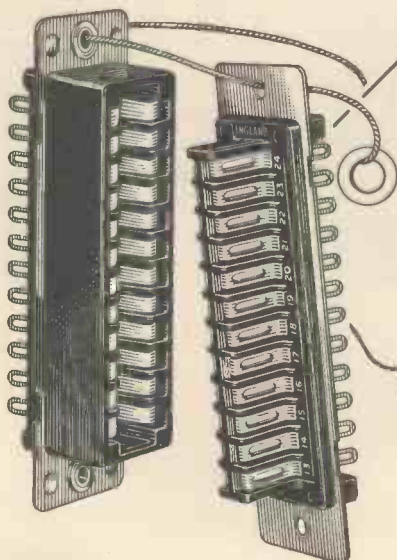
send for detailed catalogue to

**A·N·T·E·X** LIMITED 7-8 IDOL LANE LONDON EC3

Tel: MANsion House 2716



24 WAY  
CONNECTOR



# McMURDO

## Red Range Connectors

- \* Gold plated Contacts
- \* Nylon loaded P.F. mouldings
- \* Easy Insertion and withdrawal

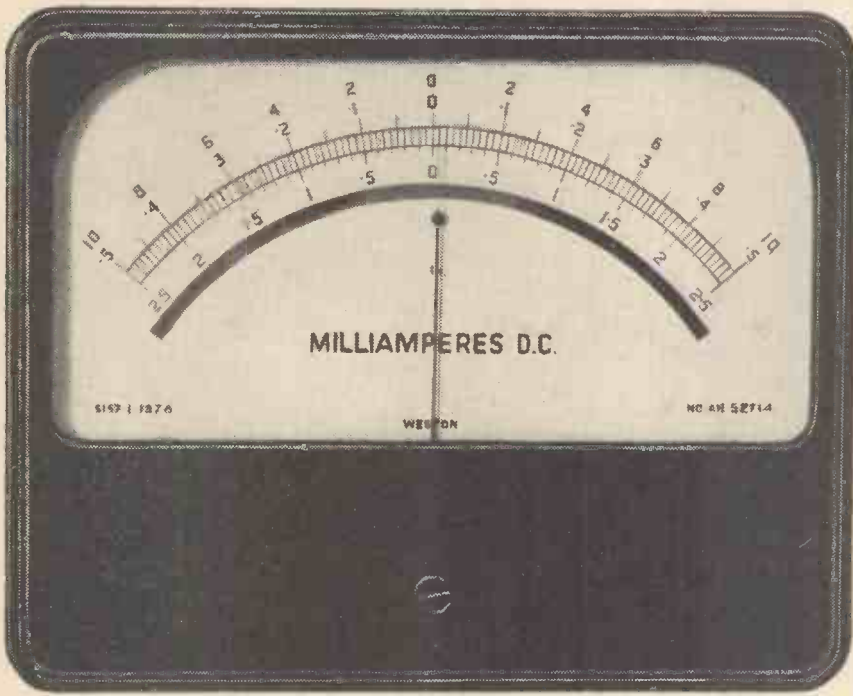
8 WAY  
16 WAY  
24 WAY  
32 WAY

Send for full technical information to

**THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., ASHTEAD, SURREY Telephone: ASHTEAD 3401**

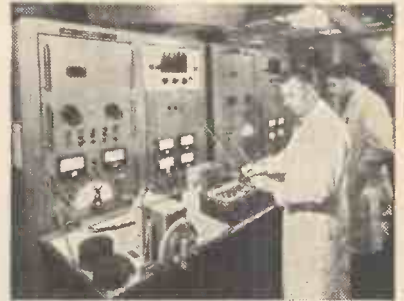


meters made to measure



*This multi-range meter, using Sangamo Weston S.157, is one of several similar instruments produced by Anders for Ultra Electronics Limited within 14 days. The meters are used in Ground Test Equipment supplied to B.O.A.C. (shown below) for testing the Ultra Engine Throttle Control fitted in Bristol Britannia Aircraft. A typical example of the quick service Anders are giving to many famous firms. Anders are indebted to Ultra Electronics Limited and B.O.A.C. for permission to illustrate this equipment.*

## special multi-range meter produced for Ultra in 14 days



The Anders Instrument Centre is in a unique position to meet the most urgent, and the most unusual, meter requirements from production, development and research. Most standard meters are available immediately from stock. Non-standard meters are calibrated, tested, and normally ready within 10-14 days. All shapes; sizes from 1½" to the largest switchboard meters. All well-known makes and all types including moving coil, moving iron, thermocouples, electrostatic, dynamometers and full range of meter accessories. Anders would like to demonstrate the kind of service they can give you and look forward to your enquiries, by letter or by telephone,

# ANDERS

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

103 Hampstead Road, London NW1. Tel: EUSton 1639

Contractors to GPO and Government Departments.  
Ministry of Aviation approved.

METERS, ELECTRONIC AND TEST EQUIPMENT TO INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS



# SOUND

directed  
like a beam  
of light....

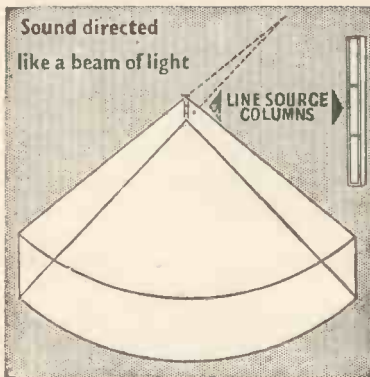


This is one of the Pamphonic Line Source Loudspeakers in the Portsmouth Guildhall. Only two are needed to cover the whole auditorium! The special stand enables the loudspeaker to be moved and tilted to cover the varying seating arrangements ... sound being directed like a beam of light. This unique Pamphonic sound system can operate under difficult conditions and still give perfect results where other systems fail.

## Pamphonic

### LINE SOURCE LOUDSPEAKERS

Greater power economy with no extra expensive fitting costs. Used extensively by Municipal Authorities for many Public Buildings and by the B.B.C. Special robust all-metal weather-proof models are available for out-door sound coverage.

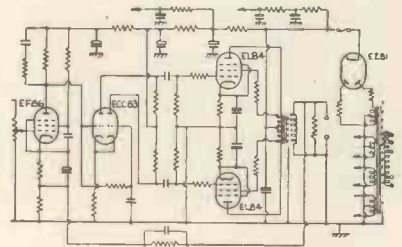


**PAMPHONIC REPRODUCERS LTD**  
17 Stratton Street, London, W.1. Telephone: GROsvenor 1926

DaP860WW



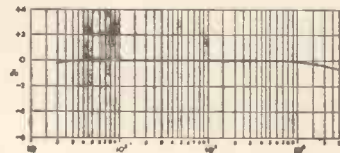
*designed for*



Type AS.7012\*, Solent series Audio Output Transformer, has been designed especially for the Mullard 5 Valve 10 Watt High Quality Amplifier, and is capable of the highest quality reproduction. The static frequency response (without feedback) is within 0.5 db. from 20~ to 25,000~, and there is appreciable response at 50kc/s. and above. Primary tapplings for feedback are provided at 43% and 20% of the windings, and the secondary windings are suitable for 3.75Ω and 15Ω, with identical characteristics on both outputs. A response curve, panel layout and loudspeaker connection chart are included with each transformer. Priced at 49/3, it can be obtained through your local radio dealer, or direct from us, post free.

\* This is one of twenty-two Audio Transformers in the Solent and Minford series described in Gardners new leaflet "S/M," which includes over a hundred standard Mains Transformers and Chokes. We shall be pleased to post you a copy upon request.

#### RESPONSE CURVE:—



## Gardners

**GARDNERS RADIO LTD**  
CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS. Tel.: Christchurch 1734



## BUILDS COMPLETE STUDIOS

Many countries owe their first glimpse of TV to the resource and enterprise of Pye. Today Pye transmission equipment is used by the television services of more than twenty-eight nations throughout the world. Even in such countries as America and Canada, where television is highly developed and keenly competitive, the Pye product is increasing in demand. The company's pioneering work in the field of TV transmission, and the succession of major developments which they have introduced, have given Pye a place of leadership in the industry.

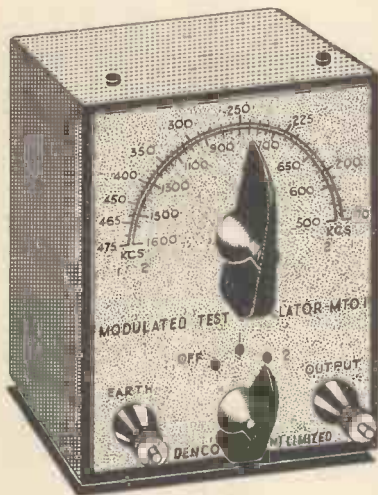
For full technical details, please write to

**PYE TVT LTD., CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND**

THE WORD **MAXI-Q** IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK  
OF DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED  
IT IS ALSO A GUARANTEE OF  
WORKMANSHIP & TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS IS SO GREAT THAT WE NOW HAVE TO REQUEST THE AMOUNT OF 1/4d. FOR OUR GENERAL CATALOGUE AND TO SAVE YOU POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE CHARGE WE REQUEST SEND 1/4d. IN STAMPS.

### MODULATED TEST OSCILLATOR MTO. 1



- ★ Provides a modulated signal suitable for I.F. alignment, also trimming and tracking R.F. circuits.
- ★ Frequency is continuously variable from 170-475 kc/s and 550-1,600 kc/s.
- ★ Suitable for the alignment of transistor receivers.
- ★ Operates from a single 9-volt grid-bias battery (not supplied) which is housed within the unit.
- ★ The case is manufactured from steel and is finished in silver hammer. The front panel is gloss black bearing white lettering. Dimensions are  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 3 in.
- ★ Supplied with full operating instructions.

PRICE £3/17/6

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

**DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.**

(DEPT. W.W.)

357/9 OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Superb equipment by

**Connoisseur**

for stereo or  
monaural

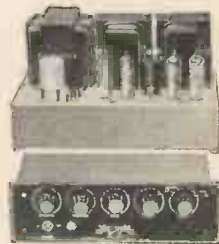
#### 2 speed transcription motor

33½ r.p.m. and 45 r.p.m. Full 12in. turntable is lathe turned. New nylon graphite bearings. Synchronous motor dynamically balanced. Neon indicator on/off warning light.



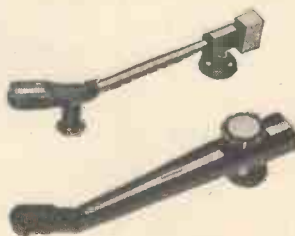
#### Stereo Amplifier and Control Unit Type S66.

Twin channel, delivering 7.5 watts per channel with ultra linear output stage. Inputs for P.U., Tape and Radio, sensitivity being 6mV. Separate treble and bass controls.



#### Stereo Pickup Mark III.

Designed to accept both monaural and stereo heads. Adjustable for heights of various turntables. Pick-up head specification identical with the Type CSI.



#### Stereo Pickup Type CSI.

Pick-up arm fitted with integral lifting device. The pick-up head employs miniature ceramic units, frequency range 20-16,000 c.p.s. output 20 mV. with channel separation of 20-25 db. Downward pressure 3½-4 grams. Diamond stylus. Will accept Mark II monaural heads.

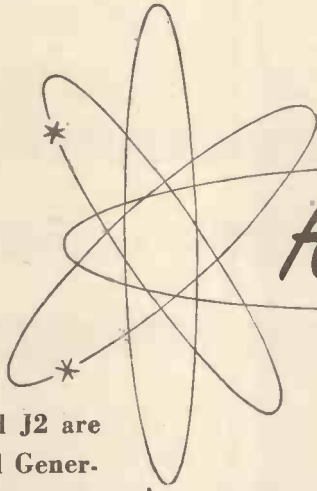
A. R. SUGDEN & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.,  
Market Street, Brighouse, Yorkshire.



# SIGNAL GENERATORS IN THE AUDIO RANGE



by



## Advance

—to be sure!

The 'Advance' Types H1, J1 and J2 are the most widely used Audio Signal Generators in Great Britain for Research, Development Communications, Servicing and Education.

### Type H1

- Frequency range 15 c/s. to 50,000 c/s.
- Sine or Square Wave output.
- Output Voltage (High Impedance).  
Sine Wave, 200  $\mu$ V. to 20 V., r.m.s.  
Square Wave, 800  $\mu$ V. to 80 V., peak-to-peak.
- Distortion less than 1% at 1,000 c/s.

List Price in U.K. **£30**

Full technical details in leaflet W41.

### Type J1

- Frequency Range 15 c/s. to 50,000 c/s.
- Output (Sine Wave only)  
Into 600 ohms, 0.1 mW. to 1 W. continuously variable.  
Into 5 ohms, maximum 0.5 W.
- Output Impedance  
600 ohms, unbalanced.  
5 ohms, unbalanced (one side earthed).
- Distortion, less than 2% at full output.

List Price in U.K. **£36**

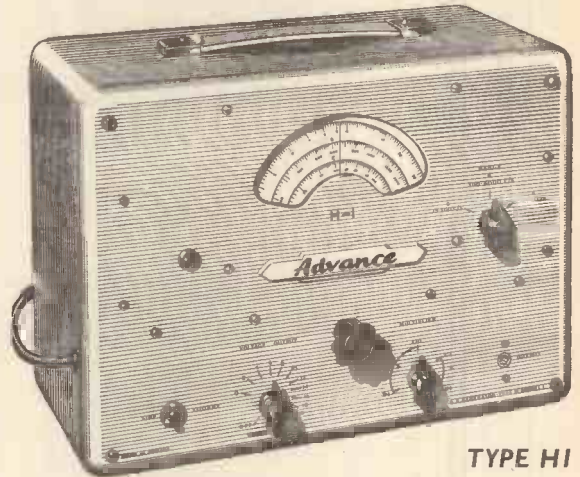
Full technical details in leaflet W33.

### Type J2

Identical with the Type J1 but with output voltage meter.

List Price in U.K. **£42**

Full technical details in leaflet W33.



TYPE H1



TYPE J1

## Advance

COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

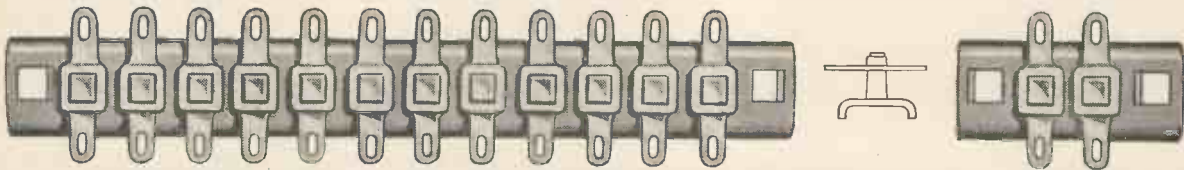
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444



# JACKSON

the big name in PRECISION components

Jackson Brothers' Stand Off Insulators and Terminal Strips are used in large quantities by all the services and in every branch of Electronics, Neucleonics and Communications. Write now for fully illustrated list of complete range of Stand Off Insulators comprising some 40 different types.



## JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD., KINGSWAY-WADDON, SURREY

Telephone : Croydon 2754-5

Telegrams : Walfico, Souphone, London

Canadian Distributors :- Messrs. R. Mack & Co. Ltd., 1485, South West Marine Drive, Vancouver 14, B.C., Canada

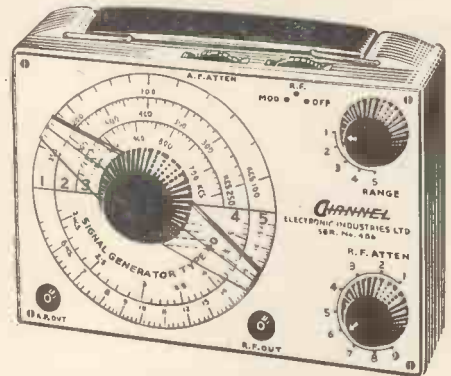
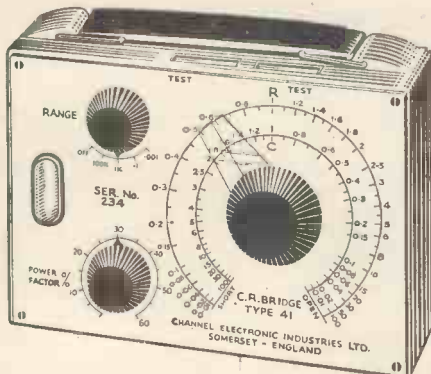
American Distributors :- Messrs. M. Swedgal Electronics, 253, Broadway, New York 7, U.S.A.

### GOOD COMPANIONS!

#### MINIATURE TRANSISTORIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 40

- ★ Up to 20 Mc/s on fundamentals.
- ★ R.F. and Audio Output, Attenuated.
- ★ Accuracy better than 2%.
- ★ Miniature size only 4½ in. x 3½ in.

PRICE NET £5.15.0. Battery 2/6 extra  
Post (C.O.D. or C.W.O.), 2/6.



#### MINIATURE TRANSISTORIZED R.C. BRIDGE TYPE 41

- ★ Capacitance 5 µµF to 20 µF.
- ★ Resistance 5 Ω to 20 M/Ω.
- ★ Magic Eye Balance Indicator.
- ★ Calibrated Power Factor Check.
- ★ Miniature Size—Light Weight.

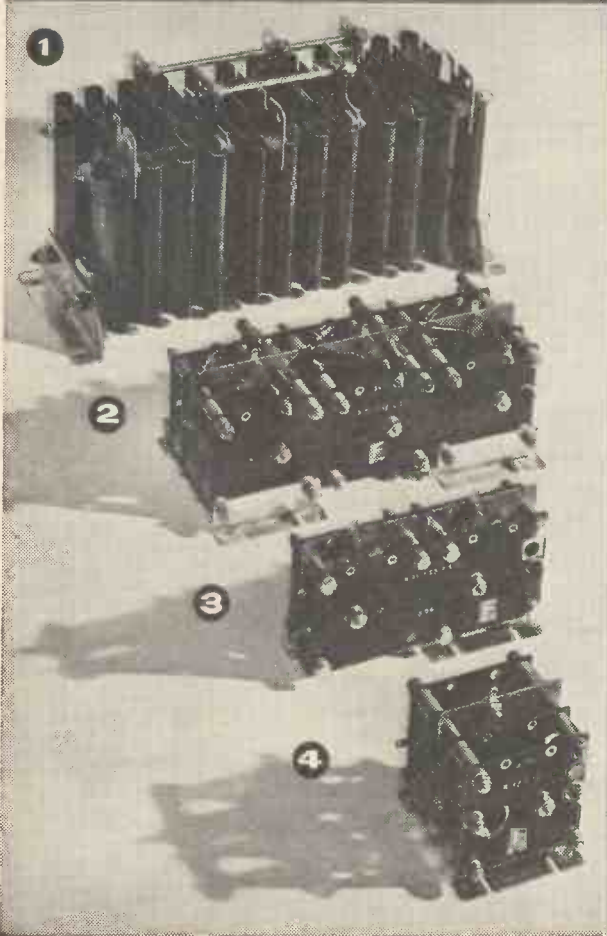
PRICE NET £5.10.0. Battery 3/3 extra.  
Post (C.O.D. or C.W.O.), 2/6.  
EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LEAFLETS, OR ORDER TODAY, FROM

**CHANNEL ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD.**

DEPT. P., DUNSTAN RD. BURNHAM-ON-SEA, SOM.

# FERRANTI



*Silicon*

## High Power Rectifier Stacks

### SPECIAL FEATURES

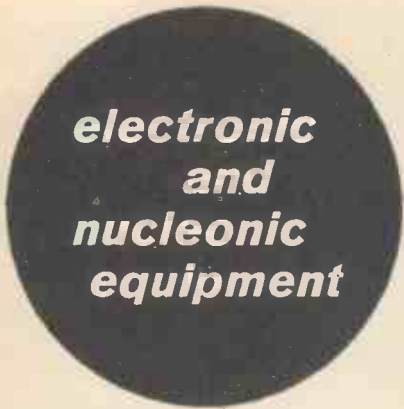
- Reliability at high temperature.
- High power to space ratio.
- Very high rectification efficiency.

- 1 3 phase type  
Ratings up to 84/168 amps and 300/150 volts DC  
Size 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- 2 3 phase type  
Ratings up to 22/44 amps and 300/150 volts DC  
Size 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 3 1 phase type  
Ratings up to 16 amps and 200 volts DC  
Size 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2" x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
- 4 1 phase type  
Ratings up to 16 amps and 200 volts DC  
Size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### APPLICATIONS

Ferranti high power silicon rectifiers have many applications in the aircraft, electronic, electrical, chemical, marine and general engineering industries including aircraft and marine power supplies, radar systems, computers, chemical processing, welding and electroplating.





Frazar & Hansen Ltd., internationally known since 1834, presents many leading U. S. A. manufactured test instruments and components, including nuclear instrumentation, radiation detectors, microwave and transistorized electronic devices, aluminum microwave and relay towers, AM transmitters, high speed pulse generators, signal generators, spectrum analyzers, and transistorized power supplies. Write for information.

**FRAZAR & HANSEN Ltd.**

301 Clay Street • San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A.

**Low Price 4-Digit Voltmeter**



Model V64. Ranges from  $\pm 9.999/99.99/500.0$  volts. Snap-out type readout  $\pm (0.01\%$  of reading or 1 digit) accuracy, 1 second average balancing time, front panel sensitivity control, manual ranging and polarity. Used for quality control, calibration laboratories, production line testing and receiving inspection. Dimensions:  $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. high,  $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep, for 19in. rack mounting. For 110-220 volts, 50/60 cycles

**NON LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC.**

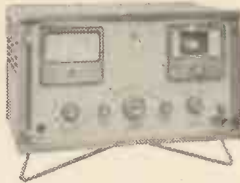
**Portable Alpha Counter**



Model PAC-1S. Alpha Counter-Scintillation Type. Designed for surveying alpha contamination over a wide range of activity levels and under wide temperature variations. Consists of a probe, a single conductor 36 inch shielded cable, and rate meter. All units waterproof. Controls and scale selector, etc., are conveniently grouped around handle and can be operated by one finger of the carrying hand even when wearing protective gloves.

**EBERLINE INSTRUMENT CORP.**

**New Frequency Selective Voltmeter**



Model 125A. Both an A.C. voltmeter covering 3 to 600 kc. in one band and an A.C. VTVM with flat response ( $\pm 0.2$  db) from 1 to 600 kc. Selectivity settings of 250 cps and 2.5 kc. Measures voltages from  $-90$  to  $+32$  dbm within  $\pm 1$  db; frequencies  $\pm 1$  kc. to 100 kc., and  $\pm 2$  kc. between 100 and 600 kc. As a flat A.C. VTVM, it has a range of  $-30$  to  $+32$  dbm. 40in. precision frequency scale.

**SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORP.**

TRANSFORMERS	CHOKES	PLUGS	SOCKETS	SWITCHES
				
<b>ARDENTE</b>				
<b>ARDENTE</b>				
<b>ARDENTE</b>				
<b>RESISTORS</b>				
				
<b>Miniature Electronic Components</b>				
<b>FULL TECHNICAL DATA UPON REQUEST</b>				
				
<b>POTENTIOMETERS</b>		<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>		
<b>ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD</b> 8-12 MINERVA ROAD : LONDON : NW10 Phone: ELGAR 3923 (6 lines) Telegrams: HAILER, LONDON				



welded wire terminations



**MASTERPIECES IN  
MINIATURISATION**

Advanced production methods incorporating such important refinements as welded terminal wires, enable Swindon Condenser Company Limited to offer the smallest electrolytic capacitors of their type in the world. These masterpieces of miniaturisation are an outcome of advanced basic research. The type of research that is widely associated with this Company and its performance-proved products.

As examples of maximum capacitance, voltage and size within the range, the following may be of interest. The full range includes more than one hundred. Others can be provided on request.

Maximum Capacitance MFD	Working Voltage	Size (Diameter)	Size (Length)
50	6	1/4"	5/8"
40	6	3/16"	5/8"
12	3	1/8"	9/16"
2	6	1/10"	13/32"

WELDED WIRE TERMINATIONS—Patent applied for



**SWINDON  
CONDENSER COMPANY  
LIMITED**

Industrial Estate, Swindon, Wiltshire  
Telephone : Swindon 6751/2



# Low Resonance Speaker by Wharfedale

REGISTERED TRADE MARK



Model SFB/3 (Reg. design 881,557)

**£39-10-0** COMPLETE

- Attractive appearance
- Free-standing and easily moved
- Resonance-free Sand-filled Baffle
- Omni-directional
- Frequency range: 30 c/s to 20,000 c/s
- Moderate price

## SPECIFICATION

Size 34in. x 31in. x 12in. Weight 64lb. Impedance 8/15 ohms. Bass Resonance 30/35 c/s. Max. input 15 watts.

## UNITS

W12/SFB, 10-in. Bronze/SFB, Super 3. The 12-in. and 10-in. units are in parallel. This arrangement gives very smooth results over the full range with a 3dB gain at low frequencies. The Super 3 is again in parallel via a 4Mfd. capacitor and is mounted on a small baffle facing upwards.

*Descriptive literature sent free on request*

**Wharfedale**  
WIRELESS WORKS LTD  
IDLE BRADFORD YORKS

Telephone :  
Idle 1235/6

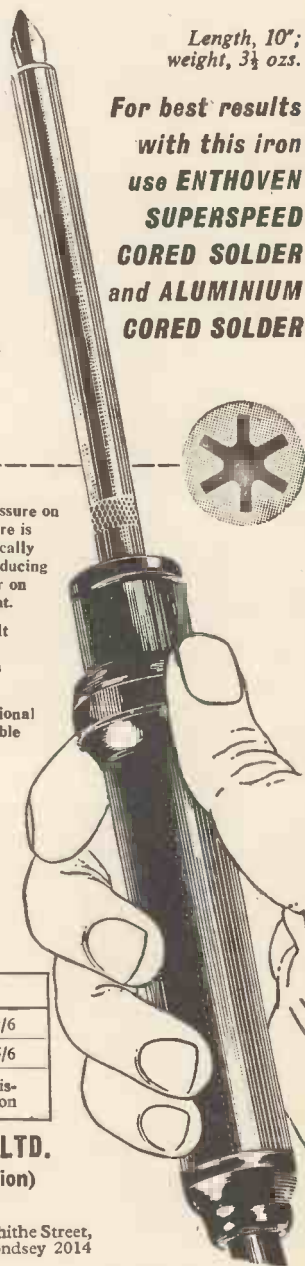
Grams: 'Wharfedel'  
Idle Bradford

# The Superspeed Soldering Iron heats up from cold in 6 seconds

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the radio, television, electronic and telecommunication industries. For test bench and maintenance work it is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed.

Length, 10"; weight, 3½ ozs.

For best results with this iron use **ENTHOVEN SUPER SPEED CORED SOLDER** and **ALUMINIUM CORED SOLDER**



- ✿ Activated by light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When pressure is released, current is automatically switched off—thus greatly reducing electricity consumption, wear on copper bit and carbon element.
- ✿ Can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply (4 volt transformer normally supplied) or from a car battery.
- ✿ More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons; equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.
- ✿ Simple to operate; ideal for precision work.
- ✿ Requires minimum maintenance—at negligible cost; shows lowest operating costs over a period.

### LIST PRICES

IRON	39/6
TRANSFORMER	35/6

All prices and trade discounts subject to revision

## ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD.

(Industrial Equipment Division)

Sales Office & Works :

Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. Tel.: BERmondsey 2014

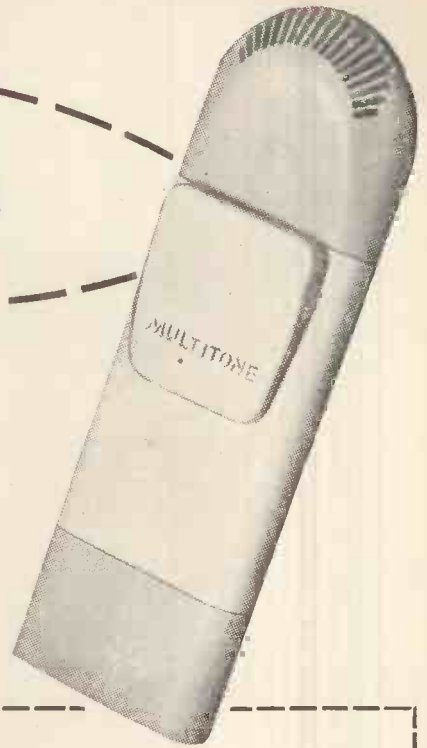
Head Office :

Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. Tel.: MONarch 0391

from AIRPORTS

to ZYMURGISTS

# Multitone leads in pocket staff location



By far the largest number of hospital and industrial installations of the pocket receiver type in this country, and overseas, are Multitone. Our selective induction system "Personal Call" is saving time, money and worry in well over 100 different types of industrial concerns from airports to zymurgists. (We are looking for a Quill Manufacturer to complete the alphabet.)

The New MULTI-CHANNEL equipment provides over 400 individual channels using the new flat receiver (as illustrated)

THE MULTITONE

# personal call

system of staff location

#### Additional Facilities

#### ELECTRONIC TRUNCHEON

The Electronic Truncheon is no bigger than standard equipment carried by guards and serves the same purpose, but inside there is a transmitter which, when the button is pressed, sends out a signal. This is picked up by the loop of wire around the area to be protected. The pulse is used to operate a small receiver, which automatically switches on any form of electrical alarm. It can be operated from any point in the area.

#### INTERNAL TRANSPORT COMMUNICATION

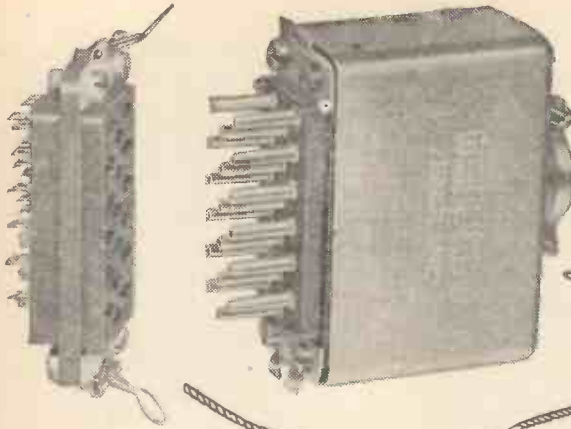
The Multitone "Personal Call" loudspeaker-receiver has been designed to solve the problem of conveying verbal instructions to transport vehicles used for handling loads inside a given area. Messages can be conveyed to all or selected vehicles from the central transmitter.

#### MULTITONE INDUCTION SYSTEMS CAN SOLVE YOUR STAFF LOCATION PROBLEMS:

- ★ Equally suitable for large and small areas or concerns
- ★ Low rental terms
- ★ Virtually no internal wiring

(the 'peep-peep' in the pocket), the only staff location system worth installing

Write or 'phone for further particulars. We can be found in 10 seconds.



**8 WAY** | **18 WAY**  
**12 WAY** | **25 WAY**

**Sturdy, Reliable and Inexpensive**  
 Nylon—PF mouldings. Silver plated contacts. Solid drawn aluminium cans. Positive locking mechanism.  
 Breakdown voltage 3.5kV.

Send for full details to :—

**THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.**  
**ASHTEAD, SURREY.** Telephone: Ashtead 3401

5646

# Bullers CERAMICS FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.



We specialise in the manufacture of—**PORCELAIN** for general insulation

**FREQUELEX** for high-frequency insulation

**REFRACTORIES** for high-temperature insulation

**PERMALEX & TEMPLEX** for capacitors



## BULLERS LIMITED

MILTON • STOKE-ON-TRENT • STAFFS  
 Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) • Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent  
 Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4  
 Phone: Tipton 1691 Phone: MANSION House 9971

# TRANSISTOR *driven*



### 3 inch instrument tube

A new field of transistor applications is opened up by the introduction of the 'ETEL' 3BLP31—a 3" diameter cathode ray tube specifically designed for use in transistorized equipment. The deflection sensitivities of this tube are such that both x and y amplifiers may be designed round currently available high frequency transistors.

The 3BLP31 has a flat face and its electrical characteristics are closely controlled. Heater consumption, an important consideration with battery operated equipment, is only one watt.

The high sensitivity of the 3BLP31 is made possible by a distributed p.d.a. system, and a post deflection shield which allows high p.d.a. ratios to be used with minimum pattern distortion. Line width and brightness have not been sacrificed so that the presentation is equivalent to that of a mains driven tube.

By using a higher voltage than that suggested for transistor operation, the presentation of the 3BLP31 is made even better, and portable wide band-width precision instruments are well within the range of its applications.

Circuit information on a low frequency transistorised oscilloscope built around this tube is available. Information for a wide band-width circuit will be made available in due course.

## **ETEL** cathode ray tubes

*Abridged details for two possible operating conditions are given here — for full details please write to the address below.*

### Operating Conditions (with i.p.s., p.d.s. connected to a<sub>3</sub>)

Heater 6.3V, 150 mA.

V <sub>a4</sub>	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	4.0 kV
V <sub>a3</sub>	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	800 V
V <sub>a2</sub>	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	140 V
V <sub>a1</sub>	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	500 V
V <sub>g</sub>	..	..	..	-30	..	..	..	-50 V
S <sub>x</sub>	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	13 V/cm
S <sub>y</sub>	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	8.0 V/cm

**ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED**

Kingsmead Works • High Wycombe • Bucks

Telephone High Wycombe 2020



# RADIO · TELEVISION · TRANSMITTING & INDUSTRIAL TUBES



ALL TUBES OF BEST BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL CURRENT PRODUCTION, BRANDED AND BOXED "WALRAD"

LEADING BRITISH MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTION ALSO AVAILABLE WITH THEIR OWN BRAND & BOXES

LOWEST PRICES

ALSO IN STOCK LARGE RANGE OF AMERICAN TYPES

HIGHEST QUALITY

## WALMORE ELECTRONICS LTD.

PHOENIX HOUSE · 19-23 OXFORD STREET · LONDON · W.1

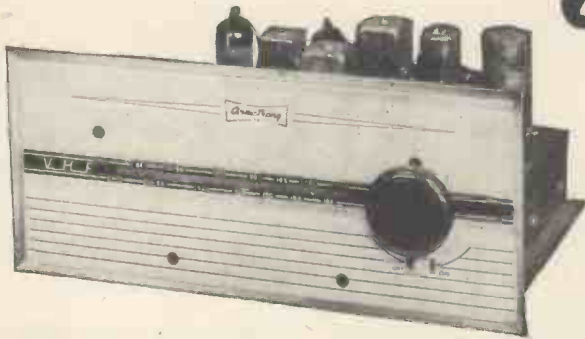
Telephone: GERrard 0522-3

Cables: VALVEXPOR-LONDON

Telex: LONDON 28752

# Armstrong

The name ARMSTRONG is our registered trade mark.



### MODEL T4

A high fidelity VHF tuner which is designed for operation with any good performance amplifier. Incorporating many features which are normally found only in the most expensive tuners it represents outstanding value at its price (which includes purchase tax). The T4 is completely stable with no trace of drift and automatic frequency control provides broad easy tuning.

Full VHF band (87-108 mc/s.). ★ Self-powered. ★ Automatic frequency control. ★ Cathode follower output. ★ Variable output 0-500 mV. ★ Multiplex output for stereo broadcasting adaptor. ★ Separate 75 ohms and 300 ohms aerial inputs. ★ Dimensions 10½in. × 4½in. × 8in.

price 19 guineas

An attractive cabinet in polished wood (price £2/16/-) is available for the T4 tuner. This will be of particular interest to those enthusiasts who require a separately mounted tuner for use with a tape recorder.

## A NEW - FM TUNER

WAT Post this coupon or write for free descriptive literature or call at our Holloway Showroom for full unhurried demonstration and professional advice on your installation. Open 9-5.30 weekdays and 9-5 Saturdays.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., WALTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7. NORth 3213

# VINKOR

Pot  
Core  
Assemblies  
offer...

adjustment of  $\pm 7\%$

with an accuracy of better than  $\pm 0.02\%$

Any assembly in the Mullard Vinkor range can be easily adjusted to an accuracy of better than  $\pm 0.02\%$  by using a trimming screwdriver, whilst stability is ensured by the self-locking action of the adjuster core. The range of adjustment is approximately  $\pm 7\%$  about the nominal mid-position of the adjuster core. Over and above these advantages, for each size of core there is a choice of three permeabilities which are controlled to close limits so that it is possible to calculate and wind an inductance to  $\pm 3\%$  of the value required before adjustment.

These are just some of the reasons why leading equipment designers acclaim Vinkor as the world's most efficient pot core. If you have not received your copy of Vinkor data, write at once to the address below.



Mullard Ltd. Component Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, W.C.1.

# LONDON'S LEADING STOCKISTS OF EQUIPMENT • ACCESSORIES • MATERIALS

## GOODS SENT TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

### MASTERLINK TAPE UNIT M2A AND COLLARO "STUDIO" DECK

Build your own Hi-Fi Tape Equipment using our tape pre-amp and the new Collaro deck.  
**INC. PRICE 41 gns.** Carr. extra.  
Complete with instructions.

The M2A is complete with external power-pack and is also suitable for use with Wearite and Brenell decks. C.C.I.R. Characteristic.  
**PRICE 27 Gns.** Plus P. & P. 4/-. Leaflet on request.

**PNEUMATIC LID STAY** with pressure adjuster. Heavy duty, 10/- complete. P. & P. 1/6.

### SPECIAL OFFERS!

- Mains Transformer. Drop through. Primary 0-200-10-20-30-50. Secondary 300-0-300 v. at 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2.4 A. 15/6. P. & P. 2/3.
- Mains Transformer (Potted) 350-310-0-310-350 v. 220 mA. 6.7 v. 5 A., 6.3 v. 3 A., 6.3 v. 1 A., 5 v. 3 A., 6 v. 3 A., 6.3 v. 1 A., 230 v. Primary. Size 7 1/2 in. high x 5 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in., £2/10/-. P. & P. 7/6.
- Mains Transformer. Weyrad Drop through, Shrouded. 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 3 1/2 A. Tapped Primary 200-240 v. 18/9.
- Choke 10H 250 mA. Potted "C" Core, 25/-.
- Choke 20H 50 mA. Potted, 15/-.
- Choke 16H 120 mA. Potted "C" Core, 20/-.
- Choke 5H 100 mA. Potted, 5/6.
- Choke 5H 300 mA. Potted, 12/6.
- Rectifier 300 v. 300 mA. 13/6.
- R.F. Chokes 4MH Pot cored 7/6.

### JASON CONSTRUCTIONAL KITS

**AUDIO GENERATOR AG.10.** Capacity tuned Wien bridge gives good stability from 10 c.p.s. to 100 kc/s. sine/square wave output. Kit £14/5/-.

**OSCILLOSCOPE QG.10.** Push-pull scan on X and Y plates with an X bandwidth of 10 c.p.s. to 1.5 Mc/s.  $\pm$  1dB. Kit £22/10/-.

**STABILIZED POWER PACK PP.10M and PP.20M.** The PP.10 is rated at 75 mA. and the PP.20 at 175 mA. Both have low output impedance and are complete with metering facilities. PP.10M kit £19. PP.20M kit £22/10/-.

**ATTENUATOR AA.10.** Calibrated in dB giving any reading between 1dB and 110dB. Uses 1% resistors. Kit 6/6.

**CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR CC.10.** Complete with crystal oscillator and audio output, so that signal generators in the range of 100 kc/s.-200 Mc/s. may be accurately checked. Kit £16/19/-.

**VALVE VOLTMETER EM.10.** A four valve bridge circuit. May be used as a general purpose meter since there are 23 ranges including D.C. current ranges. Kit £18/10/-.

**W.11 WOBBULATOR KIT.** Produces a frequency modulated signal for alignment of F.M./A.M. including 465 kc/s. I.F. and T.V. Sound and Picture channels, £14/19/-.

**Immediate dispatch of goods available from stock. Carriage charged extra at cost.**

### LARGE STOCKISTS OF COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

by well-known Manufacturers including:—

• A.B. METAL PRODUCTS • AVO • BELLING-LEE • BULGIN • COLVERN • DUBILIER • ERIE • MORGANITE • MULLARD • PAINTON • T.C.C. • WELWYN • WESTINGHOUSE.

### STEEL METER CASES

4 x 4 x 4in. Sloping Front.....	9 5
5 x 5 x 8in. Sloping Front.....	14 11/
6 x 6 x 12in. Sloping Front.....	£1 4 9
4 x 4 x 2 1/2in. Rectangular.....	6 8
6 x 4 x 3in. Rectangular.....	8 10
8 x 6 x 3in. Rectangular.....	11 0
10 x 6 x 2 1/2in. Rectangular.....	13 3
10 x 7 x 7in. Alum. Panel.....	£1 4 9
12 x 7 x 7in. with Alum. Panel.....	£1 11 5
14 x 7 x 7in. with Alum. Panel.....	£1 15 9
14 x 9 x 8in. with Alum. Panel.....	£2 5 8
16 x 9 x 8in. with Alum. Panel.....	£2 9 6
16 x 11 x 8in. with Alum. Panel.....	£2 16 8
19 x 11 x 10in. with Alum. Panel.....	£3 3 10

**ALSO FULL RANGE OF CHASSIS**  
Chassis and Case List Free on request.

**ROTARY WAFER SWITCHES**  
A.B. Metal and N.S.F. Made to order. Price List free on request.

66 Page Catalogue Listing over 800 Items of our extensive stocks. 1/- plus P. & P. 6d.

## TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD

### 189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Phone: PAD 4455/6

Our only address • Few mins. from Marble Arch • Open all day Sat.



Leads again with

the **FIRST**

## TRANSISTORISED AERIAL AMPLIFIER

TELENG again leads in the full use of the latest H.F. Transistors in revolutionary amplifier equipment, operating in Bands 1, 2, & 3, for general use in Communal Aerial and Wired T/V Systems.

### TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER Type U4000

Three amplifiers with power unit in case overall size 13in. x 6 1/2in. x 2in.  
Gain 40db any Channel to order in Bands 1 and 3.  
Gain 37db all V.H.F. Channels in Band 2.  
O/P 130 mV of each channel with Xmod—43db.  
For AC Mains, consumption 1-5 watts.

**WELCOME TO  
STAND 107  
Radio Show  
EARLS COURT  
23rd Aug - 3rd Sept**

to see the  
latest **TELENG**  
developments

Send for fully descriptive list to:—

**TELENG LIMITED, TELENG WORKS, CHURCH ROAD, HAROLD WOOD, ROMFORD, ESSEX**  
Ingrebourne 42976-7-8

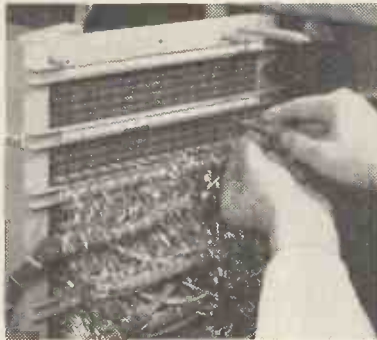


# International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.

use **AMP** solderless wiring devices



Application of Taper Pins to wiring Harness.



insertion of Taper Pins on Harness into rear of wire relay plug in block.



Taper-Pin Connection.



General view of assembly shop.

- ▶ QUICKER APPLICATION
- ▶ LOWER APPLIED COSTS
- ▶ RELIABLE PERFORMANCE
- ▶ HIGHER ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL STABILITY



WRITE NOW ABOUT THE **CREATIVE APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.**

Head Office: Dept. 14, AMPLO HOUSE, 87/89 SAFFRON HILL, LONDON, E.C.1.  
Tel: CHAncery 2902 (7 lines) Cables: AMPLO LONDON TELEX. Telex. 23513  
Works: Scottish Industrial Estate, Port Glasgow, Scotland.

SOUTH AFRICA: DISTRIBUTOR: E. S. MOWAT & SONS (PTY) LTD. 51-57, MILNE STREET, P.O. BOX 437, DURBAN, NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA  
AUSTRALIA: MANUFACTURING COMPANY: AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS: (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD. BOX 78 P.O. AUBURN: N.S.W. AUSTRALIA DISTRIBUTOR: GREENDALE ENGINEERING AND CABLES PTY. LTD. 43-51 NELSON STREET, ANNANDALE, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA  
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN: U.S.A., CANADA, HOLLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, JAPAN & PUERTO RICO



TRADE MARK

★ Trade Mark of AMP Incorporated. U.S.A.



*Supreme in any Sphere*

**TWO NEW LINES**  
by  
**S.G. Brown**

**FIST MICROPHONE**

Moulded in Nylon, this attractively designed unit is weatherproof and almost indestructible under the most adverse conditions. It has a positive action Double Pole Changeover Switch, and is available with either Carbon or Electro-magnetic Transmitter. When fitted with the E/M Inset it also operates as a Receiver. For use on Mobile Radio, Walkie-Talkie Police Motor-Cycle Wireless, etc.



We proudly draw attention to our newly designed **FIST MICROPHONE** and **UNIVERSAL HANDSET**, which find applications everywhere where quality, toughness and serviceability are major factors.

**UNIVERSAL HANDSET**

Moulded in Propionate—one of the toughest plastic materials ever produced, this beautifully styled, robust and lightweight instrument is designed to accommodate any known Transmitter or Receiver Inset. Built-in Double Pole Changeover Switch is also available. *Standard Insets:* Moving Coil, Electro-magnetic, Single Carbon and Double Button Carbon. For use on Radio Stations, Mobile Radio, Walkie-Talkie, Police Car-Radio, etc.



**Handsets; Microphones; Headsets; Headsets with Boom Microphone; Headsets with Throat Microphone; Transmitter Insets; Receiver Insets; Hospital Headphones and Pillowphones; High Fidelity Headphones.**

Details of all S. G. Brown products sent on request.

**S.G. Brown LTD.**

SHAKESPEARE STREET • WATFORD • HERTS

Telephone: Watford 27241

**M. R. SUPPLIES, LTD.**

For over a quarter of a century have held the highest reputation for best quality material at keenest possible prices. Prompt despatch—careful packing. Satisfaction assured.

**SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS.** 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Fitted with spindles for hours, minutes and seconds hands. Self-starting, central hole fixing. Dia. 2 1/4 in., depth behind dial only 1 in. Very latest model. With dust cover, 29/6 (despatch 1/6). Sets of three hands to fit, in good style for 5/7 in. dial, 2/6 set, or 8/10 in. dial, 3/6 set.

**SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo).** 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Self-starting. 2in. dia. by 1 1/2 in. deep. 1 r.p.m. and 12 r.p.m., any one 37/6 (des. 1/-). Also high torque model (G.B.C.) 6 r.p.m., 57/6 (des. 1/-). These are suitable for display turntables.

**SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES.** (Sangamo) for accurate pre-set switching operations on 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Providing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen times, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20 amps. Compactly housed 4in. dia., 3 1/2 in. deep. With full instructions. 25/8/6 (despatch 2/6). Also Smith's Relyon Twin-circuit model, 20-amp. switching, 27/8/- (des. 2/6).

**EXTRACTOR FANS.** A very popular line. Well-made units at much lower than normal prices. 200/250 v. A.C. induction motor, silent running, no interference. With mounting frame and back grille, ready for easy installation. With 8in. impeller (10in. overall dia.), 200 C.F.M., 25/5/-, 10in. impeller (12in. overall), 250 C.F.M., 25/12/6. Also minor model, 6in. overall dia., 75 C.F.M., 24/12/6 (despatch any one 3/-).

**COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS.** No better job obtainable at any price. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. Fitted latest radio/T.V. suppressors. Comprising motor with fixing bracket, foot control and switch, needle light with switch, belt, etc., and instructions for easy fixing to ANY machine. The complete outfit still 26/15/- (despatch 3/-).

**SYNCHRONOUS TIMERS** (by well-known British maker—brand new). Good news for those who applied too late for first supply—a limited new delivery now available. 200/250 v. 50 c. Providing any "on" period between 5 mins. and 8 hours, switching "off" at the end of the set period. Made for electric cookers and suitable for many other purposes—tape recorders, immersion heaters, etc. Capacity 25 amps., fitted neon indicator. Housing 6in. sq., by 3 1/2 in. 24/12/6 (despatch 3/-).

**ROTARY INSTRUMENT SWITCHES** (positive stud type). 1-pole, 9-way, 3-amp. A.C. switching, 2 1/2 in. dia., 1 1/2 in. shaft, 5/6 (despatch 9d.).

**SUPERB INSTRUMENT OFFER.** Brand new portable laboratory Voltmeters by famous British makers, first-grade m/iron A.C./D.C. 0/100 volts with 8in. mirror scale. Basic meter 10 mA. deflection—easily converted for mains measurements. In wooden case 9 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with carrying handle. Current list price approx. 21s. Limited supply in sealed cartons ex-Govt. at only 25/15/- each (des. 3/6).

**OPERATION COUNTERS** (mechanical). Continuous rotary action, counting up to 6,000 with 1/10th indicator. One rev. per digit. Counting forwards and backwards. Size 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. sq., 29/6 (despatch 1/-).

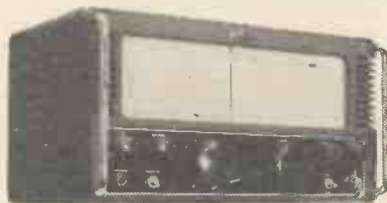
**SUPPLY METERS** (Kilowatt hour), 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Usual 5-index dial reading from 1/100th unit. Loading 5 amps. L.R. (suitable for 10 amp. load). These are Brand New, at zero, simple to install. 39/6 (despatch 3/6).

**UNISELECTOR SWITCHES.** New miniature model. Two banks of ten plus home contacts. 30 ohms coil (24 v.), 22/6 (despatch 2/-).

**SHADED POLE MOTORS.** 200/250 v. A.C. (Scophony), 1,200 r.p.m. Suitable for fans, stirrers, etc., quiet running—no interference. 4in. long by 2 1/2 in. dia. Shaft proj. 1in., 1 1/2 in. dia. 21/- (despatch 1/6).

**M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1**  
(Telephone: MUSEum 2958)

**EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS**



Model 840A illustrated

**HIRE PURCHASE TERMS**

Model No.	Cash Price	Deposit	12 Monthly Payments	24 Monthly Payments
870	£33	£6/12/-	£2/6/8	£1/5/4
840	£55	£11/-/-	£3/18/10	£2/2/2
888A	£110	£22/-/-	£7/17/8	£4/4/4
680X	£140	£28/-/-	£10/-/8	£5/7/4

Carriage paid per passenger train.

These sets are the choice of the discerning professional and amateur users. Descriptive literature gladly forwarded.

**The Eddystone Specialists**

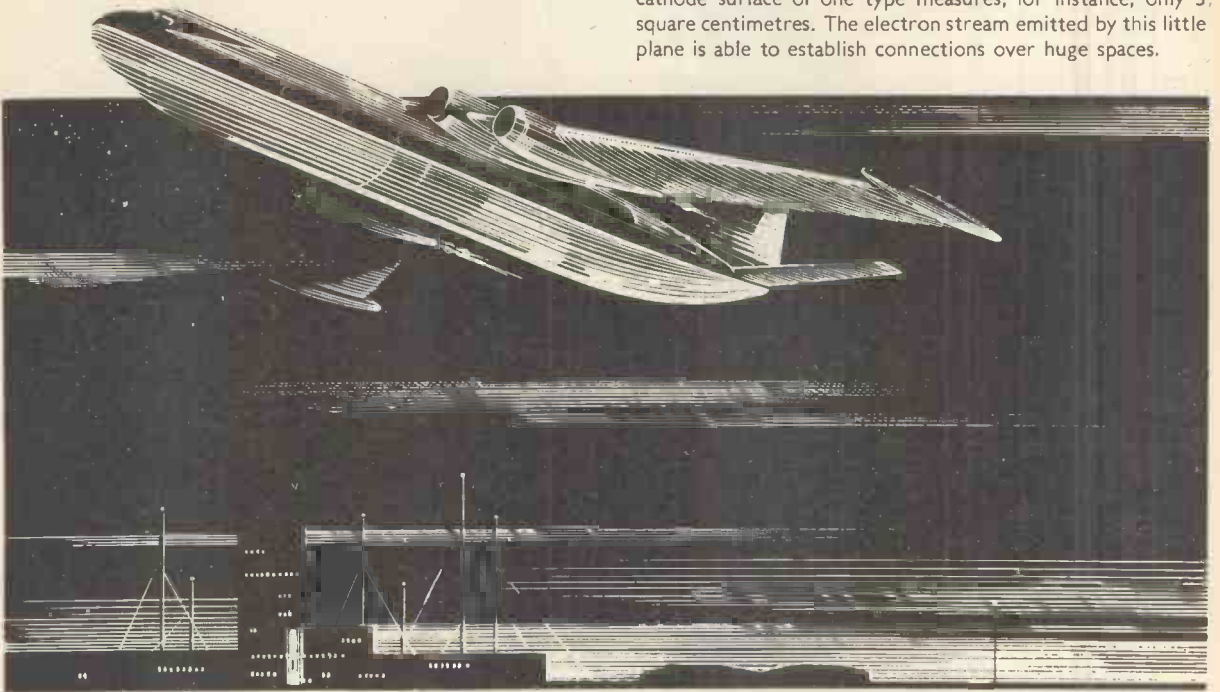
**RADIO SERVICES LTD.**

**51 COUNTY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 4**  
Telephone: AINTREE 1445 ESTAB. 1935

# Radio Transmitters Conquer Space

In our technical era the perceptions of time and distance are undergoing radical changes. Fast moving, powerful engines take us securely to our distant destinations within a few hours, and, it is hardly more difficult for the pilot of an aircraft to get in touch with the ground stations over the ether than to talk to his co-pilot.

The only thing that matters is the performance of the board transmitter and, above all, of its transmitting valves. The cathode surface of one type measures, for instance, only 3, square centimetres. The electron stream emitted by this little plane is able to establish connections over huge spaces.



COMPETITIVE-  
PROGRESSIVE-  
RELIABLE



## Important building elements of our technical world

RFT transmitting valves serve as high frequency amplifiers for ultra short-wave and television transmitters. They are also used in all stages of long-, medium- and short-wave transmitters and at an increasing rate also in industrial generators for melting, glowing and hardening, etc.

The valve factories of the German Democratic Republic supply you with transmitting valves which are known for their small size, high performance, high mechanical stability and a long-service life.

## RÖHRENWERKE

Export through: Heim Electric, Deutsche Export-und Import Gesellschaft mbH, Liebknechtstrasse 14, Berlin, C2  
Agent: Winter Trading Co. Ltd. 6, Harrow Road, London, W.2

Messrs. Heim-Electric  
Liebknechtstrasse 14, Berlin C2, Abt. W. u. M. 1/6

COUPON

Will you please send me, free of charge, leaflet on transmitting valves, high frequency valves, thyratrons, stabiliser valves.

Please underline whichever is applicable.

Name..... Firm.....

Address..... Country.....

Remarks .....

# LINEAR

## MODEL L10 HIGH FIDELITY 10 WATT AMPLIFIER

WITH SEPARATE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Supplied complete only (i.e. Main Amplifier and Pre-amp.) **15** Retail Price **GNS.**

Size of main amplifier 9in. x 7in. x 5in., Pre-amp. 11in. x 4in. x 2in. Front Plate 12in. x 3in. Stoved Gold hammered finished chassis. Front Plate Polychromatic Gold. Weight of main amplifier 10lb. Pre-amp. 3lb. For 50/60 c.p.s. A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. or to order for export. The Following Outstanding Test Figures include Pre-amplifier.

**Sensitivity (for 10 watts)**

L.P. 25 m.v.  
78 r.p.m. 20 m.v.  
Radio, 35 m.v.  
Microphone, 2.5 m.v.

**Input Impedance**  
All inputs 500k. Plus 10pfd.

**Frequency Response**  
±2 d.b. 30—25,000 c.p.s.

**Power Consumption**  
90 watts.

**Maximum Power Output**  
In excess of 12 watts.

**Negative Feedback**  
Total 32 d.b.

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO:

**LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.**

For **HIGH SENSITIVITY!**  
**HIGHEST FIDELITY!**  
**MAXIMUM RELIABILITY!**  
**REASONABLE COST!** Also Available



**HARMONIC DISTORTION**  
(Inc. Pre-amplifier)  
0.09% measured at 10 watts.

**Damping Factor 35**

**Bass Control**

+9 d.b. to -9 d.b.

at 50 c.p.s.

**Treble Control**

+9 d.b. to -9 d.b.

at 12,000 c.p.s.

**Hum Level**

-70 d.b.

**Filter**

-7 d.b. at 9 Kc/s.

-10 d.b. at 5 Kc/s.

**MULLARD VALVES:**  
EF86(1); ECC83(2); EL84(2);  
EZ81(1).

**OUTPUT MATCHINGS**

For 3 ohm and 15 ohm L/Speakers from high grade sectionally wound output transformer.

**RESERVE POWER SUPPLY** (for Radio Tuner) 300 v. 30 m.a. smoothed and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. at 4-pin socket.

### The L45. A compact High Quality 4-5 watt amplifier.

Size approx. 7.5-5in. high. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either microphone or gram., tape, radio tuner, etc. B.V.A. valves used are ECC83, EL84, EZ80. Controls are: Vol., Treble and Bass with mains switch. The Tone controls provide full compensation for long playing records. Output matching for 3 ohm loudspeaker. Retail price £5/19/6.

**THE LT45 TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER.** A complete unit (power pack and oscillator incorporated) ready for connection to A.C. mains. 3 ohm loudspeaker and practically any make of deck. Negative feedback equalization adjustment by multi-position switch for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 15in. per sec. Retail price 12 gns.

**DIATONIC 10-14 WATT.** High Fidelity amplifier with Integral pre-amplifier. Retail 12 gns.

**CONCHORD 30 WATT.** Hi-Fi amplifier with two separately controlled inputs. Retail 16 gns.

**L50 50 WATT AMPLIFIER.** Size approx. 13 x 9 x 7in. Sensitivity 25 m.v. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Retail price 19 gns.

**L3/3 STEREPHONIC AMPLIFIER.** Sensitivity 150 mv. Output 3 watts on each channel. Retail 7 gns.

**ELECTRON WORKS,  
ARMLEY, LEEDS**

Tel.: Leeds 63-0126  
(3 lines)

## BROOKES Crystals



mean  
**DEPENDABLE**  
frequency  
control

Illustrated left is a Type M Crystal Unit from a range covering 8 Mc/s to 17 Mc/s.

- Frequency 12,500 kc/s.
- Hermetically sealed metal can.
- Frequency tolerance ± 0.01% of nominal at 20°C., or better for special applications.

All Brookess Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookess Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.

### Brookes Crystals Ltd.,

Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc.

LASSELL STREET, GREENWICH, S.E.10

Telephone: GREenwich 1828

Grams: Xtals, London. S.E.10. Cables: Xtals, London



## GILSON TRANSFORMERS

Provide a first-class service to manufacturers of electronic valve or transistor operated equipment for

**AUTOMATION  
INSTRUMENTATION  
COMMUNICATIONS**

**OUR AUDIO  
TRANSFORMERS**  
are used for **RECORDING**  
and **BROADCASTING F.M.**  
and **TELEVISION  
PROGRAMMES**



Their use in receiving equipment will complete the chain to the satisfaction of the most discriminating listeners.

Our new list showing sizes, styles, specifications and prices of a very popular range of output and mains transformers is now available.

**R. F. GILSON LTD.** 11a ST. GEORGE'S ROAD,  
WIMBLEDON, S.W.19. WIM5695



\*  
**Voltage  
 Stabilisers**

The English Electric Valve Co. Ltd manufacture a comprehensive range of cold cathode gas-filled voltage stabilisers for providing a sensibly constant output voltage from a source of supply liable to fluctuation. These products are noted for their reliability and conform to British Service specifications. Your needs for general, rugged or high stability type stabilisers and reference tubes are covered by our range, which is the most extensive provided by any valve manufacturer in Great Britain.



\*  
 This revised publication gives you full data and will be sent on request.

**'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'**  
 AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

**ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.**



*Chelmsford, England*  
 Telephone: Chelmsford 3491



# NEW!

## TRANSISTOR RADIOTELEPHONE



# Mobile Ranger

**MODEL PTC 2007**



The addition of a Transistor Power Supply unit to its many other leading features makes the Pye Ranger Radiotelephone even more attractive.

This A.M. radiotelephone includes many other valuable features such as channel spacing down to 25 kc/s, multi-channel switching and low battery drain.

The Transistor Ranger is designed for operation in all climates.

*Please write for full details.*

**Pye Telecommunications Limited, Newmarket Road, Cambridge**  
**Telephone: Teversham 3131    Telegrams: Pyetelecom Cambridge**

# Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

AUGUST 1960

*Managing Editor:*

HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

*Editor:*

F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

*Assistant Editor:*

H. W. BARNARD

VOLUME 66 No 8.

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FIFTIETH YEAR  
OF PUBLICATION

- |     |                                       |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 365 | Editorial Comment                     |                                       |
| 366 | Transistor V.H.F./F.M. Receiver—1     | By R. V. Harvey                       |
| 369 | Hybrid Computing System               |                                       |
| 371 | Corner Baffle Loudspeaker Mounting    | By H. C. Pinfold                      |
| 372 | Optical Line Eliminator               |                                       |
| 373 | B.B.C. Television Centre              |                                       |
| 374 | Technical Notebook                    |                                       |
| 376 | World of Wireless                     |                                       |
| 378 | Personalities                         |                                       |
| 379 | News from the Industry                |                                       |
| 381 | Battery-Powered Marine Radar          | By L. H. Dawson                       |
| 386 | Transistorized Wien Bridge Oscillator | By F. Butler                          |
| 391 | Microwave Valves                      |                                       |
| 395 | Letters to the Editor                 |                                       |
| 399 | Transistor Inverters and Converters—1 | By M. D. Berlock<br>and H. Jefferson  |
| 402 | Short-Wave Conditions                 |                                       |
| 403 | Inverted Triode Voltmeter             | By R. B. Rowson and<br>A. P. Williams |
| 405 | Manufacturers' Products               |                                       |
| 407 | Elements of Electronic Circuits—16    | By J. M. Peters                       |
| 408 | Tunnel Diodes                         | By "Cathode Ray"                      |
| 413 | Improved Printed Wiring               |                                       |
| 414 | Random Radiations                     | By "Diallist"                         |
| 416 | Unbiased                              | By "Free Grid"                        |

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager,  
or Publisher, as appropriate

© Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1960. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgment to the journal is given.

**PUBLISHED MONTHLY** (4th Monday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS, LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 8333 (65 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." Annual Subscriptions. Home and Overseas, £1 15s. 0d. Canada and U.S.A., \$5.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 62, Buchanan Street, C.1. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

FOR COMPLETE DATA  
ON MULLARD VALVES, TUBES,  
SEMICONDUCTORS  
AND COMPONENTS

## COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL HANDBOOK SERVICE

The Mullard Technical Handbook has long been established as the comprehensive reference work for all those needing full data on Mullard Valves, Tubes and Semiconductors.

It has now been replanned: a volume on Electronic and Magnetic Components has been added and Volume 1A incorporated in enlarged Volumes 1 and 3.

The Handbook Service includes the supply of any or all of the loose leaf volumes listed below, plus the automatic issue of revised and supplementary sheets as and when published.

Mullard Limited,  
T.S.D. Data and  
Publications Section,  
Mullard House,  
Torrington Place,  
London, W.C.1

**VOLUME 1** Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Television Picture Tubes recommended for use in current and new equipment, and Special Quality Receiving Valves.

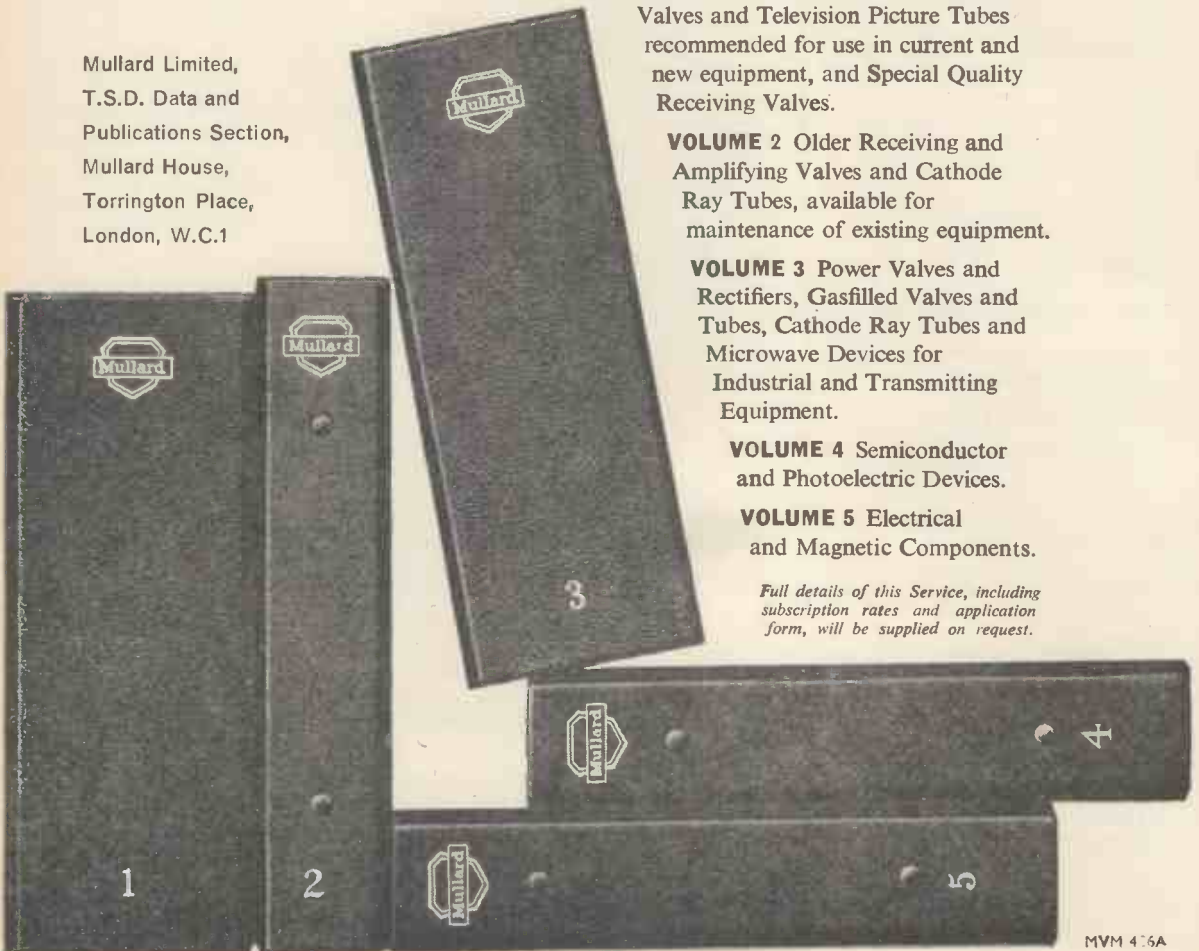
**VOLUME 2** Older Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes, available for maintenance of existing equipment.

**VOLUME 3** Power Valves and Rectifiers, Gasfilled Valves and Tubes, Cathode Ray Tubes and Microwave Devices for Industrial and Transmitting Equipment.

**VOLUME 4** Semiconductor and Photoelectric Devices.

**VOLUME 5** Electrical and Magnetic Components.

*Full details of this Service, including subscription rates and application form, will be supplied on request.*



# LEARN

## Train at home in your spare time

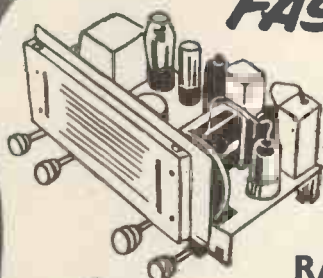
# RADIO & T.V. SERVICING

this new, easy, practical way!

## YOUR OWN... BUSINESS...

## CAREER... OR

## FASCINATING HOBBY



*Electronics is rapidly becoming a great new industry with far reaching applications into every field of modern activity.*

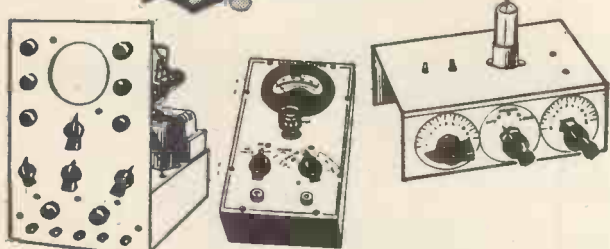
*You can learn all the essentials of this new science at home in your spare time and turn your knowledge to good purpose!*

*Now is your chance to set up your own business and be your own boss!*

### RADIOSTRUCTOR EQUIPMENT COURSES MAKE LEARNING SO SIMPLE

You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components and parts which we send you. You advance by simple steps using high quality equipment and performing a whole series of interesting and instructive experiments—there are no complicated mathematics! Instruction manuals and our teaching staff employ the latest techniques for showing clearly how radio works in a practical and interesting manner; in fact, you really have fun whilst learning!

And you end by possessing a first-rate piece of home equipment with the full knowledge of how it operates, and how to maintain it afterwards. In fact, for those wanting help with their radio career training, to set up their own full or part-time servicing business, or the hobbyist, this new and instructional system is exactly what is needed and it can be provided at very moderate cost with payments available. Post the coupon now, for full details. There is no obligation of any kind.



• No Mathematics • Easy Terms

Available • All Test Equipment Supplied

• Personal Tuition • Finest Equipment

# RADIOSTRUCTOR

BRITAIN'S LEADING RADIO TRAINING ORGANISATION

POST TODAY FOR FREE brochure

To RADIOSTRUCTOR (Dept. G66)  
40 RUSSELL STREET, READING, BERKS.

Please send Brochure  
without obligation to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



BLOCK  
CAPS  
PLEASE

825

We do not employ representatives

8 60



# DON'T MUFFLE THE MUSIC



Unfair to flautists! If you stifle the input with a poor microphone, you trifle with the output from the speaker. Do the right thing by the performer and the composer, by the tape recorder and by your ear. Use the right microphone. Use an Acos microphone. An important new one has recently been added to the range.



## MIC 45

Acos Mic 45 is an attractive, and practical dual-purpose microphone, with up-to-date styling and clean-cut lines: it fits snugly into the hand, or is a desk microphone with built-in stand.

High sensitivity and smooth, uniform response make it the ideal choice for a wide range of uses, from music to dictation. Output -52 dB ref 1V/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>; frequency response 50-6,000 c/s; UK retail price £2.0.0.



## USE AN ACOS MIC 45 MICROPHONE

**acos**

ARE <sup>Also</sup> DOING THINGS IN STYLE

See us at the Radio Show, Stand 310, Audio Hall, First Floor

**"BELLING-LEE" NOTES***No. 19 of a series.***Fusing, part 3**

We have used the term "blowing" several times in previous notes on "Fusing" without saying exactly what is meant by this. It is a word with which nearly everyone is familiar in this context, but unless one has thought about it, it may be associated with a hazy mental picture of an instantaneous happening, often of some violence, whereas in fact it involves a cycle of events which occupies a measurable period of time. This, the "Operating Time", may be anything from a few microseconds to several minutes.

The blowing of a fuselink, then, is a process rather than a single event. Its duration depends on the magnitude of the overload, and also on the characteristics of the fuselink. It may be a relatively simple affair, or complex, but in either case there are two clearly defined stages involved. The first is the "cooking up" stage, during which the temperature rises to the point of fusion, followed by the circuit clearing stage; these are generally known as the "Pre-arcing", and the "Arcing" stage, respectively. The latter is virtually instantaneous if the circuit conditions preclude the maintenance of an arc, and in any case its duration is negligible by comparison if the pre-arcing stage lasts longer than 5 minutes. Its importance, however, is by no means negligible.

Fuselink performance is often expressed as a graph, where steady fusing current is plotted against operating time. Due to variations in materials, and manufacture, the operating time at a given value of current is subject to some degree of tolerance, and therefore it is customary to draw the curve in the form of an envelope whose upper and lower boundaries define the maximum permissible variations. The performance of any individual specimen will be somewhere on a straight line crossing the enveloped area from one boundary to the other. In this connection it is important to make sure that the context of the graph is appreciated, i.e., the mounting conditions, the ambient temperature and whether the performance is given in terms of a suddenly applied current, or as an overload following a period of normal running and, if so, what this was. Such curves, however, give no information about the performance under conditions of varying current nor the ability of a fuselink to withstand harmless surges, matters which we must leave for attention on some future occasion.

Advertisement of

**BELLING & LEE LTD.**

Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.



# Technical Know-how

The "Belling-Lee" laboratories include a fully equipped Type Test Department where, for example, mass spectrometry is employed for measuring the efficiency of seals. This is the latest technique which enables minute traces of a selected gas to be detected and accurately assessed in a matter of minutes, and renders the tracing of leakage rates as low as  $10^{-6}$  lusec under a pressure differential of one atmosphere a workaday routine matter. With relatively little extra difficulty, leakage rates down to  $10^{-10}$  lusec can be measured, which represents a leakage of approximately 1 c.c. in 250,000 years! The lusec, or litre, micron per second, is defined as the flow of as much gas as would produce a pressure increase of 1 micron (.001 mm.) of mercury per second in a 1 litre container, at 0°C.

TERMINALS · PLUGS & SOCKETS · GLASS SEALS  
CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICES  
INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

Most "Belling Lee" products  
are covered by patents or  
registered designs or appli-  
cations.

## BELLING & LEE LTD

GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield



# FAST RISE TIME

## G.E.C. switching transistors for high speed operation!

One hundred and twenty millimicroseconds—that is the rise time which can be obtained using G.E.C. germanium p-n-p transistors.

Peak collector current rating is 150 mA, and maximum junction operating temperature 85°C.

The GET 871, GET 872 and the new GET 875 are designed for use in computers, scaling units, counting circuits, shift registers, waveform generators and similar applications.

These transistors are immediately available from stock.

Type	Maximum Ratings					Minimum $h_{FE}$ $V_{ce} = -1V$ , $I_c = 25mA$	Minimum $f_\alpha$ (Mc/s) $V_{cb} = -6V$ , $I_e = 1mA$	Maximum $V_{eb}$ (mV) $I_c = 25mA$ , $I_b = 0.83mA$	Maximum $V_{ce(sat)}$ (mV) $I_c = 25mA$ , $I_b = 0.83mA$	Typical Transient Response (for circuit details, see data sheet)	
	$V_{cb(pk)}$ (V)	$I_c(pk)$ (mA)	$T_j(w)$ (°C)	$P_t$ (max) (mW)						$t_r$ ( $\mu s$ )	$t_f$ ( $\mu s$ )
				35°C	55°C						
GET871	-15	150	85	75	45	20	3	400	250	0.18	0.07
GET872						30	7	400	250	0.14	0.04
GET875						50	15	400	250	0.12	0.04



Fuller information is available on request. G.E.C. also makes a range of high-speed switching diodes, described in Semiconductor Application Report No. 14

## SEMICONDUCTORS

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION  
SCHOOL STREET, HAZEL GROVE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE

Telephone: Stepping Hill 3811, or, for London area, phone TEMple Bar 8000, Ext. 10



# Aspects of design

This is the twenty-fifth of a series of special features dealing with advanced problems in television and radio circuit design to be published by The Ediswan Mazda Applications Laboratory. We will be pleased to deal with any questions arising from this or other articles, the twenty-sixth of which will appear in the September 1960 issue.

The circuit and coil details of a ratio detector circuit, designed to work with a 6LD12 or 10LD12 triple diode triode valve, are given in Figs. 1 and 2. A standard intermediate frequency of 10.7 Mc/s is used, and circuit adjustments are provided for obtaining the best possible AM rejection ratio.

The coil assembly shows provision for the 470 kc/s IF transformer which is required in a combined AM/FM receiver. In an FM receiver only, these details are of course omitted.

The following are important features of the design:—

1. A capacitive centre tap is used in the secondary circuit for making connection to the tertiary winding L3. This avoids the use of a bifilar winding, since a physical centre tap (point 7) is good enough for providing the audio take off connection.

2. The tertiary winding L3 is tightly coupled to L2 which forms part of the tuned primary circuit but is only very loosely coupled to the remainder of the primary winding L1. By adjustment of the dust iron cores in coils L1 and L2, the coupling of the tertiary winding L3 to the primary can be varied, and hence the magnitude of the tertiary voltage over a limited range. Since the ratio of tertiary voltage to secondary voltage has a pronounced effect on the balanced component of any unwanted amplitude modulation, this adjustment enables the effect of variations in the circuit to be reduced to a minimum. By making use of the dust iron tuning slugs which are available with hexagonal holes, all three coils can be mounted on the same former, and the central tuning slug which controls the inductance L2 still adjusted.

3. The capacitor C1 in series with R1 mainly affects the amount of unbalanced AM rejection in the circuit, and this is made adjustable to provide the optimum result.

4. The value of R1 quoted is the best value for use in the circuit tested, but differences in the construction or layout of the ratio detector transformer may require a different value for optimum results. Once the optimum value has been determined in any given layout, a fixed value may be used.

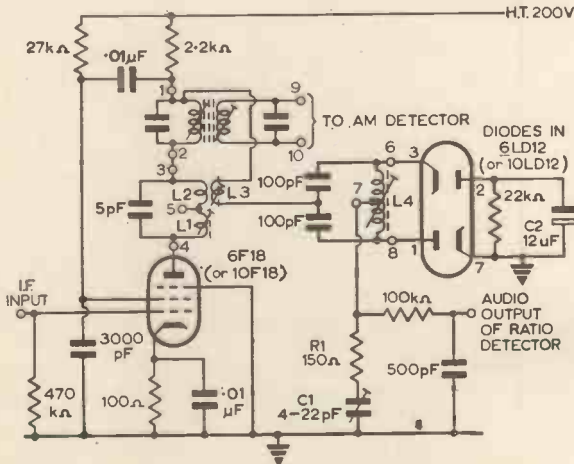
## ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

As both the tertiary inductance and the trimmer C1 affect the unwanted audio output, these controls are interdependent.

The dust iron core at the centre of the former should be initially set to lie midway between the windings L1 and L2. A signal of about 100 mV at 10.7 Mc/s should be injected into the grid of the preceding pentode valve and the dust iron slug in L1 adjusted for maximum voltage across the stabilising capacitor C2.

Using a high resistance centre zero d.c. voltmeter the secondary dust iron slug in L4 is adjusted to give zero voltage between the audio take off point and the centre of the diode load which can be provided by using two equal resistors in series for the load, or by connecting two equal high value resistors across it during measurement.

FIG. 1. F.M. RATIO DETECTOR IN COMBINED AM-FM RECEIVER



# 25

## FM RATIO DETECTOR (PART 2)

Using simultaneous amplitude and frequency modulation, the trimmer capacitor C1 is adjusted for minimum AM output (as described in Part 1). The centre iron dust slug is now moved towards the winding L2 in steps, measuring the AM rejection ratio at each step (after re-adjusting the primary and secondary tuning and the trimmer setting as required), until the required, or a maximum, value of AM rejection ratio is obtained.

The adjustment of the centre core mainly corrects for variation between transformers, and setting this for an optimum requires the use of simultaneous amplitude and frequency modulation. Once set it need not be re-adjusted if a valve is changed. Optimum AM rejection is then obtained by adjustment of the trimmer only. Since the residual AM is mainly due to the unbalanced component and this is not greatly affected by tuning, it can readily be measured by the sequential frequency and amplitude modulation method which is more simply applied.

## TYPICAL PERFORMANCE FIGURES

- All inputs refer to grid of valve preceding the ratio detector.
- Response curve—Substantially linear to  $\pm 100$  kc/s, with peaks at approximately  $\pm 150$  kc/s.
- AM Rejection— $< 24$  dB for inputs over 35 mV.  
 $> 35$  dB for inputs between 57 and 380 mV.  
 $> 35$  dB over 50 kc/s tuning range using 100 mV input.
- Above apply for AM frequencies between 250 and 6000 c.p.s.
- Total Harmonic Distortion— $< 2\frac{1}{2}\%$  at 75 kc/s deviation for  $\pm 30$  kc/s detuning.
- Diode cut-off—Circuit handles downward amplitude modulation up to 45% at 100 mV input.

## WINDING DETAILS OF F.M. COILS

- Dimensions  
 a—9.5 mm.  
 b—14 mm  
 c—4 mm

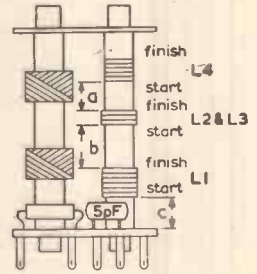
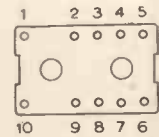


FIG. 2.

BASE PIN CONNECTIONS VIEWED FROM UNDERNEATH



- L1—47 turns 38 SWG ESS. Start to pin 4, finish to pin 5.
- L2—12 turns 38 SWG ESS. Start to pin 5, finish to pin 3.
- L3—12½ turns 38 SWG ESS (wound on 1½ turns .002' acetate film over L2). Start to the junction of the two 100 pF capacitors. Finish to pin 1.
- L4—22 turns of 38 SWG ESS, centre tapped. Start to pin 6, centre tap to pin 7, finish to pin 8.
- 100 pF capacitors are in series between pins 6 and 8.
- 5 pF capacitor between pins 3 and 4.
- Former is polystyrene 0.3" O.D. threaded to take iron dust cores 6 mm. dia. x 12.5 mm. long, 0.75 mm. thread, with hexagonal trimming holes.
- Can be 1½" long x 1" wide x 2½" high.

**Associated Electrical Industries Ltd**  
 Radio and Electronic Components Division  
 Technical Service Department  
 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2  
 Tel: GERrard 8660. Grams: Sleswan, Westcent, London



**EDISWAN MAZDA 6LD12**

The 6LD12 is a Triple Diode Triode intended for use in FM and AM/FM a.c. mains receivers. The first diode is for AM detection with the second and third diodes designed for use as the FM ratio detector. The high  $\mu$  triode is for audio amplification.

Heater Voltage (volts)  $V_h$  6.3  
Heater Current (amps)  $I_h$  0.45

**MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATINGS**

<b>Triode Section</b>			
Anode Dissipation (watts)	.....	$P_{a(t)max}$	1
Anode Voltage (volts)	.....	$V_{a(t)max}$	300
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts d.c.)	.....	$V_{h-k(t)max}$	150
Cathode Current (mA)	.....	$I_{k(t)max}$	5

<b>Diode Sections</b>			
Peak Inverse Voltage (all sections) volts	PIV <sub>(max)</sub>	350	
Anode Current. Section 1 (mA)	..	$I_{a'(d)}$	1
Anode Current. Section 2 (mA)	..	$I_{a''(d)}$	10
Anode Current. Section 3 (mA)	..	$I_{a'''(d)}$	10

**CHARACTERISTICS**

Anode Voltage (volts)	.....	$V_{a(t)}$	100
Grid Voltage (volts)	.....	$V_g$	-1
Anode Current (mA)	.....	$I_{a(t)}$	0.8
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	.....	$g_m$	1.45
Amplification Factor	.....	$\mu$	70
Ratio Anode Resistance ( $ov_a/bi_a$ )	.....		
Diode 2 to Diode 3	.....	$r_{a''d}/r_{a'''d}$	0.65 to 1.5

**INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (pF)**

<b>Triode Section</b>				
Anode/Earth	$C_{a-E}$	1.4	1.9	2.6
Grid/Earth	$C_{g-E}$	1.9	2.2	3.0
Grid/Anode	$C_{g-a}$	2.0	2.1	2.4

<b>Diode Sections</b>				
Cathode, Diode 2/all	$C_{k''d-all}$	4.9	5.3	6.4
Anode Diode 3/all	$C_{a'''d-all}$	5.1	5.6	6.6
Anode Diode 1/h, pin 7	$C_{a'd-kt, k'd}$	0.8	1.1	1.7

Anode Diode 2/h, pin 7,	$C_{a''d-k''d, kt, k'd, k''d, h, s}$	4.8	5.0	5.4
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

<b>Cross Capacitances</b>				
Anode/Anode Diode 1	$C_{at-a'd}$	0.08	0.09	0.10
Anode/Anode Diode 3	$C_{at-a'''d}$	0.05	0.11	0.22
Anode/Cathode Diode 2	$C_{at-k''d}$	0.006	0.011	0.016
Grid/Anode Diode 1	$C_{g-a'd}$	0.06	0.07	0.10
Grid/Anode Diode 3	$C_{g-a'''d}$	0.012	0.021	0.035
Grid/Cathode Diode 2	$C_{g-k''d}$	0.0025	0.0044	0.0066

\*Inter-electrode capacitance in fully shielded socket, without can.

\*\*Inter-electrode capacitance with holder balanced out (using holder quoted below).

\*\*\*Total inter-electrode capacitance including B9A nylon phenolic holder without skirt or radial shield (AEI Clic holder Type VH19/902).

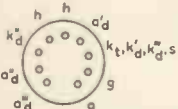
**TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS AS RESISTANCE CAPACITY COUPLED AF AMPLIFIER**

(Grid Current Bias)

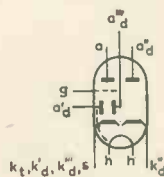
Supply Voltage (volts)	... $V_{a(b)}$	170	170	170	200	200	200
Anode Load Resistance (k $\Omega$ )	.. $R_a$	47	100	220	47	100	220
Grid Resistor (Grid Current Bias) (M $\Omega$ )	.... $R_{g1}$	10	10	10	10	10	10
Anode Current (mA)	..... $I_a$	1.25	0.82	0.46	1.6	1.0	0.56
Grid Resistor of following valve (k $\Omega$ )	.....	150	330	680	150	330	680
Voltage Amplification	.....	32	42	51	34	44	53
<b>Total Distortion for</b>							
3 volts (rms) output (%)	.....	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
<b>Total Distortion for</b>							
5 volts (rms) output (%)	.....	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.4
<b>Total Distortion for</b>							
8 volts (rms) output (%)	.....	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.9

**Maximum Dimensions (mm)**

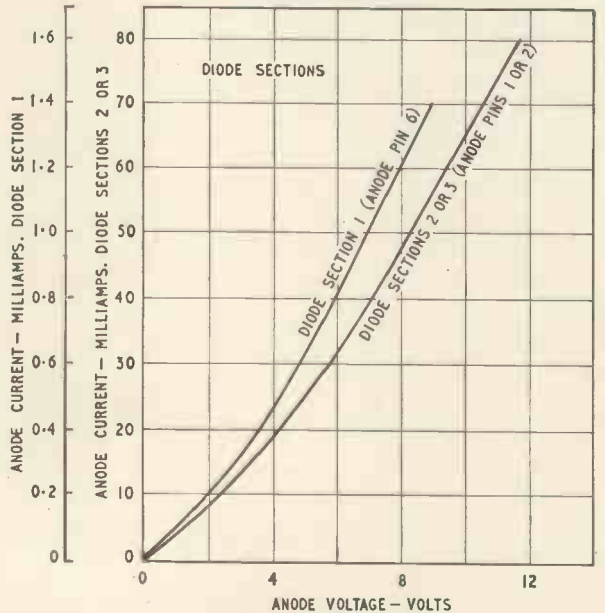
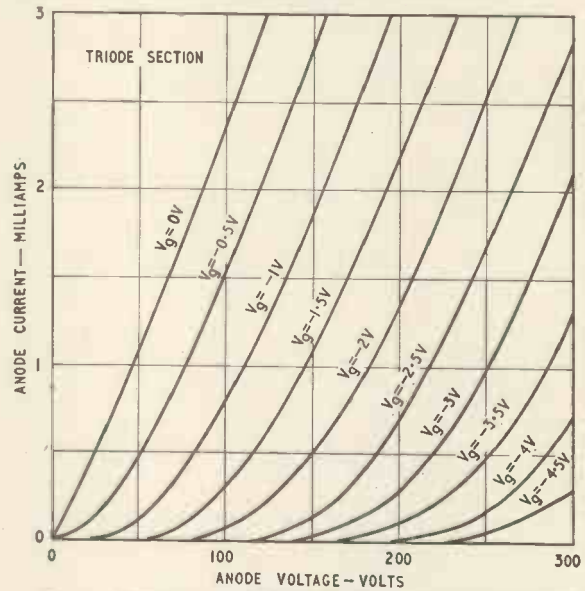
Overall Length 67.5  
Seated Height 60.5  
Diameter 22.2



BASE B9A (Noval)



Characteristic curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 6LD12



**Associated Electrical Industries Ltd**  
Radio and Electronic Components Division  
Technical Service Department  
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2  
Tel: GERrard 8660. Grams: Sleswan, Westcent, London

**EDISWAN**

MAZDA



## Automatic tuning

The AD 712 is the most advanced radio compass in production today. Only the AD 712 has automatic crystal controlled tuning, and decade switches make frequency selection as simple as V.H.F. No fine tuning is required and there are no meters to be read.

The AD 712 uses a ferrite cored fixed loop aerial which has no moving parts and is considerably more sensitive than any other ADF loop in use today.

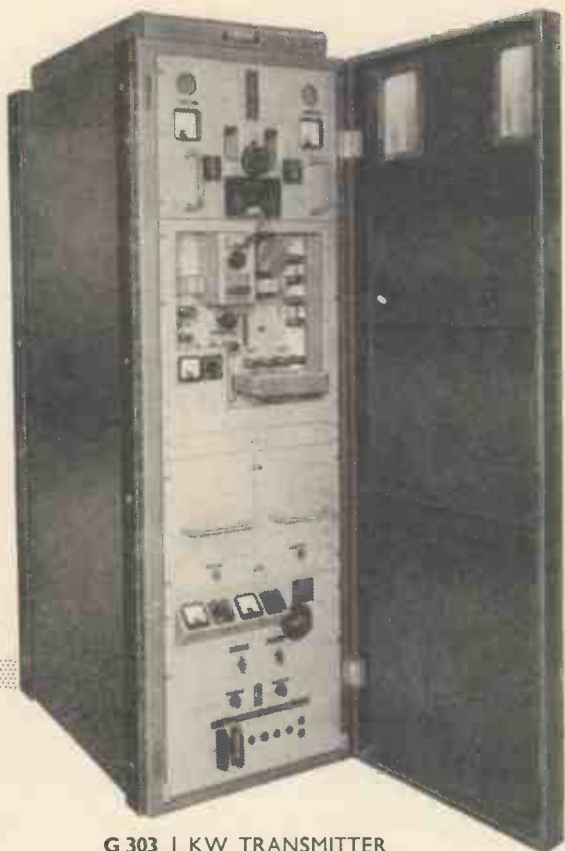
WITH THE

AD712 RADIO COMPASS

\* Specified by: BOAC, BEA,  
British United Airways,  
Aerolineas Argentinas,  
East African Airways, Misrair,  
Compania Mexicana de Aviacion,  
Middle East Airlines,  
Olympic Airways,  
Trans Arabia Airways, R.A.F.

# MARCONI

AIRPORT AND AIRCRAFT RADIO SYSTEMS



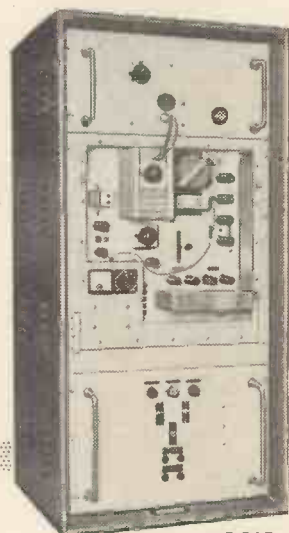
**G 303 1 KW TRANSMITTER**

**G 325 500 W TRANSMITTER**

A new range of VHF/FM broadcasting equipment developed to meet the ever growing demand for high quality equipment at really competitive prices. Redifon can engineer, plan and install complete broadcasting schemes anywhere in the world.



**R 326**  
LINK/MONITOR RECEIVER



**G 305**  
50 W TRANSMITTER

# *Redifon*

introduce

a range of

VHF / FM

Broadcasting

Equipment

# we can get you out of a wide band problem

And if you're in a rage over rectifiers or in a diode of despair—don't worry. We'll get you out of that too. (Why, we've made some of our customers actually beam at tetrodes!)

It's because we've experienced over 40 years bottling up valves—Tx, Rx, rf, audio, hard, soft, gov't., special—that problems like this no longer hold any terrors for us. Also, we've everything on the research and production side you could possibly wish for. So the next time you're enveloped in a valve problem, let us know.



TYPE	$g_m$ (mA/V)	Ca— all less $g_l$ (pF)	Cgl— all less a (pF)	$P_a$ (pF)
Z319	19	3	8	2.5
Z759	15	3	13	5
417A	25	0.35	6.5	4
R5559	25	5	12	4.5
A2674	32	3.5	15	4.5

Many other types, for all applications— Let us know what you're interested in and we will be pleased to send you details.

**G.E.C.**

valves are obtainable from

**THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD**

BROOK GREEN · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON · W.6.

A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd





## TYPE 201 the new compact camera channel

A new vidicon camera channel, which offers considerable economy of operation, and has been specially designed to meet the needs of broadcasting organisations throughout the world, has now been added to the E.M.I. range.

Known as the Type 201, this channel has been found particularly suitable for interviews and live news programmes where the use in the studio of a larger Image Orthicon or CPS camera is not justified. It is also of great value as a fill-in camera for outside broadcasts under suitable lighting conditions. The channel is designed for use with E.M.I. vidicon tube 10667S or equivalents, such as the R.C.A. vidicon 6326.

The complete channel comprises the camera Type 201 and Camera Control Unit Type 211. The principal controls on the Control Unit

can be operated remotely using a Remote Control Panel Type 216. Unattended operation of the camera can be achieved by fitting a motorised variable focus lens and mounting the camera on the new E.M.I. remotely controlled Pan and Tilt Unit.

The same channel is used in the new Telecine Equipment Type 404.

### FEATURES INCLUDE :

- \* Four lens turret with precise detent indexing
- \* Compactness and low weight. Built-in 7" electronic viewfinder
- \* Two isolated composite or non-composite outputs
- \* Complete accessibility provided by use of removable printed wiring sub-units
- \* Operates by simple change of plug connectors on any of the following systems :
  - 625 lines to CCIR/OIR standards
  - 525 lines to IRE/EIA specifications
  - 405 lines to BBC TV80 specification

Write now for full illustrated literature :



**E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD**

BROADCAST EQUIPMENT DIVISION • HAYES • MIDDLESEX • ENGLAND  
TEL: SOUTHALL 2468 • CABLES: EMIDATA • LONDON



Model W.V.A.

## TAPE RECORDERS

The W.V.A. tape recorder now has provision for Stereo plug in heads to enable this recorder to replay Stereo. The regular models are retained with additions and improvements. Our high standard which has made these recorders famous has been maintained, resulting in their being chosen for the foremost musical centre in this country.

## 30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak Audio. With voice coil feedback distortion is under 0.1% and when arranged for tertiary feedback and 100 volt line it is under 0.15%. The hum and noise is better than -85 dB referred to 30 watt.



It is available in our standard steel case with Baxendale tone controls and up to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

## ELECTRONIC MIXER/AMPLIFIER

This high fidelity 10/15 watt Ultra Linear Amplifier has a built-in mixer and Baxendale tone controls. The standard model has 4 inputs, two for balanced 30 ohm microphones, one for pick-up C.C.I.R. compensated and one for tape or radio input. Alternative or additional inputs are available to special order. A feed direct out from the mixer is standard and output impedances of 4-8-16 ohms or 100 volt line are to choice. All inputs and outputs are at the rear and it has been designed for cool continuous operation either on 19 x 7in. rack panel form or in standard ventilated steel case.

Size 18 x 7½ x 9½in. deep.

Price of standard model £49.

Also 3-way mixers and Peak Programme Meters.

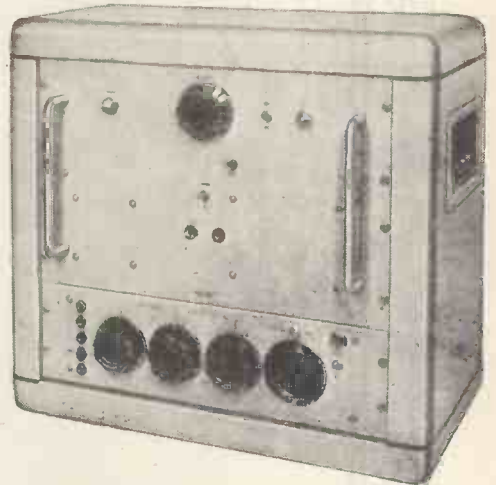
4-way mixers.

12-way mixers, and 2 x 5-way stereo mixers with outputs for echo chambers, etc. Details on request.

# Vortexion

quality equipment

## 120/200 WATT AMPLIFIER



Will deliver 120 watts continuous signal and over 200 watts peak Audio. It is completely stable with any type of load and may be used to drive motors or other devices to over 120 watts at frequencies from 20,000 down to 30 cps in standard form or other frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level -95 dB. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies 12¼ inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Weight 60lb.



Full details and prices of the above on request

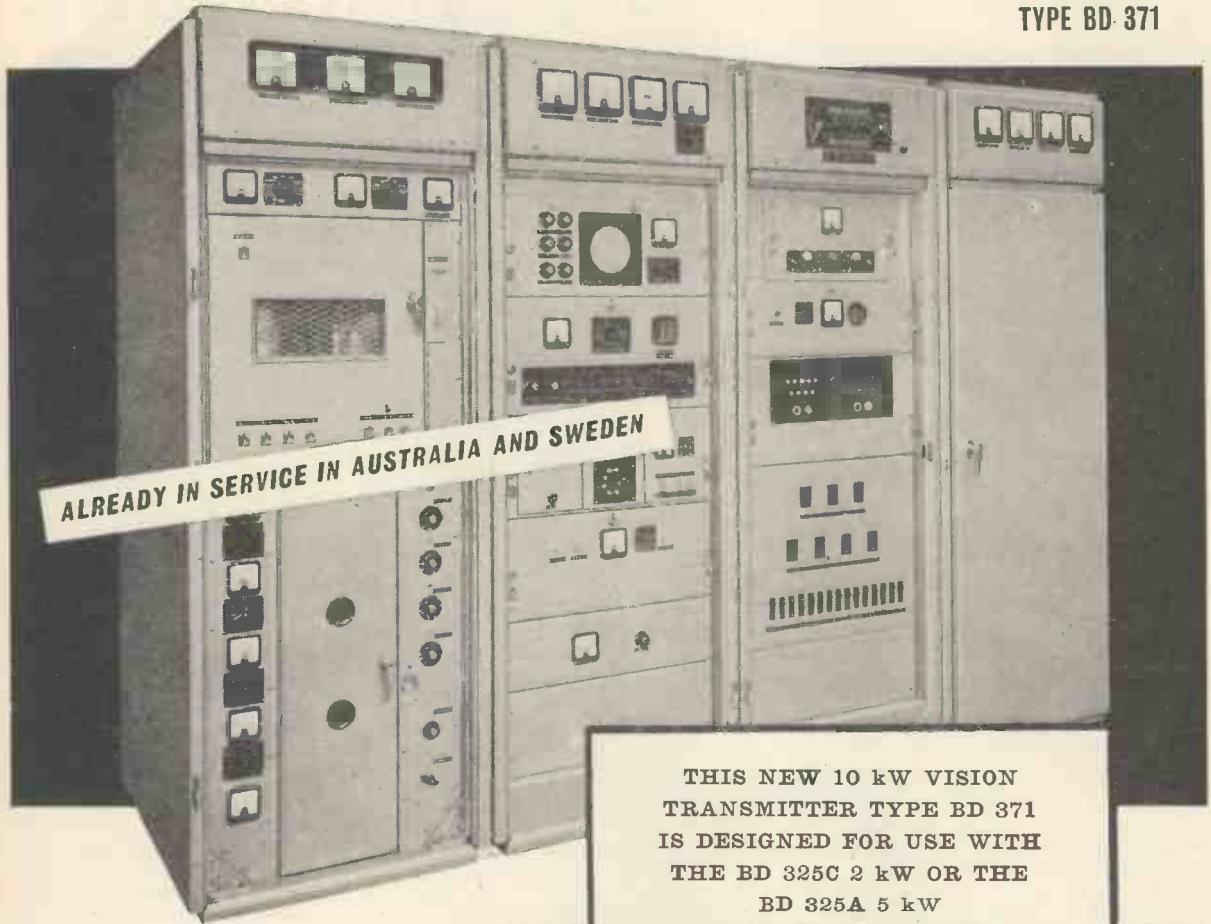
**VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19**

Telephones: LI Berty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

# NEW Marconi 10 kW Band 1 Television Transmitter

TYPE BD 371



ALREADY IN SERVICE IN AUSTRALIA AND SWEDEN

THIS NEW 10 kW VISION  
TRANSMITTER TYPE BD 371  
IS DESIGNED FOR USE WITH  
THE BD 325C 2 kW OR THE  
BD 325A 5 kW  
SOUND TRANSMITTERS

- Suitable for unattended operation.
- Adapted for parallel operation,
- Minimum floor space requirement.
- No underfloor ducts.
- Low cost installation.
- Minimum number of RF stages.

## MARCONI

COMPLETE SOUND  
AND VISION SYSTEMS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY  
LIMITED · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND





Make a wise choice . . .

buy



. . . the first name in High Fidelity

● Britain's Best

Hi-Fi Equipment . . .

● Britain's Best Selling

Hi-Fi Equipment . . .

● Britain's Best Value in

Hi-Fi Equipment . . .

For over twenty five years we have devoted our activities exclusively to the design and manufacture of Hi-Fi equipment. We were the first manufacturers in the world to design and market amplifiers with a distortion content as low as 0.1%.

This technical lead resulted in a demand for LEAK amplifiers from professional engineers in the B.B.C. (over 500 delivered), the South African Broadcasting Corporation (600), ITV and many other Commonwealth and Overseas broadcasting and TV systems, who use them for transmitting and/or monitoring broadcasts. Also, many gramophone records are cut via LEAK Amplifiers. This acceptance by professional engineers led to a demand from music-lovers throughout the world.

The concentrating of our resources exclusively on Hi-Fi equipment and our world-wide market enables us to offer the best equipment at the lowest prices.

The New "Varislope Stereo"

The New "Varislope Stereo" pre-amplifier incorporates facilities which make it the most comprehensive pre-amplifier presently available.

Price £25



Monaural

Stereo



VARISLOPE III ●  
PRE-AMPLIFIER

TL/12 PLUS ●  
POWER AMPLIFIER

SOUTHDOWN ●  
CABINET

TOTAL

£55:13s.

● POINT-ONE  
STEREO PRE-  
AMPLIFIER

● STEREO 20  
POWER  
AMPLIFIER

● SOUTHDOWN  
CABINET

TOTAL

£72:9s.

Ask your dealer  
for a Demonstration

Please send details of your equipment including your  
new "Varislope Stereo" unit to:-

Name.....  
Address.....

WW/8/60

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD.  
BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, LONDON, W.3.  
Telephone: SHEpherd's Bush 1173  
Telegrams: SINUSOIDAL, EALUX, LONDON



# Arcoelectric

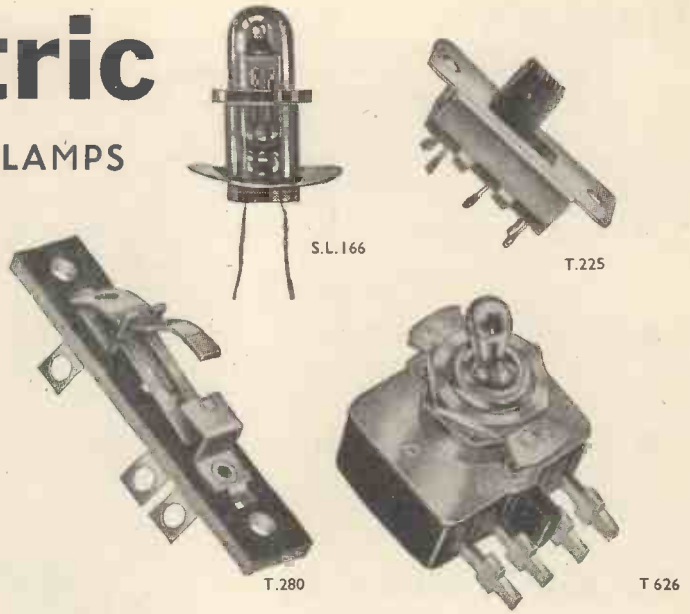
## SWITCHES & SIGNAL LAMPS

T.225: Miniature Slide Switch  
D.P. change-over switch

S.L.166: Very small low cost  
mains neon indicator

T.280: Sensitive Snap Action Switch  
Popular switch for tape recorders

T.626: Double pole 3-AMP switch  
with tags to fit printed circuit boards



Write for Catalogue No. 132

**ARCOLECTRIC**  
SWITCHES · LTD

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY. TEL.: MOLESEY 4336



## HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METERS

### BRITISH MANUFACTURED

Designed and built to rigid services specifications.

**TYPE T75.**

Frequency Range: 35 to 1,000 megacycles.

**TYPE T74.**

Frequency Range: 20 to 250 megacycles.

Frequency calibration accuracy: .002% at 25° C. (or .01% between -20° C. to +70° C.).

Crystal-controlled, portable heterodyne-type Frequency Meters used for Field testing and measurement of pulsed, modulated, or C.W.R.F. transmitters, receivers and signal-generators.

Mains Operated Power Unit available as optional extra and designed to fit into the battery compartment.

Reconditioned and calibration-checked B.C.221 Frequency Meters, range 125 Kc/s to 20 Mc/s, still available.

Provisional specifications on a new wide-range, very high accuracy Frequency Meter and also an instrument covering the range 100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s (higher under favourable conditions) available on request.

A  
*Telex*

INSTRUMENT

Complete Specifications on application to:—

Sole Manufacturers

**TELEMECHANICS LTD**

(Instrument Division Dept. W.W.8)

TELEMAX WORKS, BROKENFORD LANE, TOTTON, HANTS, ENGLAND.

Telephone: Totton, Southampton 3666 Cables: "Teleset," Totton, Southampton

Agents: Some overseas territories still available.

Makers of High Voltage Test  
Sets and other Electronic Equip-  
ment for H.M. Government.

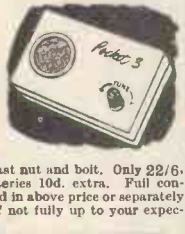
# SUMMER SALE

STOCK OFFERED AT SENSATIONAL REDUCTIONS THIS MONTH

## This Month's Snip

### Pocket Transistor

Loudspeaker 3. A 2-transistor plus 1 crystal diode receiver for medium and long waves. Easy to carry about, as size only approx. 5in. x 4in. x 1in. All parts including cream plastic case, miniature loudspeaker. In fact everything needed down to last nut and bolt. Only 22/6, plus 1/6 p. & p. Batteries 10d. extra. Full constructional data included in above price or separately 1/6. Money refunded if not fully up to your expectations.



Remote Control Contactor, double pole, rated for 30 amps. D.C., suitable much higher current on A.C. Many applications, remote switching for motors, banks of lamps, etc. Probably cost £5 originally. Sale price 27/6, plus 3/6.

Push-Pull Transformers, input and output, midget, potted. Sale price 5/- pair, plus 1/6.

P.O. Type 3000 Relays, 2,000 ohm coil, 6 contacts 7/6, 4 contacts 6/6. 2 contacts 5/6, plus postage 1/-.

Variable Rheostats, heavy duty slider resistor rated at 25 amps., ideal for dimmer circuits, etc. Sale price 7/6, plus 6d. postage.

Versatile Wire, single strand 18 gauge, with p.v.c. covering. New 1-mile on drum. Sale price 6/6, plus 3/6 carriage.

Where the value of your order for small articles exceeds £2 these are post free. Under £2 add sufficient to cover and where carriage or postage specifically mentioned, add this in any case.

Wire Joiner (welder for 28 gauge or thinner), in bakelite case with trigger switch, works off step-down transformer. Sale price 2/6, plus 9d. postage.

B7G Holder, with skirt for screening can. Normally 10d. Sale price 6d. or 5/6 doz.

Phillips Trimmer, 0.30 pF, normally 1/9. Sale price 9d. or 7/6 dozen.

F.M. Tuner (Radio Constructor Circuit), normally £21/10/-. Sale price £8/19/6. Note: These are made up but may need attention. Plus 3/6 post and ins.

Metal Rectifiers, 250 v. 60-80 mA., ideal for mains set or instrument, or to replace that expensive valve. Sale price 3/6.

Rectifier Bargain, selenium rectifier 36 v. 9 amp., easily rebuilt into 6 full-wave charger rectifiers, suitable 6 or 12 v. battery at 3 amps. Sale price 15/-, plus 2/6 post.

Multi-speed Motor with gearbox, works on A.C./D.C. mains, gives any speed from 1 r.p.m. Sale price 17/6, plus 2/6 postage.

Navicatron Compass, in carrying case but less fluid may be slightly damaged. Sale price 5/9, plus 2/6 postage.

5 amp. 12 v. full-wave Charger Rectifier, normal price 17/6. Sale price 10/-, plus 1/6 post and ins.

Westinghouse Meters, 0-500 mA., 0-250 mA., 0-150 mA., 0-100 mA., 0-30 mA., D.C. 0-1.5 kv., 0-2.5 kv., 0-15 v. A.C. All 15/- each, plus 2/- postage.

## Transistorised Stethoscope

Trace signal right through: radio, T.V., Tape amplifier, hi-fi, etc.—simplest way to fault find—carry it like a fountain pen—all parts including transistor, barrel crystal, everything except battery. 12/6 plus 1/6, battery 6d.—data included or separately 1/6.



Moving Coil Meter, 2 1/2 in. movement, 0-750 microamp. Sale price 19/6. 0-30 mA., 15/-, plus 2/-.

Low Resistance Headphones, good British make. Sale price 6/-. Plus 1/6.

Chest Microphones, excellent American make, with adjustable mouthpiece, 6/6, plus 1/6.

Throat Microphone, excellent American make, 6/6, plus 1/6 post.

American Lightweight Headphones, Type H830. Sale price 17/6, plus 1/6 post.

Regulator Resistors, slider type, 11 ohm, 15/-, 3 ohm 12/6. 1 ohm, 2/6, plus 2/- post.

Converter 12, 24 v. D.C. Sale price 32/6.

E.H.T. Transformer, standard mains input, 3 secondaries, heavy duty potted transformer in cast case, normal price 20/-. Sale price 15/-, plus 3/6 post.

Suppressor Condenser, stops drifts, etc. interfering with radio or television. Simple instructions included, normal price 1/6 each. Sale price 1/- each.

Bi-Metal Contact Strip for making thermostat, 1/9; 250 v. 1/2 amp. Rectifier, 7/6.

3-Phase Contactor, 17/6.

Filament Transformer, 4.3 v. 1 1/2 amp., normally 8/6. Sale price 6/6, plus 1/- post.

Filament Transformer, 6.3 v. 2 amp., normally 10/6. Sale price 9/6, plus 1/- post.

80 ohm Coax, low loss expanded polythene, normally 9d. per yard. Sale price 6d. yd.

Midget 3in. P.M. Loudspeaker, for transistor set. 3 ohm coil, normally 22/6. Sale price 15/-, plus 1/6 post.

Midget 208 pF, two-gang Tuning Condenser, for transistor set, normally 15/-. Sale price 9/-, plus 1/- post.

Push-Pull Output Transformer, for transistors OV72, etc., made to sell at 18/-. Sale price 8/6, plus 1/- post.

Connecting Wire, 24 gauge, tinned copper, P.V.C. insulated. Four 100 ft. coils, different colours. Sale price 8/-.

125 watt Choke for fluorescent tube, 22/-.

Superbet 7 v. 5 Waveband Chassis, Unused. Less valves and power pack. Slightly soiled 75/-. Coil pack with twice as much. Carriage and insurance 7/6.

Rectifier Unit, for working D.C. instruments, motorised equipment, etc. from A.C. mains. Input 200-240 v. Output 200/240 v. 300 amp. 35/-, carriage 7/6.

Iron Dust Aerial Rod, 8 x 5/16in. dia., 2/6 each.

Westinghouse Rectifiers, type H4, 2/9 each.

Geiger Counter Tube, 20th Century. No. G25 with geiger counter. Sale price 27/6.

Twin-twisted Lighting Flex equivalent 1486, 12/6 per 100 yd. coil. Carriage 1/6.

3029 Twin T.R.S. 37/6 per 100 yd. coil. Carriage 8/6.

3028 Single T.R.S. 20/- per 100 yd. coil. Carriage 2/6.

Transistor A.F. equivalent to red spot. Sale price 4/6.

14in. TV Cabinet. Sale price 9/8. Carriage 3/6. Plywood worth more.

Pocket 6 Transistor Set Parcel, as recently advertised, 29/6. Sale price 22/6, with full instructions, or instructions only 1/6.

Sniperscope, "Cats Eye," for seeing in the dark. Will work burglar alarms, counting circuits, etc. Sale price 4/-, plus 1/- post.

Telephone Handset, sound powered, just join two together with a pair of wires and you have telephonic communication. Sale price 25/-, plus 3/- post and ins.

Ex R.N. Sound-powered Telephone, complete with sounder. Sale price 49/6 each.

12-24 v. D.C. Converter. Sale price 32/6.

R.F. 25 Tuner Unit, complete, new condition. Sale price 8/6 plus 2/6 post.

Stud Switch, heavy duty, 30 amp. contacts, for dimmer, charger, regulator, etc. Sale price 7/6.

0.0005 Twin Gang tuning condensers, 5/9, post free Midget Coils (I.F.), dust cored, size 1 1/2 in., 465 Kc/s, 5/6 per doz.

Powerful Blower, with motor, 24 v., D.C., but can be operated off mains with rectifier. 15/-, post and packing 2/-.

200 watt Step Down Transformer, 230 v. to 125 v. or vice versa. 15/-, carriage 3/6.

Cathode Ray Tube, V.C.R. 817 replaces V.C.R. 97, 8/6 each, carriage 2/6.

10-core Flexible Cable, 230 v. insulation. Price 1/6 per yard.

7-core Flexible Cable, 230 v. insulation. Price 10d. per yard.

Brayhead TV Turret Tuner, for 33/38 Mc/s. I.F., normally 79/6. Sale price 69/6, plus 3/6 post and ins.

Ditto, but for 16/19 Mc/s. I.F., normally 79/6. Sale price 69/6, plus 3/6 post and ins.

Output Transformer, fixed ratio for pentode, normally 6/6. Sale price 4/6, plus 1/-.

Valves, old types FC4-DDT4, etc. Sale price half current list price.

14in. TV Mask, grey plastic, normally 10/-. Sale price 7/6, plus 1/6 post and ins.

17in. TV Mask, grey plastic, normally 12/-. Sale price 9/-, plus 1/6 post and ins.

L2V 5 amp. Car Battery Charger, variable charge rate, in stove enamelled case, with meter, normally 85/-. Sale price 55/-, plus 4/6 post and ins.

250-0-250 60/80 mA. Mains Transformer, with 6.3 v. filament winding, half-shrouded droptrough, standard replacement in many receivers, made to sell at 19/6. Sale price 12/6, plus 2/6 post and ins.

Ditto, but with additional 5 v. winding for separate rectifiers, made to sell at 21/-. Sale price 13/6, plus 2/6.

Transistor A.F. Transformer or driver, made to sell at 15/-. Sale price 8/6.

Sub-miniature electrolytic Condensers, for transistor sets: 1 mfd., 18 v.; 1.5 mfd., 6 v.; 2.5 mfd., 6 v.; 6 mfd., 6 v.; 5 mfd., 12 v.; 8 mfd., 6 v.; 10 mfd., 6 v.; 16 mfd., 12 v.; 25 mfd., 6 v.; 25 mfd., 25 v.; 30 mfd., 3 v. All normally 3/- each. Sale price 1/6.

Transistor Ferrite Rod Aerial, with medium and long wave coils with circuit, normally 12/6. Sale price 7/6.

Oscillator Coil and set of 3 I.F. transformers for transistor set, with circuit, normally 35/-. Sale price 23/6.

TV Rectifier, RM5 equivalent, normally 25/-. Sale price 12/6.

Auto Transformer, totally enclosed primary 200-250, secondary 110-120 v. 160 v. normally 27/6. Sale price 17/6.

I.F. Coils, standard size by Weymouth 465KC. dust cores, normally 12/6. Sale price 6/6 per pair.

Breakdown Unit. Over 20 lbs. of useful spares including metal rectifiers, transformers, pot meters, switches, valve holders, resistors, coils, coil formers, knobs, pre plugs, sockets, slow-motion drives, trimmers, etc., etc. Must have cost £100 each. Slightly soiled but most parts usable, 15/-, plus 7/6 carriage.

P.M. Speaker, 6 1/2 in. with output transformer. Normally 30/-. Sale price 17/6.

Miniature Microphones, Dynamic American. Beautifully made. Sale price 2/.

Pilot Bulbs, 3-5 volt, 0.3 amp. 3/6 a box of 25.

Transistor Set Case with chrome handle, tuner knob and antic. Sale price 7/6.

14in. T.V. Cabinet, modern design. Cost £4 to make. Sale price 9/6, plus 3/6 carriage.

Stok Microphone, Cosmocond 39/1, normally £3/3/- Sale Price 35/-.

Set of Four TV Parts, scan coils, line E.H.T. frame output and width control. Normally 57/6. Sale price 39/6, plus 2/6.

200 Service Sheets, for modern TV sets, normally 40/-. Sale price 30/-.

Windsor Cabinet and Chassis, comprises a veneered and polished cabinet, size 14 x 17 x 6 1/2 in., and prepared metal chassis with glass dial to fit, normally £3/15/- Sale price 29/6, plus 5/-.

Charging Switchboard, offered at about 1/20th of original cost. Ex government, contains three reverse current relays, one voltmeter, one mains ammeter, two secondary ammeters and three variable resistors. In original cases. Sale price £3/15/0 1,250 watt, £2/15/- 550 watt, carriage 10/-.

Cine Camera, 16 mm. motorised (24 v. for 15 frames per second). Sale price £5/10/- plus 3/6 carriage.

Dinchy Mast, tubular aluminium, extends from 15in. to 9ft. Sale price 4/6, plus 1/6 p.

Insulated Terminal Heads, always useful, bargain at our normal price of 2/- dozen. Sale price 1/6 dozen, plus 1/- post.

Magneto Generator (hand), as used in telephones. Sale price 7/6, plus 1/6 postage.

# ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66 Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 2. Callers may use any one of the Companies below:

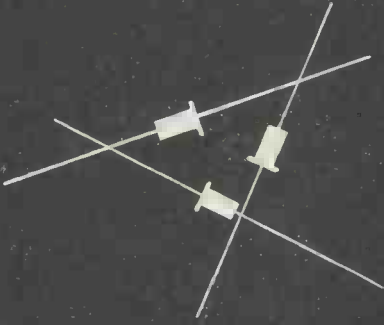
Electronics (Croydon) Ltd.,  
266 London Road,  
Croydon.  
Phone: CRO. 6558.  
Half day, Wednesday.

Electronics (Finsbury  
Park), Ltd.  
29 Stroud Green Road,  
Finsbury Park N.4.  
Phone: ARCHWAY 1049.  
Half day, Thursday.

Electronics (Manor Park) Ltd.  
520 High Street North,  
Manor Park, E.12.  
Phone: ILFord 1011.  
Half day, Thursday.

Electronics (Ruislip) Ltd.,  
42-46 Windmill Hill,  
Ruislip, Middx.  
Phone: RUISLIP 5780.  
Half day, Wednesday.

**hats off to**



**SIMET**

**SILICON  
RECTIFIERS**

*First again!*

Complete range of **TYPE APPROVED**

*Medium Power Top Hat*

**RECTIFIERS**

*from*

**100 P.I.V. to 800 P.I.V.**

0.75 AMP AT 25°C — 0.5 AMP AT 100°C

**SIMET**

"G" Series Rectifiers,  
which is the range from which  
these Type Approved devices  
have been developed,  
offer high temperature operation  
—250mA, at 150°C up to 600 P.I.V.  
—and high voltage operation.  
up to 1000 P.I.V.  
—and are available from stock

E.V. SPECIFICATION	P.I.V.	COMMERCIAL EQUIVALENTS
CV 7030	800v	8G7
CV 7029	600v	6G8
CV 7028	400v	4G8
CV 7027	200v	2G8
CV 7026	100v	1G8

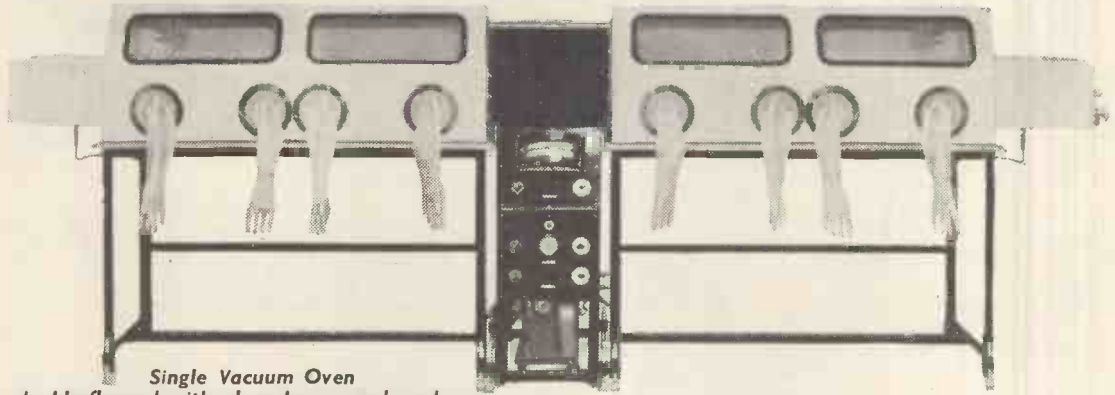
**Plessey**

**COMPONENTS GROUP**

Semimetals Division  
The Plessey Company Limited  
Woodburcote Way Towcester Northants  
Telephone: Towcester 312  
Overseas Sales Organisation  
Plessey International Limited Ilford Essex  
Telephone: Ilford 3040



# DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS



Single Vacuum Oven  
double-flanged with glove boxes each end.

- ★ Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- ★ Single action door openings.
- ★ Rectangular with shelf spacings to suit.
- ★ Double ended controls.
- ★ Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valves.
- ★ Outer cover hermetically sealed.
- ★ Temperature range 0°-300°C or equivalent F.
- ★ Temperature Control: Normal  $\pm 7\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Special  $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- ★ Internal Spacing 7in. x 8in. x 18in. (can be altered to special requirements).
- ★ Vacuum Range: To 10-4.
- ★ Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- ★ Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.
- ★ Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.
- ★ Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.



View showing automatic interlocking of  
unloading compartment on glove box.



Vacuum Oven with  
glove box.

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them.

Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.



## VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY

Phone: MITcham 8211 (3 lines)





# Well over 500 combinations of Termination

BIFURCATED • TURRET • STUD • INSERT

## now available!

**ELECTRO  
METHODS**

LTD

**INSULATED  
HIGH-VOLTAGE  
TERMINALS**

FOR FULL DETAILS  
AND SAMPLES  
contact

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., Electrical Connector Division,  
HITCHIN ST., BIGGLESWADE, BEDS. Biggleswade 2086 (3 lines)

## Chapman Stereo



Elegance coupled with outstanding performance have already earned an enviable reputation for the Chapman 305 Control Unit (illustrated above) and 305 Power Amplifier.

- ★ 8 watts per channel at 0.1%.
- ★ Direct from Tape Head CCIR.
- ★ Any low output magnetic P/U RIAA.
- ★ Distortion negligible all levels.
- ★ Spare power for Tuner.
- ★ Main Amplifier only 12 x 7 x 5in.
- ★ Separate balance control.
- ★ Elegant in black and gold.
- ★ For shelf or cabinet mounting.

305 Control Unit 18 gns. Main Amp. 20 gns. Matching FM or AM/FM Tuners available.

Full specification from your hi-fi dealer or

**CHAPMAN ULTRASONICS LTD.**

Sales office 24 UPPER BROOK STREET, W.1

Telephone Hyde Park 2291

## AT LAST, FOR ONLY £1!

A really efficient Fan for use in  
Electronic Equipment



This is what the Electronics world has been waiting for! At extremely low cost air-stirring and extraction can be easily achieved. Also in production we have Low-Speed Motors from 8 r.p.m. to 40 r.p.m. Price and further details on application to:

**KENURE, HOLT ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
BOYN VALLEY RD., MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE

Telephone: Maidenhead 5331-2

WE ALSO HAVE SUB-CONTRACT FACILITIES FOR ELECTRONIC WIRING AND ARE FULLY A.I.D. APPROVED

people



**ANGUS MACKENZIE**

Technical Advisor  
'Tape Recording and  
Hi-Fi Magazine'

of



**PERCY WILSON**

Technical Editor  
'The Gramophone'

sound



**MILES HENSLow**

Editor  
'Hi-Fi News' and  
'Record News'

judgement



**JOHN GILBERT**

Technical Editor  
'Music Trades  
Review'

choose



**DONALD ALDOUS**

Technical Editor  
'Gramophone  
Record Review'



**MODEL H.F. 1016**

10" P.M. Unit, 16,000 gauss magnet. Die-cast chassis and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity, 10 watts. Frequency response, 30 c.p.s. to 15,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s.

Price £7.12.3 (inc. P.T.)

# Stentorian

The range of Stentorian loudspeakers incorporating the patented cambric cone was developed to provide reproduction that takes full advantage of the television and V.H.F. sound transmission and high fidelity recordings now available.

**H.F. 1216 12" full range Unit**

This 12" P.M. Unit fitted with a highly efficient magnet assembly having a flux density of 16,000 gauss on a 1½" diameter pole.

Bass resonance 37 c.p.s. Handling capacity 15 watts in bass reflex cabinet. Frequency response, 20 c.p.s. to 16,000 c.p.s.

Price £15

**MODEL H.F. 1012**

10" Die-cast Unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with cambric cone and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms.

Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response, 30 c.p.s. to 14,000 c.p.s.

Bass resonance 35 c.p.s.

Price £4.15.0 (inc. P.T.)

**MODEL H.F. 816**

8" P.M. Unit, 16,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with cambric cone, die-cast chassis and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms.

Handling capacity 6 watts.

Frequency response, 50 c.p.s. to 15,000 c.p.s.

Bass resonance, 63 c.p.s.

Price £6.10.6 (inc. P.T.)

**T. 10 Tweeter Unit**

Speech coil impedance 15 ohms.

Response: 2,000/15,000 c.p.s.

Flux density: 14,000 gauss.

Power handling capacity: 5 watts.

Dispersion angle: 90°

Price £4.4.0

**T. 12 Tweeter Unit**

Price £12.12.0

**T. 359 Cone Tweeter Unit**

Frequency response: 3,000 c.p.s. to 15,000 c.p.s.

Overall size: 3½" dia. x 2" deep.

Voice coil impedance: 15 ohms or 5 ohms.

Power handling capacity: 15 watts when used with a 3,000 c.p.s. crossover.

Price 33/3 (inc. P.T.)

Visit us at the Radio Show Stand 69 Dem. Room 304 24th Aug. - 3rd Sept.



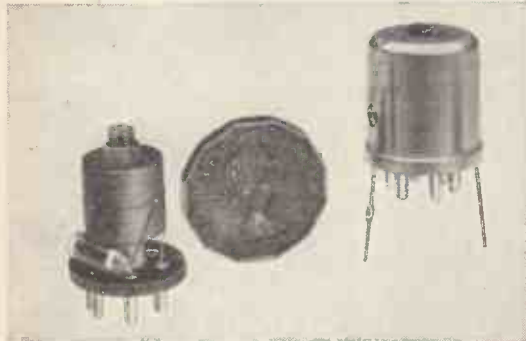
**WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.**

MANSFIELD · NOTTS

Telephone: MANSFIELD 1762-5

# WEYRAD P.50 TRANSISTOR COILS AND I.F. TRANSFORMERS

FOR 2-WAVE PORTABLE WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT AND ROD AERIAL



P50/1AC M.W. OSCILLATOR COILS. For 176pF TUNING CONDENSER ..... PRICE **5'4d.**

P50/2CC 1st and 2nd I.F. TRANSFORMER. 470 Kc/s. OPERATION. "Q" = 150..... PRICE **5'7d.**

P50/3CC 3rd I.F. TRANSFORMER. 470 Kc/s OPERATION. "Q" = 170 ..... PRICE **6'0d.**

RA2W L.W. and M.W. ROD AERIAL 6in. long, flying-lead connections. For 280pF TUNING CONDENSER ..... PRICE **12'6d.**

LFTD2 DRIVER TRANSFORMER. Split Secondary Type, semi-shrouded. With 6 connecting tags ..... PRICE **9'6d.**

PCA1 PRINTED CIRCUIT PANEL, 2½ x 8½in: ready drilled with component positions and references printed on rear ..... PRICE **9'6d.**

BOOKLET OF DETAILED ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS, AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS FOR 6-TRANSISTOR LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE SUPERHET ..... PRICE **2'0d.**

ALL IN BULK PRODUCTION—TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

**WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO. LTD., CRESCENT STREET  
WEYMOUTH, DORSET**

**Small, neat and  
easy to fit**

The  
**HATFIELD**  
Packaged



**D.C.**

## POWER UNIT

- Preset output voltage from 2 to 18 volts.
- Output current 1 A. max.
- Source impedance less than 0.02 ohms.
- High stabilization ratio 400—1.
- Small size 5 x 5½ x 5in.
- Ripple 1 mV.

Write for details of this and other equipment in the range to:

*Hatfield* INSTRUMENTS LTD.

CRAWLEY ROAD, HORSHAM, SUSSEX. Horsham 3232/5

Thinking of  
**wide-band**  
Transformers?



Considerable research and a unique, patented construction are behind the standard Balun range. For an aperiodic system of matching, without the necessity for tuning devices or resonant circuits

- Three basic frequency ranges: 25 kc/s—2 Mc/s, 100 kc/s—100 Mc/s, 3 Mc/s—300 Mc/s.
- Other types up to 1,000 Mc/s. available.
- Choice of six balanced output impedances from 50 to 600 ohms.
- Insertion loss never greater than 3 db.
- Balance ratio always better than 20 db.

... think of

*Balun* LIMITED

First with Wide Band Transformers.

CRAWLEY ROAD, HORSHAM, SUSSEX, Horsham 3232/5

# NEW *Taylor* METERS

A selection from our comprehensive range of Electronic Test Equipment and Panel Meters

## NEW CONTEMPORARY METERS TAYLOR "VISTA" RANGE

★ OPEN SCALES

A completely new range of modern style Panel Meters in 2in.-6in. mouldings incorporating our well established centre pole movement of extreme robustness. Cases available in various colours: sensitivities from 5 micro amps. Very competitive prices.

★ MODERN DESIGN

★ HIGH SENSITIVITY

Prompt delivery:  
prototypes—7 days  
quantities—4 weeks



## NEW! INEXPENSIVE! HIGHLY SENSITIVE! MULTIMETER 105A

Outstanding Features:

- ★ 20,000 o.p.v. D.C.
- ★ Extreme Robustness
- ★ High degree of accuracy
- ★ Resistance readings to 20 megohms, self contained
- ★ 21 self-contained ranges
- ★ 30 KV D.C.
- ★ Portability



## NEW MINIATURE EDGEWISE METER

- ★ MAXIMUM READABILITY
- ★ MINIMUM PANEL SPACE
- ★ SMALL SIZE

A new miniature Edgewise Meter occupying approximately one quarter panel area compared with meters having equivalent scale lengths. Transparent case provides shadowless readings and design of the moulding allows room for self-contained circuitry and components. Our centre pole movement is incorporated, providing inherent magnetic shielding, allowing meters to be mounted in close proximity. Comparative readings can be obtained by mounting two Edgewise Meters next to each other.



Model 220. ACTUAL SIZE.

Please write for fully informative literature of TAYLOR range:

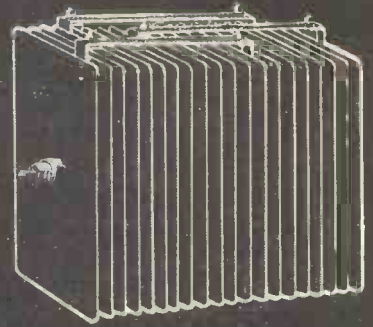
**TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**  
MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS.  
Member of the  METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

Telephone : SLOUGH 21381

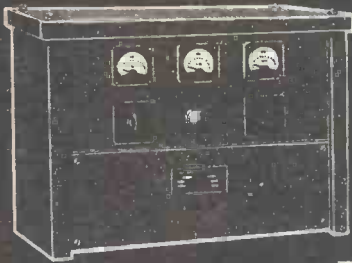


**AUTOMAT**

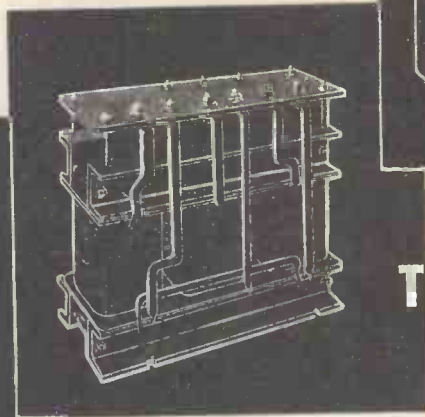
**RECTIFIERS**



**TRANSFORMERS**



**D C EQUIPMENT**



**AUTOMAT Moorside Swinton Manchester Tel: Swinton 4242-3-4**



**LIGHT**  
in weight  
**EASY**  
to style  
**HIGH**  
impact resistance  
**COSTS LESS**  
to produce

**EASILY FINISHED**  
with paint or p.v.c. foil

Fibreform mouldings are made from an exclusive material of strong cellulose fibres bonded with synthetic resins. They are strong — need no smoothing, readily take an air-dried or stove enamel finish or a bonded P.V.C. foil. Because they mould easily and accurately, we can produce quite large and complex forms at low cost.

We make television receiver cabinets and backs — clock cases — and if you examine its possibilities — your new products.

specify **fibreform** the fibrous plastic

**Fibre Form Ltd**

Carratt Mills Trewint St Earlsfield London SW18 Wimbledon 2386/7  
Midland Factory: Lower Gornal Nr. Dudley Worcs Sedgley 2766/7

**Amalgam**

**SUPREME AMONG SOLDERS**

Grey & Marten make solders specifically for the Radio, Television and Electronic industries.

**Amalgam 'Resinact' Cored Solder** with specially activated resin flux, to specification DTD 599, and B.S.441.

**Amalgam P.C. Alloys** for dipping printed circuits (free service for checking analyses of metal in customers' baths).

**Amalgam Fusible Alloys** made in all forms, for all uses. Fully approved A.I.D., C.I.A., G.P.O., I.R.C.S.C. and M.O.S.



**GREY & MARTEN**

ESTABLISHED 1833

LTD.

**CITY LEAD WORKS, SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, S.E.1**

Telephone: HOP 0414 Telegrams: Amalgam, Sedist, London

and at Birmingham, Manchester and Ipswich

# Premier RADIO

(Dept. W.W.) 23 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1. Tel.: MUSEum 3451/2

★ VISIT OUR NEW BRANCH AT 309 EDGWARE RD., W.2. TEL.: PADdington 6963



### MODEL 1629 AM/FM RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURER

PRICE £15.19.6 plus 7/6 p. & p.

Due to a fortunate bulk purchase we are able to offer these exceptionally good quality Radiogram Chassis at this ridiculously low figure. Gram./on/off. Star features of this Chassis are: piano key wavechange, internal Ferrite Rod Aerial for AM and Magic Eye Tuning Indicator, waveband coverage: Long Wave 1098-2027 metres, Medium Wave 188-547 metres, VHF/FM 87-101 Mc/s. Valve line-up: ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EM81, EABC80, EL84, suitable for use on 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Dimensions 15½ wide, 12in. high, 4¼in. deep.

### 3-WAVEBAND RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

By Famous Manufacturer

£10.19.6 plus 5/- p. & p.

A special offer for a limited period only of this Continental style Radiogram chassis. Brief details: Long, Medium and Short wavebands covering 1007-1960 metres, 185-555 metres, 16-32 metres. Valve line-up: ECH81, EBF80, ECL82. Mains voltage 200/250 v. A.C. Gramophone Pick-up input. Dimensions 17¼in. long, 5¼in. high, 6in. deep.



### TAPE DECKS

Latest BSR Monardeck. Single speed 3½ i.p.s. Will take 5½in. spools. £9/19/6. P. & P. 5/-.

Collaro Studio Tape Transcrip-tor. 3 speeds 1½, 3½, 7½ i.p.s. 3 motors. Push-button controls. Will take 7in. spools. 15 gns. P. & P. 7/6.

Collaro Mk. 4 Tape Transcrip-tor. Twin track operation. 3 speeds, 3½, 7½, 15 i.p.s. Will take 7in. spools. £17/19/6. P. & P. 7/6.

Tape Recorder Amplifier, specially designed to match the Collaro Studio Tape Deck. £12/17/6. P. & P. 4/-. Size 11½ x 5 x 3in., uses 3 valves, magic eye, contact cooled metal rectifier. Incorporates mike/gram/radio inputs, ext. i.s. jack, super-imposing switch, with matching knobs.

### SINGLE PLAYERS

Collaro Junior 4-speed Player, complete with Pick-up.....£3 15 0

Garrard 4SP 4-speed Player, complete with Pick-up and automatic stop .....£6 9 6

Garrard TA Mk. 2, 4-speed Player, wired for stereo, with plug-in Head .....£8 10 0

Philips AG2009, 4-speed Player, with diecast turntable and Microlift, wired for stereo.....£10 10 0

### RECORD CHANGERS

BSR UA8, 4-speed.....£6 19 6

BSR UA12, 4-speed, wired for stereo and complete with Stereo cartridge .....£8 19 6

Collaro Conquest, 4-speed Changer .....£7 19 6

Collaro RC457, latest type 4-speed changer .....£8 10 0

Garrard RC111 3-speed Changer .....£7 19 6

Garrard RC120 Mk. 2, 4-speed .....£8 19 6

Garrard RC121/4D, 4-speed £9 19 6

Garrard RC121 Mk. 2 4-speed, wired for stereo and with plug-in Head .....£10 19 6

### TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE

## DRAMATIC PRICE REDUCTIONS

**AVANTIC SPA11** Stereophonic Amplifier. Technical details: power output (each channel) 10 watts peak, L.S. impedance, 4, 8 and 16 ohms, DUAL VOLTAGE—60 cycles. 6-position input selector, bass, treble, volume on/off controls, stereo reverse switch, phase reverse switch, stereo balance control, P.U. balance control. Dimensions 14½ x 8½ x 4in. Original Price 28 gns. P. & P. 7/6. **OUR PRICE 19 gns.**

**AVANTIC DL7/35** Power Amplifier, designed to the highest possible standards to meet present-day demands and when used in conjunction with the SP21 Pre-amp. Control Unit perfection in stereo reproduction is achieved. Specifications: power output 54 watts peak; L.S. impedance, 4, 8 or 16 ohms, power inputs 105-250 v. Valve line-up: GZ34, 2—EL34, ECC83, EF86. Dimensions 14½ x 9 x 8½in. Original Price 30 gns. P. & P. 12/6 **OUR PRICE £24**

**AVANTIC SL12-21** Speaker System employing 12in. dia. P.M. L.S. and high frequency pressure Unit mounted in an acoustically designed enclosure, impedance 15 ohms, dimensions 38 x 18½ x 15½in. Finished matt medium walnut with front and sides covered with fawn fabric, standing on small contemporary legs. Original Price 30 gns. P. & P. 20/- **OUR PRICE £21**

**AVANTIC SP21** Stereophonic Pre-amp. Control Unit, this Unit was primarily designed for use with the Avantic DL7/35 Power Amplifier. Brief specifications, 6 inputs for each channel, 6 position input selector, bass, treble, volume control, on/off stereo/3D/reverse stereo switch. stereo phase switch, low pass filter. Power requirements 6.3 v. at 1.3 A, A.C., 350 v. at 5 mA. D.C. Dimensions 14½ x 9 x 4in. Original Price £28/10/- P. & P. 7/6 **OUR PRICE 18 gns.**

**PREMIER BATTERY ELIMINATOR** Housed in two containers which are to replace AD35 and B126 batteries. KIT 37/6 plus 2/- post and packing. Only suitable for use with DK96 Series valves.

**ALL THIS EQUIPMENT IS BRAND NEW AND IN MANUFACTURERS' ORIGINAL SEALED CARTONS, IT IS ALL DESIGNED TO COPE WITH THE MODERN TREND OF BOOK-SHELF MOUNTING SO THAT EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT CAN BE MATCHED, FINISHED IN BLACK AND GOLD. TECHNICAL DETAILS AND DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AVAILABLE.**

### RECORDING TAPE

By well-known manufacturers, brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed.

1,800ft. on 7in. spool.....32/6

1,200ft. on 5½in. spool.....22/6

P. & P. 1/- per spool.

### AMERICAN RECORDING TAPE

Manufactured by Ferrodynamics, brand new and fully guaranteed.

1,200ft. on 7in. spool.....25/-

1,800ft. on 7in. spool.....35/-

600ft. on 5in. spool.....16/-

P. & P. 1/- per spool.

### TRANSCRIPTION UNITS

Garrard 301.....£22 7 3

Garrard 301 (Strobe turntable) .....£23 18 4

Garrard 4HF (Stereo).....£19 4 8

Garrard 4HF (GC8).....£18 9 9

### MULLARD TYPE 5-10 AMPLIFIER

By Well Known Manufacturer

PRICE £13.19.6 plus 5/- p. & p.

SEND FOR FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS

### A SIX TRANSISTOR POCKET RECEIVER

complete with Earpiece and Plastic case.

£14. 14. 6 Battery extra 2/6.

Plus 2/- P. & P.

This amazing Receiver is so small that it will fit snugly into a shirt pocket or ladies' handbag, size being only 4x2½ x 1¼in. Ferrite Rod Aerial is used, full station selectivity on medium wave band.



### The Petite

PORTABLE MAY BE BUILT FOR £7.70 p. & p. 3/-



Batteries extra. H.T. 10/- (Type B126) or equivalent.

L/T 1/6 (Type AD 35) or equivalent.

● High Q frame aerials.

● High sensitivity on both wavebands.

- Medium and long wave superhet circuit.
- Instruction book 1/6.
- Size only 8x8x4¼in.
- Weight including batteries 5½lb. ● 4 valves of the economy type.

**AVANTIC STEP11.** Stereophonic Magnetic Pick-up Pre-Amplifier Unit. Price £4/4/-.

**AVANTIC STEP21.** Stereophonic Tape Pre-Amplifier Unit. Price £4/4/-.

### THE MODEL FMA/1 FURGUSON FM TUNER

13 gns plus 3/- p. & p.

This Tuner has been designed for use with Radio Receivers or Hi-Fi equipment. The Unit is completely self-contained being self-powered and housed in a hammered metal finished steel case, measurements 10 x 7½ x 2½in. Brief technical specifications: Frequency coverage 87.8-100 Mc/s. (continuously). Valve line-up: 2—EF80, ECF80, 2 germanium diodes and metal rectifier, for operation on A.C. mains 200/250 v. 40-60 cycles.





## RADIO AND TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Excellent opportunities exist for young men who have sound experience in design and development of either transistor radios or television receivers. "Supersonic" is the trade name of Chassay Bros. (Put.) Ltd., of Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia, who are the largest radio manufacturers in Africa with an up-to-date plant, expanding markets and well-equipped Laboratory.

Bulawayo, with a European population of 50,000 is a most modern and healthy city with good schools, entertainment and sporting facilities. Ample accommodation is available with domestic servants. The Victoria Falls Wankie Game Reserve and many other attractions are within a few hours motoring distance of the city.

Applications are invited for both junior and senior posts in the above categories. Junior salaries from £1,200 to £1,600 per annum and senior salaries from £1,650 to £2,000 per annum, plus an annual bonus and thirty days annual leave. Paid passages for successful applicants and family. All applications must state nationality, age, marital status and number of children and include the fullest details of experience and qualifications, with names of referees. Post by air mail and address to:—

**THE CHIEF ENGINEER,  
CHASSAY BROS. (PUT.), LTD.,  
P.O. Box 8096, Belmont, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia.**

Brochure giving details of Chassay Bros. and the City of Bulawayo, will be sent to applicants.

### STABILIZE YOUR AC MAINS with the finest equipment, at a fraction of the normal cost:— FERRANTI 7½-KVA MOVING COIL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Any stabilized output voltage in the range 200-250 v. can be selected by plug-board tappings. The selected output voltage is automatically maintained constant within  $\pm\frac{1}{2}\%$ , at all loads 0 to 30/37½ amps., when the supply voltage is varying over the range +8% to -12%.

- Frequency compensated 45-55 and 54-66 c/s.
- Excellent output wave-form.
- Can also be used as a variable transformer.
- Unused. Complete with spares and instruction book.

**P. B. CRAWSHAY  
94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. 'Phone 1851**

One of the most important books on television

## TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT 4TH EDITION

by *W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E.*

The book deals comprehensively with television receiving equipment and gives many practical details and design data. It assumes that the reader will have a fair knowledge of sound radio technique, and while the treatment is largely non-mathematical formulæ useful to the designer have been collected in appendices.

30s net by post 31s 9d 454 pp illust from leading booksellers

Published for "Wireless World" by

Iliffe & Sons Ltd Dorset House Stamford St London S.E.1

## HI-FI

## HI-FI

Can you plot response curves?  
Can you measure sensitivity?  
Can you check distortion?  
What is the resonance of the speaker?  
Is that bass reflex cabinet correctly adjusted?  
Is your stereo equipment balanced throughout?  
These and hundreds of other problems can be solved with our VV60 Valve Milli-Voltmeter and A050 Oscillator. No reputable Hi-Fi dealer can afford to be without these two instruments.  
The VV60 is £14 and the A050 is £10.  
Send for details to:—

**GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS**  
126 Sandgate High Street, Folkestone, Kent  
Tel.: Folkestone 78618.



## For Safety's Sake use AVO Prodclips

Patent No. 748811

Safety first every time with these patented spring-loaded AVO Prodclips.

Cleverly designed for use as insulated prods, they are invaluable for reaching and holding test points which are difficult of access.

Suitable for use with AvoMeter, Multiminor and Avo Electronic Test Meter Leads.

Order supplies from your usual wholesaler now! Post Free 15/- per pair.

**AVO LTD** AVOCET HOUSE, 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1.

Victoria 3404 (12 lines)

A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES





**AVOMETER MODEL D.**

£8.19.6 (P. & P. 3/6)

D.C. Volts	A.C. Volts	D.C. Current	A.C. Current
105 mV.	7.5 V.	15 mA.	75 mA.
300 mV.	15 V.	30 mA.	150 mA.
3 V.	150 V.	150 mA.	750 mA.
15 V.	75 V.	300 mA.	1.5 Amps.
30 V.	300 V.	1.5 Amps.	7.5 Amps.
150 V.	600 V.	3 Amps.	15 Amps.
300 V.	750 V.	15 Amps.	
750 V.	1.5 KV.	30 Amps.	
1.5 KV.			

Thoroughly overhauled. Complete with batteries and instructions. An extremely robust meter at a very reasonable price.

**SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS.** Funnel cooled. A.C. input 45 v. RMS. D.C. output 30 v. 10 amps. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 45/-. Post 3/6.

**MARCONI IMPEDANCE BRIDGE.** Type TF373. Measures, L, C & R at 1,000 Cycles. Accuracy 1% 0-100H; 0-100uF; 0-1MΩ each in 5 ranges. Power Factor and "Q." First-class condition, £35, carr. paid.

**6-VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS.** HRO type, 180 v. D.C., 65 m/amps. BRAND NEW. 29/6, post 3/6. Type PU2, 200 v. D.C. 100 m/amps., with OZ4 rectifier. BRAND NEW, 25/-. Post FREE.

**ADMIRALTY HT TRANSFORMERS.** Pri. 230 v. 50 c/s. Secs. 620-550-375-0-375-550-620. v. (620 and 550 v. 200 m/amps., 375 v. 250 m/amps.), plus two 5 v. 3 amp. rectifier windings. Total rating 278 VA. Upright mtg. Wt. 25 lb. Made 1953. BRAND NEW. Original boxes. 45/-. Carr. 5/-.

**INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS.** 230 v. A.C. input. Outputs 0-65-130-195 v. 85 m/amps., 6.3 v. 5 amps., 6.3 v. 0.3 amps. Shrouded. Size 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. high. 15/- Post FREE.

**AR88D MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Input 110-240 v. Output 345-0-345 v. 125 m/amps., 6.4 v., 4.5 amps., 5 v. 2 amps. 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. high. Wt. 12 lb. Potted. Tag ends. RCA BRAND NEW. Boxed. 29/6, post 3/6.

**"C" CORE TRANSFORMERS.** Pri. 230 v. 50 c.p.s. 510-0-510 at 275 mA. 375-0-375 at 83 mA. 6.3 v. at 9 A. 6.3 v. at 2A (twice), 6.3 v. at 1A (twice), 6.3 v. at 1.5A. 6.3 v. at 0.5A, 5 v. at 3A. 6 1/2 x 6 x 7 1/2 in. high. Weight 25 lb. Removed from equipment but in perfect condition, 52/6. Carr. 5/6.



**SANGAMO-WESTON VOLTMETERS S61.** Dual range 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD 1 mA. 3in. scale. Recent manufacture. Ideal for schools. Complete in super quality canvas carrying case, with test prods. and leads. BRAND NEW. Boxed, 27/6. Post 2/6.

**MARCONI CR100**

Completely overhauled. In perfect working order. LOOK LIKE NEW. £21. Later model with Noise Limiter, £25. Carr. Eng. and Wales 30/-. Send S.A.E. for full details.

**RCA AR-88 SPEAKERS**

A high quality 3 ohm unit fitted into heavy gauge black cracked steel cabinet, size 10 1/2 x 11 1/2 x 6 in. Fitted with rubber feet and 6ft. lead. Ideal for extension speaker. CR 100, etc. In original cartons. BRAND NEW. 45/-. Post 3/6.

**MINIATURE 373 IF STRIPS.** For FM tuner described in "Practical Wireless." Complete with 3 of EF91, 2 of EF92 and 1 of EB91. A fresh release enables us to offer these once again. BRAND NEW. Complete reprint of conversion instructions and circuit supplied free. 35/-. OR less valves, 12/6. Post, either, 2/6.

**LOUD-HAILER EQUIPMENT**

IDEAL FOR CROWD CONTROL, FACTORIES, FETES, ETC. CONSISTS OF 4 SPEAKER UNITS AND CONTROL UNIT. COMPLETE WITH MICROPHONE, HEADPHONES AND SPARES. OPERATES FROM 12 VOLTS D.C. (OR 6 VOLTS D.C. WITH SLIGHTLY REDUCED OUTPUT), CONSUMING ONLY 3 AMPS. OUTPUT POWER 8 WATTS. ALL TESTED AND WORKING, BUT SLIGHTLY SOILED. A GENUINE BARGAIN. £4/19/6. CARRIAGE 25/6.

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS R-1155B.** A first-class 10-valve Communications receiver, covering 75 Kc/s. to 18 Mc/s. (16.2-4,000 m.) in 5 bands. The large scale and superior dual ratio slow-motion drive make tuning easy and the R.F. stage and 2 I.F. stages ensure world-wide reception. All the receivers we sell have been thoroughly overhauled, completely re-aligned and are in first-class working order. ONLY £9/19/6.

**A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE.** In handsome black cracked steel cabinet to match the R-1155. Fitted with RCA 8in. speaker. Just PLUG IN and switch on! Only the finest quality components are used and we guarantee OUR power packs for 6 months. ONLY £6/10/-. Deduct 10/- when purchasing receiver and power unit together. Send S.A.E. for further details or 1/3 for 14-page illustrated booklet giving technical data and circuits etc. (FREE with each receiver). Add 10/6 carriage for receiver, 5/- for power unit.

**T.C.C. VISCONOL CONDENSERS.** 8 mfd. 800 v. D.C. wkg. at 71 deg. C. CPI52V. Size 3 x 1 1/2 x 5 in. high. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 8/6 each, post paid.

**MINIATURE RELAYS (ALL BRAND NEW and BOXED)**  
 G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 670 2M2B H/D M1095 ..... 8/6  
 G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 6702, 2 H/D makes, M1099 ..... 15/-  
 G.E.C. sealed, wire ends, 670Ω, 4 c/overs, platinum, M1092 ..... 19/6  
 G.E.C. sealed, wire ends, 5,000Ω, 2 c/overs, platinum M1052 ..... 17/6  
 Siemens High Speed, 1K + 1KΩ, 1 c/over ..... 10/6

**MORE METER BARGAINS**

Range	Type	Size	Price
25 Microamp.	D/C	M/C 2 1/2 in.	69/6
25 Microamp.	D.C.	M/C 2 1/2 in.	59/6
50 Microamp.	D.C.	M/C 2 1/2 in.	79/6
100 Microamp.	D.C.	M/C 3 1/2 in.	59/6
100 Microamp.	D.C.	M/C 2 1/2 in.	62/6
1 Millamp.	D.C.	M/C 3 1/2 in.	42/6
1 Millamp.	D.C.	M/C 3 1/2 in.	50/-
200 Millamp.	D.C.	M/C 2 1/2 in.	69/6
3 Amp. Thermocouple	2 1/2 in.	Projecting Circular	10/6
1 Amp. Thermocouple	2 1/2 in.	Projecting Circular	6/9
300 Volts	A.C.	M/I 6 in.	79/6
300 Volts	A.C.	M/I 2 1/2 in.	25/-
500 Volts	A.C.	M/I 2 1/2 in.	25/-
40 Amperes	D.C.	M/C 2 in.	7/6

Flush Circ. Scale "Rontgens" ..... 69/6  
 Proj. Circ. Scale "Rontgens" ..... 59/6  
 Flush Circ. Scale "Tolerance" ..... 79/6  
 Flush Circ. Scaled 0-100 v. ..... 59/6  
 Flush Circ. Scale 0-50/0-1,000 v. .... 62/6  
 Flush Square ..... 42/6  
 Flush Circular ..... 50/-  
 Flush Sq. Scaled 0-250 v. .... 69/6  
 Flush Circular ..... 10/6  
 Projecting Circular ..... 6/9  
 Projecting Circular ..... 6/9  
 Flush Circular. Made 1955 ..... 79/6  
 Flush Circular ..... 25/-  
 Flush Circular ..... 25/-  
 Flush Circular ..... 7/6

**TRANSMITTER TYPE 1403.** A crystal controlled transmitter covering 2-7 Mc/s. Circuit consists of CO (EBC33), Buffer (EL33), PA (807) and built-in modulator (EL33). Incorporates Aerial and H.T. current meters. Give 40 watts on C.W. and 10 watts on R.T. Power supplies required: 600 v. at 200 mA, 6.3 v. (247E. Unit was used) and 14 V. D.C. for relay operation. Circuit diagram and modification notes supplied. Offered less valves and Xtals. Unused but slightly store soiled. 49/6 plus 10/6 carr.

**GIANT COMPONENT PARCEL**

Contains 100 1/2 and 1 watt resistors, 50 Hi Stab resistors, wire wound resistors, carbon and W/W pots, 100 capacitors (mica, paper, Sprague, bias, variable, etc.), valveholders, tag strips, metal rectifiers, sleeving, etc. All components are unused. GUARANTEED VALUE. 25/- plus 2/6 post.

**CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) LTD.**  
 11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE  
 LONDON, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 0545

Near Leicester Sq. Station. (Opposite Thorn House)  
 Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open all day Saturday

**G.E.C. SELECTEST DIII**



This testmeter has exactly the same ranges as the Avo "D." The scale is even larger. Those we offer are in first-class condition, completely overhauled and carefully tested prior to despatch. Complete with battery, test leads and instructions. £7/10/-. P. & P. 3/6.

**ELECTROSTATIC METER.** Dia. 6 1/2 in. reads 5-18.5 Kv. Manufactured 1953. Contains in wooden case 10 x 10 x 9 in. high. £9/19/6. Post paid.

**SANGAMO-WESTON ANALYSER E772.** A useful multi-range meter. Thoroughly overhauled and in perfect working order. For full details see previous adverts. £7/10/-. Carr. 4/6.

**MARCONI TF987/1 NOISE GENERATORS.** Range 100 Kc/s. to 200 Mc/s. Determines noise factor of AM and FM receivers. Fully stabilised H.T. supply A.C. mains operation. Brand new and in original boxes. £15. Carr. 7/6.

**MARCONI TF.340 OUTPUT METERS.** Perfect working order, £9/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

**HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS.** 1.25Ω 20 A., 12/6, post 3/6. 1Ω 12 A., 8/6. ZENITH ADJUSTABLE 25Ω 4 A., 8/6. Post 2/6.

**PRECISION RESISTORS.** 1 Megohm. 1% 1 watt wire wound, Ex-U.S.A. BRAND NEW. 10/6 per dozen.

**D.C./A.C. CONVERTERS.** Input 12 v. D.C. Output 230 v. 50 c/s. A.C. at 135 watts. Fitted with 0-300 v. A.C. 2 1/2 in. meter and slider resistor for voltage adjustment. In stout wooden carrying case with lid. Perfect working order. £9/19/6. Carr. 10/6.  
 24 v. Input 230 v. A.C. 50 c/s. 100 watts output. In grey metal case. BRAND NEW. 92/6. Carr. 7/6.

**RADIATION METERS.** Portable dose-rate meter, containing modern type rectangular 50 micro-amp. meter, CVX494 electrometer valve, etc. BRAND NEW. In canvas carrying case, £3/19/6. Post 2/6. For details of other equipment, see our previous adverts.

**MOVING COIL PHONES.** Finest quality Canadian with chamois ear-muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding and supremely comfortable. 19/6. Post 1/6.  
**MATCHING TRANSFORMER** (for Hi impedance), i.e. for HRO, CR100, etc., with standard jack plug, 4/6.  
**MIKE/HEADSET**, all moving coil. As used on 19 set. BRAND NEW. 12/6. Post 2/-.

**FERRANTI VOLTMETERS N5.**

0-300 volts, 25-100 c/s. Moving iron, 6in. scale. Fl. mtg. Hermetically sealed, grade IN. Made 1955. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 79/6. Post 3/6.





An indispensable guide to prominent people in the electrical industry

## ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO 1960/61

*the only book of its kind*

The sixth edition of this comprehensive personal directory contains some 9,000 biographies of people in all branches of the industry, showing education, training, careers to date, membership of associations and private addresses, with an additional alphabetical listing of firms and organizations in the industry, with their principals.

**35s net by post 36s 9d about 550 pp**

from leading booksellers

An *ELECTRICAL REVIEW* book

Dorset House · Stamford Street · London S.E.1

Characteristics of 3000 valves rectifiers transistors and C.R. tubes

## RADIO VALVE DATA 6th Ed.

The latest edition of this widely used reference book has been enlarged and made easier to use. It now contains operation data on over 3,000 British and American radio valves, transistors, rectifiers and cathode-ray tubes. A new feature of this edition is that the valve base connection codes have been included in the index, as well as being retained in the main tables. This allows the user to find the base connections of a valve easily and quickly, without having to refer to the main tables, as was necessary in previous editions. As before, the index also includes a list of equivalents, which has been revised and expanded.

The main tables first of all classify the valves by function (frequency changers, efficiency diodes, etc.), then by manufacturers' names and finally into current, replacement or obsolete types, as recommended by the makers. Within each section the valves are listed in order of their heater voltages. A useful feature of the layout is that it enables comparisons to be made between the electrical characteristics of valves from different manufacturers.

**5s net BY POST 5s 9d 11 ins. × 8½ ins. 126 pages**

from leading booksellers

Published for "Wireless World" by

Iliffe & Sons Limited Dorset House Stamford St. London S.E.1

## SPECIALISTS IN COMPONENTS



15 amp. 2BA  
TERMINALS

Regd.



**BELLING & LEE LTD**

GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDD., ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 3322 Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

Our standard range consists of seven basic stems and six interchangeable collar assemblies which, with colour coding, gives a total of 156 combinations. With other 2 BA terminals and a range of sizes covering ratings up to 100 amp., the total manufactured runs into many millions.

## Mechanical Relay Latch

FOR  
P.O. TYPE  
3000

This latching device enables the P.O. 3000 type relay to be held in the closed position when the coil is de-energised and until manually released.

Does not impair the versatility of the contact arrangements, nor affect the normal mounting position.

●  
**WILL TRIP AND HOLD ON A.C. IMPULSE**



Illustrations show 3000 Type Relay fitted with "Remote" or "Local" release latch.

**EITHER TYPE CAN BE FITTED TO YOUR EXISTING 3000 TYPE RELAYS IN A MATTER OF MINUTES.**

Please send for illustrated leaflet

RELAYS, UNISELECTORS, KEY SWITCHES TO SPECIFICATION.

*Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd.*  
(DEPT. W.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1  
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7950 LANGHAM 4821

# CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Due to the overwhelming success of Model B-5 we now introduce two brand new models-B-10 and B-20. All three have an input voltage of 230 v. with a continuously regulated variable output from 0-260 volts.

These Variable Transformers are of advanced mechanical design, offering long life, moderate temperature rise, high efficiency and linear output voltage, incorporating direct reading dial with large white numerals for output voltage selection of the highest accuracy.

All Models are supplied totally enclosed complete with shrouded Input and output terminals and laboratory tested prior to dispatch.

**MODEL B-5**  
Current Rating 5 amps.

**£9.0.0**

**MODEL B-10**  
Current Rating 10 amps.

**£18.5.0**

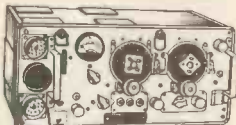
**MODEL B-20**  
Current Rating 20 amps.

**£32.10.0**



## ALL FULLY GUARANTEED

### WIRELESS SET No. 19 Mk. II



This famous Transmitter-Receiver, incorporates "A" Set—TX/RX covering 2-8 Mc/s. (37.5 - 150 metres). "B" Set—VHF TS/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s. (1.2-1.3 metres) and intercom. amplifier. Complete with 15 valves, 500 micro-amp. check and tuning meter, circuits, and instruction book. In used condition, 65/- Carr. 10/-.

### PRECISION 1/4% RESISTORS

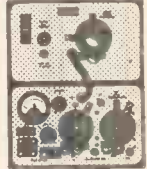
Manufactured by Electrothermal, we offer the following values: 100K, 400K, 500K, all  $\pm 1/4\%$  1 watt, 1/9 each; 20/- per dozen.

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVER R.206

Frequency range 550 kc/s.-30 Mc/s. on 6 frequency ranges. Panel Controls: two speed, backlash free, tuning control. Frequency range selector. Very fine osc. vernier tuning control. Aerial trimmer. L.F. Gain. H.F. Gain. I.F. Bandwidth switch; 0.7, 2.5 or 8 kc/s. A.V.C. switch. B.F.O. control. 900 c/s. filter switch. Transient interference limiter. Aerial, earth, muting, phones and line inputs. Designed for use with an external A.C. or D.C. power supply. Receiver dimensions 25 x 13 x 3 1/2 in. Supplied complete with A.C./D.C. power unit with internal speaker. Original cost over £175. Very limited quantity offered at only £22/10/-, carr. 50/-.

### PORTABLE TRANS/RECEIVER No. 18

A self-contained Trans/Receiver for Telephone and C.W. Range approx. 10 miles. Frequency 6-9 Mc/s. (50-33.3 metres). Valve line-up: 3 ARP-12. 1 AR-8. 1 ATP4. Complete with aerial. H.T. and L.T. meter and all accessories. Weight 20lb, Size 8 x 10 x 17in. ONLY 80/- Carr. 10/-.



**LEAD ACID ACCUMULATORS** (unspillable). 2 volts 16 A.H. Ideal for 6 volts and 12 volts supply. Brand new original cartons. Size 4in. x 7in. x 2in. **5/6** each



P. & P. 1/6  
3 for 15/- P. & P. 3/6  
6 for 27/6. P. & P. 5/-.

### TWO TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO with Miniature Speaker



HERE IT IS... The very best transistor kit you have ever seen... at a price so low that it will amaze you!

**ANYONE CAN BUILD IT!** This powerful pocket radio gives reception over the entire broadcast band. Complete with all parts including two transistors, exclusive ferrite rod, miniature speaker, tuning condenser, plastic case, wiring diagram and step-by-step instructions. Size 4 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 3". Batteries 1/- extra.

**ONLY 27/6**

P. & P. 2/6.

### POCKET MULTIMETER

Brand new. 2,500 o.p.v. Multi range 6/30/120/300/1,200 v. D.C., ditto D.C. 0-1 k., 0-1 meg-ohm; 400 micro-A.; 12 mA., 300 mA.; -00 to +65 db., 1 1/2 in. Large clear dial. Leads supplied.

**ONLY 70/-** P. & P. 2/6.



**D.M.34 DYNAMOTOR.** America's finest little dynamotor offering 12 v. in with 220 v. out at 80 mA. With suppression and smoothing mounting base. Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Original packing. **ONLY 35/-** P. & P. 3/6.

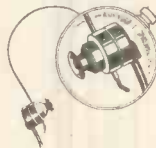
### T.C.S. TRANSMITTER

Designed for mains or mobile use covering 1.5-12 Mc/s. (160-80-40 metre bands) consisting of a VFO, Buffer, Doubler, PA with an internal push-pull modulator. Provision for VFO or crystal control. Output 40 watts phone, 100 watts C.W. Complete with aerial and plate current meters. Less loading coil. **ONLY £7**, carr. 15/-.

### AMERICAN LIGHTWEIGHT HEAD SET

They're High and Low Impedance!

These H.S.30 phones are the smallest used by U.S. Air Force. 250Ω imp. using soft rubber miniature ear moulds for maximum music and voice reproduction of the finest quality. Supplied free is a small transformer unit with cord and plug which steps impedance up to 4,000Ω. **ONLY 15/-** P. & P. 2/6.



### Complete HEADPHONE AND MICROPHONE ASSEMBLY.

A must for every Constructor and "Ham," consists of moving coil, padded headphones and "press to talk" microphone. **10/-** P. & P. 3/6.



### HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMERS.

12 v. input, 500 v. output at 65 mA., or 6 v. input, 250 output at 75 mA. **ONLY 10/6** each. P. & P. 2/-.



### COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE



A truly magnificent first-grade L.F. oscilloscope incorporating a hard valve time base, speeds 1-5-40 milliseconds, easily extended for a few shillings to 3 c.p.s. to 30 kc/s. speeds. Has high-class amplifier, with fine and coarse gain controls. Brightness and focus controls, X & Y shifts. 115 v. and 230 v. mains power pack fully fuse protected. Employs 2 1/2 in. tube ACR 10. Size 19in. x 7in. x 12in. Only 20 in stock so first come first served. Genuinely cost £59 each.

**OUR PRICE £12/10/-** Carr. 15/-.

### PORTABLE RADIOPHONES MODEL MK II

**ONLY 60/- EACH**  
P. & P. 4/-.



**TWO FOR £6**  
Post Free  
**BATTERIES 20/-** Per set  
**DE LUXE 12ft. WHIP AERIAL**  
12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

We are proud to offer these Brand New British Army Portable Transmitter Receivers. The improved model Mk II (not to be confused with earlier models) is sold exclusively by us!

The Mk. II Radiophones are designed for reliable voice intercommunication operating up to 10 miles depending upon obstructions and elevation. The combined Transmitter Receiver covers the whole frequency range between 7.4-9 Mc/s. and is fully tunable on both Transmitter and Receiver.

The Radiophones are simple and a delight to operate as all controls are mounted on the front panel of the set and clearly marked. The fine tuning dial is fully calibrated and complete with locking position. Change over from send to receive is performed by a flick switch. Operates from standard dry batteries 3 v. L.T. and 120 v. H.T. Consumption: L.T. receive .23 amps., L.T. send .45 amps., H.T. receive 9 ma., H.T. send 14 ma. average battery life 30-35 operating hours. The Radiophones incorporate 5 valves: B.F. Amplifier, I.F. Amplifier, Second Detector, Output, and Power Amplifier.

All sets are supplied complete with all accessories comprising of dynamic sound powered headphones, electro magnetic supersensitive microphone, 4ft. aerial, junction box, battery connection details and full circuit diagram.



Callers: 87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.  
Mail orders: DEPT. (W.) 32a COPTIC ST., LONDON, W.C.1. MUS. 969  
WOT! You don't own a Relda catalogue? It's terrific and fully illus. Only 1/3



### R.S.C. HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT

Build a high quality recorder in the £70 class for only  
Can be assembled in 1/2 hour.

25 1/2 GNS. Carr. 17/6.

INCORPORATING THE LATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR, THE LINEAR LT45X HIGH QUALITY TAPE AMPLIFIER, A HIGH FLUX 7x4in. LOUDSPEAKER, Reel of Best Quality Tape. Spare Tape Spool, a Portable Cabinet, size approx. 16x13x9in., finished in two-tone rexine, and connection diagram for wiring amplifier to transcriptor.

**FEATURES INCLUDE**

- ★ 3 SPEEDS. ★ FREQUENCY RESPONSE 50-11,000 c.p.s.
- ★ SWITCHED NEGATIVE FEEDBACK EQUALIZATION FOR EACH SPEED.
- ★ OUTPUT 4 WATTS. ★ MAGIC EYE RECORDING LEVEL INDICATOR.
- ★ 3 MOTORS. Fast rewind. ★ TAPE MEASURING AND CALIBRATING DEVICE.
- ★ TAKES FULL 7in. DIAMETER REELS OF TAPE. ★ NEGLIGIBLE HUM.
- ★ ENTIRELY EFFECTIVE AUTOMATIC ERASURE.

Full descriptive leaflet supplied on receipt of S.A.E.

OR DEPOSIT £5/15/- and 12 monthly payments of 42/-.  
Cash price if settled in 3 months.



### HI-FI 10 WATT AMPLIFIERS

BRAND NEW BUT IN SLIGHTLY SOILED CONDITION

£5-19-9 Carr. 7/6

A REMARKABLE OPPORTUNITY  
Push-pull output. Latest high efficiency Mullard valves. Dual separately controlled inputs, for mike and gram. Separate bass and treble controls. High sensitivity. Output for 15 ohm loudspeaker. Guaranteed, tested, and in perfect working order.

**VALVES!** Full range at really competitive prices All guaranteed!

#### SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT

Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). A Triode Heptode F/changer is used. Pentode I.F. and double Diode Second Detector, delayed A.V.C. is arranged so that A.V.C. distortion is avoided. The W. Ch. Sw. incorporates Gram-Position. Controls are Tuning, W. Ch. and Vol. Output will load most Amplifiers requiring 500 mV input depending on Ae location. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-6-7in. high. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Total building cost is £4/15/-. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams and instructions 2/6.

#### RE-ENTRANT LOUD-SPEAKERS

For factory or outdoor use.  
Tannoy 7.5 ohms 8 watts 25/8.  
Parmeko horn type, highly efficient. Handles up to 10 watts. 15 ohm and 200 ohm matching 59/8.  
R.G.A. 20 watt rating, 3 ohm, 15 ohm, and 200 ohm matching 6 2s.

#### ACOS HI-FI CRYSTAL 'MIKES'

Mic 40 hand or Desk type  
27/9 (Listed 45/-)  
39-1 Stick type  
39/6 (5 Gns.)  
Limited number.

### R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/4 x 4 1/2 in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supply 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagram 39/9 or ready for use 46/9.

Type BM2. Size 8 x 5 1/2 in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp., fully smoothed, THEREBY COMPLETELY REPLACING BOTH H.T. BATTERIES AND H.T. 2 v. ACCUMULATORS when connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s. SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS normally using 2 v. accumulator.

Complete kit with diagrams and instructions. 49/9 or ready for use 59/6.



BUILD A PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED RECORD PLAYER FOR ONLY £6/19/6. Portable Cabinet, Garrard 45 r.p.m. motor and pick-up unit, all parts for transistor amplifier, and circuit diagrams. Parts sold separately.

B.S.R. MONARDECKS. As fitted to most tape recorders in the £26/£30 class. With a suitable amplifier and speaker really excellent recordings can be made at 3 1/2 in. per sec. 9 GNS. Carr. 5/-.

### THE SKY FOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER



A design of a 3 valve 200-250 v. A.C. mains L. and M. wave T.R.F. receiver with selenium rectifier. For inclusion in cabinet illustrated or walnut veneered type. It employs valves 6K7, 6F6, 6P6 and is specially designed for simplicity in wiring. Sensitivity and quality are well up to standard. Point-to-Point wiring diagram, instructions and parts list 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6 including cabinet. Available in brown or cream bakelite or veneered walnut.

designed for simplicity in wiring. Sensitivity and quality are well up to standard. Point-to-Point wiring diagram, instructions and parts list 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6 including cabinet. Available in brown or cream bakelite or veneered walnut.

EXTENSION SPEAKERS. Handsome walnut veneered cabinets. All standard 2-3 ohms. 6in. 29/8; 8in. 35/8.

### R.S.C. A12 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

4 GNS.

Carr. and packing 7/6.

A complete kit of parts to construct a good quality 3 + 3 watt (total 6 watt) stereo amplifier providing really life-like reproduction. Suitable for use with all stereo pick-up heads at present available. Ganged volume and tone controls. Preset balance control. Outputs for matched 2-3 ohm speakers. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains Astonishing value.

### W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS

HF1012, 10 watts, 15 ohms (or 3 ohm) speech coil. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. £4/10/8. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

### SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

We can quote special prices for quantities of 12 to 10,000 of most types. Special types made to order.

L.T. Types	H.T. Types H.W.	
2/6 v. 1 a. h.w. ... 1/9	120 v. 40 mA. ....	3/9
6/12 v. 1 a. h.w. ... 2/9	250 v. 50 mA. ....	3/11
Following F.W. (Bridge)	250 v. 60 mA. ....	4/11
6/12 v. 1 a. .... 3/11	250 v. 80 mA. ....	6/11
6/12 v. 2 a. .... 8/11	250 v. 250 mA. ....	12/9
6/12 v. 3 a. .... 9/8		
6/12 v. 4 a. .... 12/3		
6/12 v. 5 a. .... 14/6		
6/12 v. 6 a. .... 15/8		
6/12 v. 10 a. .... 25/9		
6/12 v. 15 a. .... 35/9		

#### Contact Cooled

250 v. 80 mA. .... 6/11  
250 v. 75 mA. .... 8/11  
F.W. (Bridge)

JUNCTION TRANSISTORS. R.F. Type 11/6, Audio type, 5/9. Power type Goloip V16/107 2 watts, 17/8. OC71 10v. OC78 13/9. XB102 10/-, XB104 10/-, XA101, XC101, OC44, XA102 17/6, and many other types.

RECORDING HEADS. Baird Record Playback and Erase. (Housed in one container.) 9/6 pr.

### All Battery Chargers and Kits for 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. Mains

**COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTORS**  
Incorporating 3 motors. Provision for extra head for stereo.  
Speeds 14, 38, 7 1/2 ins. per sec. 15 Gns.

#### HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT

6/12 v. variable charge rate up to 6 amps. Consisting of Mains Trans., F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier, 0-7 amp. meter, multi-position switch with knob, fuses, fuse-holders, panels, plugs, and circuit. Only 59/6. Post 4/6.

#### ASSEMBLED CHARGERS

6 v. 1 a. ....	19/9
6 v. 2 a. ....	29/9
6/12 v. 1 a. ....	29/9
6/12 v. 2 a. ....	38/9

Above ready for use with mains and output leads. Cases well ventilated and finished in stoved blue hammer. Carr. & pkg. 3/6.

#### CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.	
0-0-15 v. 1 1/2 a. ....	12/9
0-0-15 v. 2 1/2 a. ....	15/9
0-0-15 v. 3 a. ....	16/9
0-0-15 v. 5 a. ....	19/9
0-0-15 v. 6 a. ....	23/9

#### BATTERY CHARGER KITS

Consisting of Mains Transformer F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier well ventilated steel case, Fuses, fuse-holders, grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/9 extra.  
6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. .... 24/5  
As above, with ammeter ... 32/9  
6 v. 2 amps. .... 25/9  
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. .... 31/6  
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. .... 42/9 (inclusive of ammeter)  
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. .... 53/9  
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. with variable charge rate selector and ammeter .... 59/9

#### CHARGER AMMETERS

0-1.5 amp., 0-3 amp., 0-4 amp., 0-7 amp., 0-25 amp., 0-60 amp. 8/9

#### ASSEMBLED CHARGER

6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use with mains and output leads. Double Fused. Only Carr. 3/9. 49/9  
As above, but for 3 amp. charging. Only 59/6. Carr. 3/9

#### ASSEMBLED 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.



Fitted Ammeter and variable charge selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fused. Well ventilated steel case with blue hammer finish. Ready for use with mains and output leads. Carr. 5/- Or Deposit 13/3 and 5 monthly payments of 13/3. As above, but for 6 amp. charging 4 GNS. Carr. 5/-. Or Deposit 16/- and 5 monthly payments of 16/-. The 6 amp. model only is slightly store soiled and is being offered at well below usual price.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 W. QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with any record playing unit and most microphones. Negative feedback 12 D.B. Bass and Treble controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves. Size only 6x3x5 1/2 in. high. Chassis fully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months. Only £5/19/6 Or Deposit 22/- and 5 monthly payments of 22/- Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER KIT. Valves E2H1, EC0C83, EC0C83, EL84, EL84. Separate Bass and treble controls, giving "cut" and "boost" Sensitivity 50 m.v. 5 watts high quality output on each channel Can be used as straight 10 watt amplifier. Controls: Stereo/ Monaural switch, ganged volume, ganged treble, ganged bass, and balance. Outputs for 3 ohm speakers. Carr. 7/9. £19/19/6

D.C. SUPPLY KITS. Suitable for electric trains. Consists of mains trans. 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s.; 12 v. 1 amp. selenium rect. (F.W. Bridge); 2 fuses, 2 fuses, change direction switch, variable speed regulator, partially drilled steel case and circuit. Very limited number, 33/9.

REPANCO TWINTEST TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO DESIGN. Constructional Envelope and parts list 1/3. Built in Ferrite Aerial, 7in. x 4in. speaker, Long and Medium waves. Size approx. 7 x 4 x 3in. Total cost of all parts 5 GNS.

POWER PACK KITS. Only 18/11. Fully smoothed H.T. output of 250 v. 60 ma. and L.T. supply of 6.3 v. 1.5 amp. Consisting of Double Wound Mains Transformer 230/250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. primary. Selenium Rectifier, Smoothing Choke, Double Electrolytic Condenser. Aluminium Chassis and Circuit.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohm 2 1/2 in. Perdo 21/9. 5in. Goodmans 17/9. 7 x 4 in. R.A. Elliptical 19/9. 6in. Rola 19/9. 8in. Rola 19/9. 8in. Goodmans 25/9. 8 x 6 in. Elac. with high flux magnet 25/9. 10in. R.A. 26/9. 10 x 6 in. Elliptical Goodmans 29/9. 12in. R.A. 29/11. 12in. R.A. 3 or 15 ohms. 10 watts, 12,000 lines, 59/6.

TWEETERS, 4in. Plessey, 3 ohms, 18/9. R.A. 15 ohm 25/9.

# R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

**HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES.** EF86, EF86, ECC88, 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-Amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivolt minimum input is required for full output. **THE EM-SURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP.** Separate



Base and Treble controls give both "hit" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram, etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. **AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 A. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Price in kit form with easy-to-follow wiring diagrams.

**ONLY 11 Gns.** Or Factory built with 12 months' guarantee £13/19/6. **TERMS** ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 24/9 and 12 monthly

Carr. 10/- payments of 24/9. Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 20 D.B. in main loop. **CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE.** Frequency response  $\pm 3$  D.B. 30-20,000 c/s. Tone Controls  $\pm 12$  D.B. at 50 c/s.  $\pm 12$  D.B. to -6 D.B. at 15,000 c/s. Hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue hammer. Overall size 12x8x9 in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. **EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS OR OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS, IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc.** We can supply Microphones, Speakers, etc., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers. **EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.**

**FULL RANGE OF LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS ALWAYS IN STOCK.**  
**GL3A MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER**  
 For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.a. A.C. mains. Overall size only 11 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Fitted Vol. and Tone Control with mains switch. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record changing unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 59/6.

**R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER.** Spec. exactly as A5 below with exception of output voltage. Complete kit of parts, diagrams and instructions £3/15/-, carr. 3/6.

**R.S.O. A5 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER**  
 A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolt input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high fidelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all makes. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum-level is negligible being 71 D.B. down. 18 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 28 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with the blue hammer finish, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24/15/- or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/- for assembled unit.



**R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS.** Fully Guaranteed. Interleaved & impregnated. **WE CAN QUOTE FOR SPECIAL OR STANDARD TYPES IN ANY QUANTITY. OUR FACTORY HAS SUPPLIED LEADING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND GOVT. DEPTS. FOR 15 YEARS.**

<b>MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.</b>		<b>OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS</b>	
<b>FULLY SHEATHED UPRIGHT MOUNTING.</b>		Midget, Battery Pentode	
250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	17/6	66:1 for 354, etc., 3/9	
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	25/9	Small Pentode, 5,000 $\Omega$ to 3 $\Omega$	5/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	25/9	Standard Pentode, 5,000 $\Omega$ to 3 $\Omega$	5/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	25/9	Standard Pentode, 5,000 $\Omega$ to 3 $\Omega$	5/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	33/9	Push-pull 8 watts 6V8 to 3 ohms	5/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t. 5 v. 3 a.	49/9	Push-pull 10-12 watts EL84 to 15 ohms	8/9
<b>TOP SHEATHED DROP-THROUGH TYPE</b>		Push-pull 10-12 watts to match 6V8 to 3-5-8 or 15 $\Omega$	8/9
250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	16/9	Push-pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 610	17/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	18/9	Push-pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15 ohms	23/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/9	Push-pull 20 watt high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15 $\Omega$	47/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/9	<b>MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS</b>	
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 6.3 v. 1 a., suitable for Mullard 610 Amplifier	29/9	120:1 High quality, clamped	6/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/9	120:1 High quality Mu metal screened	8/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/9	<b>SMOOTHING CHOKES</b>	
<b>ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS.</b>		250 mA., 5 H., 100 $\Omega$	5/6
120 v. 40 mA., 6.0-6 v. 1 a.	14/9	150 mA., 7-10 H., 250 $\Omega$ 11/9	4/11
90 v. 15 mA., 6.0-6 v. 250 mA.	9/11	100 mA., 10 H., 200 $\Omega$ 2/9	1 amp. 0.5 $\Omega$ L.T. type 6/6
<b>FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS</b>		<b>P.A.R.M.E.R.O. MAINS TRANSFORMERS.</b> Fully shielded	
6.3 v. 1.5 a.	5/9	450-0-450 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/9
6.3 v. 2 a.	7/6	500-0-500 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	31/9
0-4-6.3 v. 2 a.	7/9		
<b>AUTO Step Up/Step Down TRANSFORMERS</b>			
50-80 watts 110-120 v./230-250 v.	11/9		
150 watts 110-120 v./200-230-250 v.	27/9		

# R.S.C. (LEEDS) LTD. LEEDS & BRADFORD

Open to callers at the following branches:-  
 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Leeds, 1.  
 54-56 Morley Street (above Alhambra), Bradford.  
 8-10 Brown Street (Market St.), Manchester, 2.

# HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

**PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES**



Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram, as in A.10 High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves: ECC83, ECC83, EL44, EL84, 5V3. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. **INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut."** Frequency response  $\pm 3$  D.B. 30-30,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 D.B. down. **ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT.** Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. **FOR STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS.** For **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS** such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. **OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a.** For supply of a **RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Size approx. 12.9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 60 c/s. Output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring **8 Gns.** Carr. diagrams supplied. (Or factory built 45/- extra). **ONLY 10/-** If required lowered metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. **TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 18/9 and 12 monthly payments of 18/9.** Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing Ready-to-assemble Cabinets, Speakers, Microphones, etc., with cash and credit terms.

# R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS



**JUNIOR 5 WATT.** High Quality Output. Separate Bass and Treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Sensitivity 15 mv. High Flux 8m. (speaker). Input sockets for Radio/Tape or Gram Pick-up and Mike/Instrument Pick-up. Handsome strongly made cabinet (size approx. 14 x 14 x 7in.). Finished in satin walnut and fitted carrying handle. **£8/19/6.** Carr. 7/6. Or Deposit £1 and nine monthly payments £1. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

SENIOR 10 WATTS. High-Fidelity Push-Pull output. Separate Bass and Treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Twin separately controlled high gain inputs so that two instruments such as Guitar and String Bass can be used at the same time. Two Loudspeakers are incorporated, a 12in. P.M. for Bass notes, and 1 7 x 4in. elliptical for Treble. Cabinet is well made and finished satin walnut. Size approx. 18 x 18 x 8in. 15 Gns. Plus 10/- carr. H.P. TERMS. DEPOSIT 26/9 and 12 monthly payments 26/9. Both models for 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

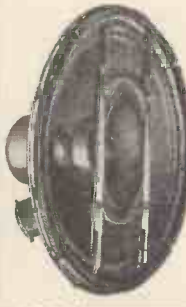
**STAAR GALAXY 4-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS.** Brand New, cartoned, Turnover sapphire stylus. Many exclusive features. Unique design motor virtually free from rumble For 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Limited number tested and guaranteed, 25/19/6. Carr. 4/6.

**COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS.** With studio pick-up with turnover head. Latest model for 200-250 v. A.C. mains, £6/19/6. Carr. 4/6.

**B.S. MONARCH AUTO-CHANGERS.** Type U8, 4 speed T/O Pick-up with sapphire stylus £6/19/6. Carr. 4/6. Any of above supplied with T/O stereo/monaural head for £1 extra. **COLLARO JUNIOR.** 4-speed Single Players with Hi-Fi T/O crystal pick-up head. £3/19/6.

**LOUDSPEAKER IN POLISHED WALNUT FINISHED CABINET.** Gaus 12,000 lines. Speech coil 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only 24/19/6. Carr. 5/-. TERMS: DEPOSIT 11/- and 9 monthly payments of 11/-. **12in. 20 WATT 15,000 line (speakers 15 ohms in Cabinet finished as above. Size 18 x 18 x 8in. £7/19/6 or Deposit 13/10 and 12 monthly payments of 13/10.**

ACOS EGP59 Hi-Fi Crystal Cartridges, (Turnover type with sapphire stylus). Standard replacement for Garrard and Collaro. Only 19/9. B.S.R. Full-Fi 19/9. Garrard GC2 19/9. Acos Stereo/Monaural 49/9.	
ACOS HIGH FIDELITY PICKUPS, GP54 with HGP59/52 Cartridge. Turnover sapphire stylus, cream finish. Limited number at approx. half price. Only 29/11.	
<b>PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. P.M. SPEAKERS</b>	
(15 ohms), consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker of orthodox design supporting a small elliptical speaker ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our A11 or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watts. Gaus 12,000 lines. Price only £5/17/6 Or Deposit 10/6 and 12 monthly payments of 10/6	



TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/9 extra on all orders under £2, 2/9 extra under £5 unless carriage stated. Trade supplied. Post orders to: Mail Order Dept. 29-31 Moorfield Road, Leeds, 12.



VIBRATORS

Oak and Wearite, synchronous 7-pin, 2 v. 7/9, 6 v. 8/3, 12 v. 4-pin non-synchronous 7/9.

EX-GOV. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 240-240 v. 50 c/s. input. Fr. 0-110-200-250 v., 275-0-275 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 7 a., 5 v. 3 a. 22/9 230 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 10/11 300-0-300 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 11/9 265-0-265 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 11 a., 5 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a. 29/11 350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 19/9 0-24-26-28 v. 15 mps. A.C. convertible Govt. rating (marked with D.C. rating after rectification) 69/9. Carr. 15/-.

EX-GOV. SMOOTHING CHOKES

60 mA. 10 h. 400 ohms 2/11 80 mA. 20 h. 900 ohms 5/11 100 mA. 5 h. 100 ohms 3/11 100 mA. 10 h. 100 ohms 6/9 150 mA. 10 h. 100 ohms 10/11 120 mA. 12 h. 100 ohms 9/9 200 mA. 5-10 h. 100 ohms 11/9 250 mA. 5 h. 50 ohms 10/9

LOUDSPEAKER OFFER FOR ONE MONTH ONLY!

6 1/2 in. P.M. Speakers by leading manufacturers. 2 for 11/9 This offer will not be repeated.

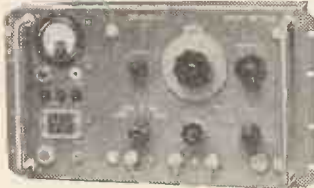
EX-GOV. CASES

Well ventilated, black crackle finished, unfrilled cover. Size 14x10x8 1/2 in. high. IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE. COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9/9, plus 2/9 post.

R.S.C. (Leeds) LEEDS, BRADFORD AND MANCHESTER Ltd.

Mail Orders to 29/31 Moorfield Road, Leeds, 12. For Terms see Double page advert, Pages 102 and 103.

WAYNE KERR SIGNAL GENERATORS, TYPE GT53



9.9 to 300 megacycles. Output 1 micro-volt to 10 millivolts. Five position switched attenuator. Variable multiplier 1 to 10, calibrated 0-20 db. C.W. square wave and sine wave outputs. Complete with all valves, and charts.

SUITABLE FOR ALIGNING T.V. and V.H.F. RADIO For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Beautifully made to very high standards. Worth over £100. Very 12 Carr. 15/- limited number available at only 12 GNS.

MICRO-AMMETERS

500 Micro-amp. Scaled in Decibels. Diameter 3/16 in. Flush mounting 59/6 250-0-250 Micro-amp. Diameter 2 1/2 in. 14/9 0-50 micro-amp. Diameter 2 1/4 in. approx. Scaled 0-100. Flush mounting 39/6

VOLTMETERS

0-300 v. A.C. 50 c.p.s. Diameter 2 1/4 in. approx. M.L. Only 16/9

MULTI-METERS

Ferranti, Universal (A.C. and D.O.). Complete in carrying case with leads 59/6

2 v. 16 A.H. EX-30VT. ACCUMULATORS

New Boxed. Only 5/6 each, 3 for 15/-, plus 3/6 carr.

V.H.F./F.M. A.M. 4 WAVEBAND RADIO RECEIVERS

Complete in beautiful veneered Walnut Cabinet. Covers normal Short, Medium, and Long wavebands, plus V.H.F. Brand new and covered by usual 12 months' guarantee. 12 1/2 Carr. 10/- For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. 12 1/2 GNS.

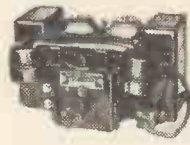
GOSSOR BATTERY PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER

Operates with two 4.5 v. Dry batteries which last for months under normal conditions. Plays 45 r.p.m. records at ample output level. Ideal for picnics, etc. Attractive two-tone Rexine covered cabinet. Limited number. Brand new, guaranteed, at only 9 Carr. 5/6 half list price.

RELAYS

Carpenter's Type Polarised 2x9,500 turns at 1,685 ohms 19/6 Miniature Moving Coil Differential Type. Single pole 2 way, or centre stable. Two coils each 350 ohms. Minimum operating current 140 micro-amps, nominal 400 micro amps, maximum 8 mill-amps. Two-way contact current 100 ma. at 50v. A.C. or D.C. Size approx. 1 1/2 x 3/4 in. 19/6 Miniature type G.E.C. 670 2 MZB H/D M. 1095... 7/11

FIELD TELEPHONES



Complete including bell. Suitable for office, warehouse, factory or outdoor communication. Operate with small dry battery lasting many months. Supplied complete in wooden carrying case. Only 59/6 Carr. 5/- each.

Open to callers at following branches: 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate, Leeds, 1. 54-56 Morley Street (Above Alhambra Theatre) Bradford. 8-10 Brown Street (Market St.), Manchester, 2.

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LIMITED The Valve Specialists 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1 Nearest Underground: Chalk Farm

EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED. TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAM ORDERS FOR CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE ACCEPTED UP TO 3.30 P.M.

Table with multiple columns listing electronic components such as valves (e.g., OA2, OB3, OC4), transformers, and other parts with their respective prices and specifications.

Terms of business: Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post/Packing charges 6d. per item. Orders over £3, post free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers. Mon-Fri. 8.30-5.30. Sat. 8.30-1 p.m. Latest catalogue of over 1,000 different valves, also metal rectifiers, volume controls, electrolytic condensers, transistors, germanium diodes, valve holders, and Hivac miniature valves, with full terms of business, price 6d. All valves boxed, fully guaranteed, and new manufacturers' stocks or government stores surplus. First-grade goods only, no seconds or rejects. Please enquire for any type not listed. S.A.E. please.

# PROOPS Walk-around Store

## and MAIL ORDER SERVICE

52 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 • Open 9-6 including Sats., Thurs, 9-1 • LANgham 0141



### VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC GEARBOX.

This specially made oil-filled casing houses a hydraulic torque conversion unit originally precision made by Westinghouse from high quality materials for the U.S. Government at an acquisition cost exceeding £150 each. Highly suitable for lathe head drive, workshop variable speed power take-off, etc. Basically the unit is a back-to-back mounted, oil submerged, variable displacement hydraulic pump (input shaft) feeding a reversible hydraulic motor (output shaft) so that variation of

the pump displacement by manual control gives very fine selection of output speed from zero up to 6% below input speed while a changeover valve in the supply lines to the motor provides instantaneous reverse at any speed. Recommended input speed 500-1,000 r.p.m., maximum power 1 1/2 h.p. Both shafts 1/2 in. dia. with Woodruff key. Tested and fully guaranteed, supplied complete with technical data and performance curves for the remarkable price of £16 only, carriage paid.

### REMOTE VIEWING UNIT APS4.

Attractive modern American black crackle case housing a fully mu-metal shielded 3in. CRT and two 6J6 B7G miniature valves with all leads contained in a protective 3-foot flexible hose terminating in a large multi socket. Miniature potentiometer is cable driven from knob by front face. Oblong aperture with tinted screen and gratulate. Ideal for convenient positioning of monitor screen when bench space is limited. 2 FP7 CRT (Long Persistence green-yellow trace, 6.3 v. heaters) and valves worth the price. 25/- carriage paid.



Admiralty Type 107 Rectifier Unit in totally enclosed rack mounting case. A.C. input 100, 110, 200, 210 up to 250 volts. D.C. output +50/0/-50 V. and 20 V. A.C. for pilot light. Spare A.C. outlets 80-0-80. Twin 9 Henry smoothing chokes and twin 8 uf paper capacitors with 15 k. bleeders. Two 500 mA. mains fuses and three 250 mA. output fuses. Full wave metal rectifier. Circuit diagram inside case. Size 19in. long by 3 1/2 in. high. Neat solid job, ready made

### BIAS RELAY POWER PACK for £1:



to fit and forget. £1 carriage paid.

### £10 GEIGER COUNTER

Circuit embodies U.K.A.E.A. patent. Specially moulded case. Currently being supplied throughout the world.

Three ranges—highly sensitive—light—portable—visual and audible response—plus output socket.

Ideal for introduction to radiation measurement and nucleonic circuitry. Specially written 40-page instruction manual supplied. Batteries £2/15/3 extra.

### KIT OF PARTS £4.17.6.

Identical Parts. Guaranteed Performance. Manual and printed circuit plates for battery pack supplied (assembled pack £2/15/3 extra). Fully illustrated assembly instructions. Spares and Service permanently available.



**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.** 16/- post paid.  
New, full wave, 12 volt, 4 amp. 4 1/2 in. dia. Type B.56.

**MAINS OPERATED PHONE BELLS.** 33/6 post paid.  
New, weather protected, sealed twin 500 ohm solenoids driving striker between twin 6in. dia. plated gongs.

### VIBRATOR HT UNIT.

12/6 post paid.  
Type 244 in neat black case 3 x 6 x 7 1/2 in. with flying lead 6 v. input and type 10H socket outlet. Mallory vibrator, metal rectifier, choke smoothed.

### NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES.

£6 carr. paid.  
Five heavy duty 1.2 v. cells gives 6 v. for 75 amp.-hours. Fully charged in 15 1/2 x 12 x 6in. wooden crate.

### TORCH IGNITER PUMP.

£2 carriage paid.



Plessey FP3 Mk. 4, totally enclosed, flame proof, compound wound motor driving a self-lubricating, positive displacement, sliding blade Kerosene pump through a 4 to 1 reduction gearbox. Running on 24 volts D.C. (designed for 16-29 v.)

the motor develops 1/6th h.p. at 13,000 r.p.m., pumping about a gallon a minute at 30 p.s.i. (adjustable by pressure relief valve). Performance marginally less on 12 volts. Inlet and outlet unions. 1/2 in. B.S.P. Brand new.

### 200 AMPERE D.C. GENERATORS.

£6 carr. paid.

Normally driven from tractor power take-off or the like to give a 29 v. output sufficient to weld 1/2 in. plate.

### AMERICAN COWL GILL MOTORS.

Smaller and neater than British counterpart. Split-field, reversible. 12-24 volts.



£2 carr. paid.

### AMERICAN 400 CYCLES INVERTER.

30/- post paid



Very neat unit indeed, only 2 1/2 dia. by 4 1/2 in. long on 1 1/2 in. high pedestal base containing suppressor. Ball bearings. 24 volt D.C., input for 26 volt single phase output. Instrument quality — as used with Bendix Magnesyn compass system.

### 1-30-A SIGNAL GENERATOR 100-156 Mc/s.

Modern, portable, battery operated, 5-valve Signal Generator with alternative crystal or master oscillator, either optionally modulated by 1,000 c/s Hartley oscillator. Large directly calibrated dial with precision slow motion drive. Five step and variable attenuator. Supplied with matching black crackle carrying case for 6 and 135 v. batteries with 10ft. supply cable, and metal cased 1 mA. test meter for checking crystal resonance, etc. BRAND NEW, £2/17/6 Plus 7/6 packing and carriage.

### 1-95-A FIELD STRENGTH METER 100-156 Mc/s.

Self-contained, tuneable-input, valve-voltmeter with telescopic aerial and battery-fed diode rectifier and pentode voltage amplifier for measuring field strength, present of modulation, and approximate frequency of transmitter. Compensating circuit for state of 1 1/2 and 45 v. batteries. In attractive black crackle case. BRAND NEW, £4/2/6 Plus 5/- packing and carriage.

### TS. 92/AP. ALIGNMENT UNIT.

Modern, high-quality test set for plotting the bandwidth and adjusting the frequency response of I.F. and R.F. amplifiers. Probe signals between 15-500 Mc/s are rectified by a crystal detector and passed through a low-pass filter to the 6SA7 mixer oscillator stage of a highly sensitive conventional superhet circuit with two 6AC7 15 Mc/s I.F. stages and 6H6 detector. 115 volt 6X5G power pack in separate compartment of attractive lightweight black crackle case. BRAND NEW. Complete with circuit diagram, technical use, and test data. £7/10/- Plus 10/- packing and carriage.

### DESK MICROPHONES.

High-grade crystal desk microphone made for use with world renowned recording equipment. In contemporary styled diecast case with sliding note tray in base and rubber feet. Attractive green crackle finish. Fitted with two heavily chromed flap type switches for Record/Playback operation, and complete with multi-cored lead and plug. 35/- post paid.



### TS. 184/AP. 70 cm. WAVEMETER.

Tuning stops adjustable to any 30 Mc/s Band within 400-470 Mc/s coverage. 6J6 Detector. 24-page instructions covering use as signal generator with 6 and 30 volt battery. BRAND NEW in light steel carrying case. £2/10/- Plus 7/6 packing and carriage.

### TS. 100 AP PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE.

Beautifully built, compact, modern, dual-purpose unit with crystal controlled precision time base giving delayed, gated or continuous circular traces accurate to .02% and a separate linear time base giving delayed, triggered or repetitive sweeps for general-purpose work. 10 valves. 115 or 230 volt 50 c/s mains. Comprehensive technical information and circuit diagram with all working voltages supplied. BRAND NEW, £20, carriage paid.



# GW. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155  
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE  
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

## UNIVERSAL AVOMETER MODEL "D"

D.C. VOLTS	A.C. VOLTS	D.C. Current	A.C. Current
150 mv.	7.5 v.	15 ma.	75 ma.
300 mv.	15 v.	30 ma.	150 ma.
1.5 v.	75 v.	150 ma.	750 ma.
3 v.	150 v.	300 ma.	1.5 amp.
15 v.	300 v.	1.5 amp.	7.5 amp.
30 v.	600 v.	3 amp.	15 amp.
150 v.	750 v.	15 amp.	Resistance
300 v.	1,500 v.	30 amp.	1,000Ω
750 v.			10,000Ω



Supplied reconditioned as new, with internal battery, instructions and leads £8/19/6 each. P/P. 3/6.

## WESTON MODEL 772 TESTMETER

A.C. VOLTS	D.C. CURRENT	A.C. CUR- RENT
2.5 v.	100 micro/a.	500 ma.
10 v.	1 ma.	1 amp.
50 v.	10 ma.	5 amp.
250 v.	50 ma.	RESIST- ANCE
1,000 v.	100 ma.	100 ohms
D.C. VOLTS	500 ma.	1,000 ohms
2.5 v.	OUTPUT	100k. ohms
10 v.	METER	10 megohms
50 v.		
250 v.		
1,000 v.		



Supplied in perfect working order complete with internal batteries. £7/10/- P/P. 4/-.

### BRAND NEW RCA EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKERS

8in., 3 ohm Quality Speaker mounted in attractive black crackle case to match AR88 Receivers, etc.

45/- each. P/P 3/6.

### 8-RANGE SUB-STANDARD D.C. AMMETERS

Ranges 1.5, 3, 7, 15, 30, 60, 300 and 450 amps. 8in. mirror scale. Meter housed in polished teak case. Supplied complete with all shunts and leather carrying case. £15 each. P/P. 7/6.

### FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE F. Generator

bell ringing. Supplied complete with batteries fully tested and complete with wooden carrying case 59/6 each. P/P. 3/6. 5/- pr.

### PORTABLE PRECISION VOLTMETERS

Brand new instruments by famous manufacturer. In polished teak case. Moving iron instrument reading A.C. or D.C. volts on 2 ranges 0-160 v. or 0-320 v., 8in. mirror scale. Accuracy within 2%. £5/19/6 ea. P.P. 3/6.

### METER BARGAINS

25 microamp D.C. M/C flush rd. 2 1/2in.	89/6
25 microamp D.C. M/C. proj. rd. 2 1/2in.	59/6
50 microamp D.C. M/C. proj. rd. 2 1/2in.	49/6
100 microamp D.C. M/C flush rd 3 1/2in.	62/6
500/0/500 microamp D.C. M/O proj rd 2 1/2in.	19/6
1 milliamp D.C. M/C flush sq 2in.	22/6
1 milliamp D.C. M/C flush rd 2 1/2in.	25/-
1 milliamp D.C. M/C flush rd 3 1/2in.	50/-
1 milliamp D.C. M/C flush sq 4in.	69/6
200 milliamp D.C. M/C. flush rd. 2 1/2in.	8/6
15 amp. D.C. M/C. Proj. rd. 2"	8/6
30 amp. D.C. M/C. flush rd. 2 1/2in.	9/6
15 volt D.C. M/C. flush rd. 1 1/2in.	10/6
120 volt D.C. M/C. flush rd. 3 1/2in.	32/6
300 volt A.C. M/I. flush rd. 2 1/2in.	25/-
300 volt A.C. M/C. rect. flush rd. 2 1/2in.	25/-
500 volt A.C. M/I. flush rd. 2 1/2in.	25/-

### DON Mk. 5 FIELD TELEPHONES

Ideal for all inter-communication. Buzzer calling. Supplied fully tested, complete with batteries and instructions. 39/6 each, P/P. 3/6 ea, 5/- pr.

### COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTORS

Brand new, fully guaranteed, 3 speeds, 1 1/2, 3 1/2, 7 1/2, 3 motors, digital counter etc. 200/250v. A.C. operation. Supplied complete with 7in. spool, instructions and fixings. Only £12/19/6 each. P/P. 5/- Tape not supplied.

### RCA PLATE TRANSFORMERS

Input 200/250 volts. Output 2,000/0/2,000 volts 500 mA. tapped 1,500/0/1,500 volts. Supplied brand new boxed, £6/10/- each. carriage 10/-.

### BRAND NEW MEDRESCO HEARING AIDS

Fully tested, complete with earpiece, all necessary leads and battery pouch. Incorporates three sub-miniature valves and sensitive crystal microphone. Price only 32/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P. Batteries 5/- extra.

### MARCONI TYPE TF340 OUTPUT POWER METERS

Meter calibration 50 MW/17DB F.S.D. Meter multipliers, 0.1-1-10-100. Impedance values, 25-30-40-50-60-80-100-125-150-200 ohms. Impedance multipliers. 0.1-1-10-100. Perfect condition. £9/19/6 each, 7/6 carriage.

### FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE L. Generator bell ringing.

Light and very portable. Ideal for all installations. Supplied complete with batteries, fully tested. As new, 59/6 each. P/P. 3/- 5/- pr.

### PARMEKO TABLE TOP TRANSFORMERS

Input 230 v. 50 c/s. Output. 620/550/375/0/375/550/620 volts 250 mA. Also 2-5 v 3 amp. windings. Size 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2in. Brand new only, 45/- each. P/P. 5/-.



**COSSOR 339**  
**DOUBLE BEAM**  
**OSCILLOSCOPES**

Operation 110/200/250 volts A.C.  
 Ten position time base, 6 cps. to 250,000 cps. Amplifier 10 cps. to 2,000,000 cps. Perfect working order,

**ONLY £15 EACH**  
 Carriage 10/-.

**G.E.C. SELECTEST MULTI-RANGE TESTMETERS**

D.C. Volts	A.C. Volts	D.C. Current	A.C. Current
150 mv.	7.5 v.	15 ma.	75 ma.
300 mv.	15 v.	30 ma.	150 ma.
1.5 v.	75 v.	150 ma.	750 ma.
3 v.	150 v.	300 ma.	1.5 amp.
15 v.	300 v.	1.5 amp.	7.5 amp.
30 v.	600 v.	3 amp.	15 amp.
150 v.	750 v.	15 amp.	Resistance
300 v.	1,500 v.	30 amp.	1 K. ohm
750 v.	1,500 v.		10 K. ohm

Incorporated overload trip and special safety interlocking switches. Supplied in perfect condition with leads and battery at £7/10/- each. P/P. 3/6.

**MARCONI TF410C VIDEO OSCILLATORS.** Ranges 20 cps. to 30,000 cps. and 30 kc/s. to 5 Mc/s. Variable attenuator. 200/250 v. A.C. Reconditioned, perfect order, £35 each.

**MARCONI TF-373 UNIVERSAL IMPEDANCE BRIDGE.** Reconditioned to makers' spec. 1,000 c/s. Ranges: 100H, 100 mfd. 1 MEG. 100 Q. 200/250 v. A.C. operation. £35 each.

**PADDED MOVING COIL HEADPHONES** Good quality. complete with moving coil hand mike. Brand new. 12/6 per set. P. & P. 2/-.

**PHOTO VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS.** These special units contain a 1 microamp. Tinsley mirror galvo and a double selenium photo cell. Brand new, £9/19/6 each. P/P. 7/6.

**MARCONI TF-329 "Q" METERS.** Range 0 to 500 Q. Frequency 50 kc/s. to 50 Mc/s. 200/250 volts A.C. operation. Reconditioned to maker's spec. £65 each.

**MARCONI TF-428 B/I. VALVE VOLT-METERS.** 5 ranges A.C. and D.C. 1.5, 5, 15, 50 and 150 volts. Complete with internal H.F. probe. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Brand new, £17/10/- each. P/P. 10/-.

**AMERICAN SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSETS.** Res. 50 ohms. Brand new, 15/- P/P. 1/6.

**SOUND-POWERED TELEPHONE HANDSETS.** No batteries required. 15/- each. P/P 1/6.

**LEACH 12 VOLT AERIAL C/OVER RELAYS.** Double pole, 7/6 each. P/P 9d.

**MUIRHEAD PRECISION STUD SWITCHES.** 4 bank, 4 pole, 24 positions. New, boxed, 17/6 each. P/P. 1/3.

**CR.100 SPARES KITS.** Contains 15 valves, resistors, pots, condensers, output trans., etc. All brand new, 59/6 set. P/P. 3/6.

**24 AMP. VARIAC TRANSFORMERS.** 230 v. input. Variable output 185 to 250 volts. Can be used reversely giving 230 volts out with variable input. £12/10/- P/P 10/-.

**1,000 WATT MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS.** 230 to 230 volts. Heavy duty, ex-Admiralty. New, boxed, £5 each. P/P. 10/-.

**750 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS.** Tapped from 110 to 230 volts. Fine heavy duty type, 69/6 each. P/P 5/-.

**AR.88 WAVECHANGE SWITCH ASSEMBLY.** Brand new with screens, 17/6 each. P/P. 2/6.

**MARCONI TF-517 SIGNAL GENERATORS.** 10-18 Mc/s; 33-58 Mc/s; 150-300 Mc/s. 200/250 v. A.C. operation. 65/- each. FOR CALLERS ONLY.

**HIGH FIDELITY RECORDING TAPES.**

P.V.C. Base. Brand new in makers' cartons, universal plastic spools. 5in. 600ft. Std. 12/-; 5 1/2in. 1200ft. L.P. 19/6; 7in. 1200ft. Std. 19/6; 7in. 1800ft. L.P. 29/-; P/P. 1/-, 2 or more reels post paid. Spare spools, 5 1/2in. 2/3; 7in. 3/6.



**R.1155 RECEIVERS**

Standard Model B with improved geared drive, perfect order, £8/19/6 each, 7/6 P/P. Trawler Band Model L or N, £12/19/6 each. P/P. 7/6. Combined Power Pack and Audio Output Stage suit either model, 85/- extra.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS**



12 v. D.C. input 230 volt A.C. 150 watts 50 cycles output Housed in wooden case and fitted with voltage control slider resistance switch, plugs and A.C. mains voltage output check meter. Supplied in perfect condition, individually tested £9/19/6 each. P/P. 10/-.

**MINE DETECTORS No. 4a**

Complete equipment comprises Search Head, Amplifier Headset, Control Box, Telescopic Rods for Search Head, Search Head Test Unit and Test Depth Measure and Haversack. Operation is from a standard 60 v./1.5 v. combined dry battery. The unit will detect ferrous or non-ferrous metals to a depth of 24in. giving maximum signal but can be used at greater depths giving lower output. Ideal for tracing underground pipes or cables and any hidden metallic objects. Complete equipment supplied brand new in original transit cases complete with circuit and operating instructions.

PRICE **99/6** EACH  
 Carriage 10/6.

**BC 221 HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METERS**

125 kc/s to 20 mc/s

Complete with all valves, crystal, headset and instruction book, but less calibration charts. 100% condition.

SPECIAL PRICE **£14-10-0** each  
 Carriage 7/6 extra.



**GW SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED**  
 Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155  
 Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE  
 3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2



# CLYNE RADIO LTD.



18 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1

MUSEUM 5929/0095  
ALSO AT:—162 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.7  
NORTH 6295/6/7

99 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.2. MON 6860  
All post orders and correspondence to 162 HOLLOWAY RD., LONDON, N.7

Open: Tottenham Court Rd., and  
Chapside: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon.  
to Fri., Sat. 1 p.m. Holloway Road;  
9 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily. Thurs. 1  
p.m., Sat. 5.30 p.m.

If not stated, please add postage  
on orders under £1. Cash with  
order or C.O.D. (charges extra).

Our advantageous H.P. and Credit  
Sale Terms are available on any single  
item over £5. Your enquiries invited.  
Please print your name and address!!

## YOUR MOVE... BUILD IT YOURSELF

WE ARE THE EXPERTS IN THIS FIELD AND  
CARRY THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS  
IN THE COUNTRY.  
ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY.



	All required components at special inclusive price	P. & P.	Instruction Book & itemised price list available separately
(1) New Look "RAMBLER" all dry s'het portable	£7 7 0	2/6	1/6
(2) "RAMBLER" Mains Unit (suits most portables)	£2 7 6	1/6	9d.
(3) "ECONOMY FOUR" T.R.F. Mains Receiver	£5 5 0	2/6	1/6
(4) "ECONOMY FOUR" with New Look Cabinet	£5 10 0	2/6	1/6
(5) "FAMILY FOUR" (our new T.R.F. Receiver)	£3 19 6	2/6	1/6
(6) "SUPERIOR FOUR" (four valve mains receiver)	£5 15 0	2/6	1/6
(7) Standard JASON F.M. Tuner FMT1	£6 15 0	2/6	2/-
(8) Fringe area JASON F.M. Tuner FMF	£7 15 0	2/6	2/-
(9) JASON "MERCURY 2" Switched F.M. Tuner plus 1TA/B.B.C. Sound	£10 10 0	2/6	3/6
(10) OSRAM 912 Printed circuit F.M. Tuner	£8 0 0	2/6	2/6
(11) JASON "ARGONAUT" AM/FM Chassis	£15 5 0	2/6	2/-
(12) JASON "ARGONAUT" AM/FM Tuner	£13 19 6	3/6	2/-
(13) F.M. Power Pack (suitable for most tuners)	£1 17 6	1/6	1/-
(14) R.C. 3/4 watt Amplifier (with Bass, Middle and Treble controls)	£4 5 0	2/6	1/-
(15) 2-amp. Battery Charger	£1 16 6	2/6	3d.
(16) R.C. Transistor/Crystal Receiver (phones extra)	£1 1 0	1/3	3d.
(17) R.C. Super Transistor/Crystal Rec. (ditto)	£1 7 6	1/3	3d.
(18) R.E.P. 1-valve Battery Receiver	£2 2 0	2/-	9d.
(19) "CRY-BABY" ALARM (Baby Alarm)	£3 12 6	2/6	1/-
(20) MULLARD 510 Amplifier (printed circuit) Ultra Linear Version	£9 9 0	3/6	1/6
(21) MULLARD 510 as above plus input selector and spare power supplies	£11 10 0	3/6	2/6
(22) "DE-LUXE" Printed Circuit Superhet	£8 0 6	3/6	1/6
(23) "DE-LUXE" with New Look Cabinet	£8 4 6	3/6	1/6
(24) JASON J.T.V. 2 Tuner	£13 19 6	3/6	2/6
(25) RADIO JACK	19 6	1/6	6d.
(26) MULLARD TYPE "C" Tape pre-amp.	£12 9 6	3/6	2/6
(27) JASON W11 Wobblulator	£14 19 0	3/6	3/6
(28) JASON Valve Voltmeter EM10 (23 ranges)	£18 10 0	3/6	2/6
(29) NEW JASON F.M. TUNER FMT2 with built-in power supplies and cabinet	£8 19 6	3/6	2/6
(30) NEW JASON FRINGE F.M. TUNER FMT3, as above	£10 19 6	3/6	2/6
(31) PULLIN Series 90 TEST METER	£5 19 6	2/6	1/6
(32) R.C. Super Personal Portable 1-valve (phone extra)	£1 15 0	2/6	2/-
(33) R.C. Super Personal Portable, 2-valve (phone extra)	£2 1 0	2/6	2/-
(34) R.C. TRANSETTE 2-Transistor Personal Portable	£3 9 6	2/-	2/-
(35) JASON EVEREST 6-Transistor 2-wave Portable	£13 19 9	3/6	3/6
(36) JASON EVEREST 7-Transistor 2-wave Portable	£15 18 9	3/6	3/6
(37) CLYNE Cathode Ray Oscilloscope	£12 19 6	5/-	10/-
(38) Compact Multi-range Test Meter	£2 19 6	1/6	1/6
(39) CAR RADIO, Printed Circuit, 5-valve S'het. NEW LOW PRICE!	£11 19 6	3/6	3/6
(40) JASON Audio Generator AG10	£14 5 0	3/6	2/6
(41) JASON Oscilloscope OG10	£22 10 0	5/-	3/6
(42) Super SHORT WAVE RADIO, 1 valve	£1 15 0	2/-	2/-
(43) "WAVEMASTER" 7-Transistor Luxury Portable	£10 19 6	3/6	2/6
(44) "GOLD STAR" De-luxe 1-valve Portable	£1 17 6	2/6	1/6

Instruction Books which contain full description, easy-to-follow practical wiring diagrams theoretical diagrams, itemised price lists, etc., are free of charge with all parcels but may be purchased separately as shown above.

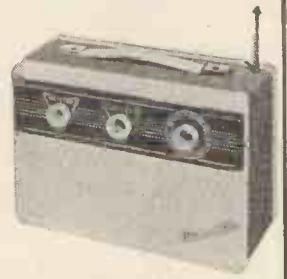
## THE "WAVEMASTER" 7-TRANSISTOR LUXURY PORTABLE

400 MILLIWATTS OUTPUT

To build yourself Medium and Long Waves—Push-Pull Superhet A.V.C. Perfect Car Radio reception. Size 10in. x 6in. x 4in. at base tapering to 4in. at top.

Very attractive two-tone grey Vynide covered cabinet with black and gold printed escutcheon plate, cream and gold knobs, handle and cabinet fittings. ★ Weight—complete with long-life 7½ volt battery—4½ lb. ★ Mazda High-grade transistors throughout. ★ High-Flux 7in. x 4in. Elliptical Speaker. ★ Slow motion tuning. ★ Co-axial socket at rear for direct connection to Car Radio Aerial. ★ Improved reception by use of seven-section plated telescopic aerial disappearing into Cabinet when closed, 34in. above Cabinet when fully extended.

Construction simplified by Bakelite chassis board with the following components already mounted:—I.F. Transformers (3). Oscillator Coil, Trimmer Bank, Output Transformer, Interstage Transformer, Aerial Brackets and Earth Bar. SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE for all required components, full assembly instructions—nothing more to buy—is £10/19/6 plus 3/6 P. & P. Alignment service available. Full assembly instructions and individually priced parts list, all of which are available separately, 2/6, post free.



**VISIT OUR FULLY EQUIPPED HI-FI SHOWROOM AT TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD FOR DEMONSTRATIONS OF THE LATEST HI-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT BY ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS**

We stock equipment of Quality by all leading makers: i.e., Leak, Quad, Armstrong, Dulci, Ferrograph, Reflectograph, Vortexion, Linear, Wharfedale, Grundig, Goodmans, W.B., Rogers, Garrard, Lenco, B.T.H., Pamphonic, Simon, Brenell, Collaro, Telefunken, Fi-Cord, etc., etc. A full range of high quality cabinets to suit all purposes is on show, i.e., "RECORD HOUSING," "W.B.," "A.D.," etc. Enquire about our interesting part-exchange scheme for personal callers. H.P. available.



**GLYNÉ RADIO ELECTRONIC ORGAN**

Readers will no doubt be pleased to know that our working model of this amazing organ for home construction, may now be heard and seen, at our Hi-Fi Showroom in Tottenham Court Road, W.1 For the benefit of constructors all components, keyboards, chokes, etc., are available ready made. Full constructional details are available in book form at 15/- plus 1/6 p. and p. We shall be happy to forward a complete price list on receipt of a stamp. Please address all organ enquiries for the attention of Mr. L. Roche.

**SUPER MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE SPECIAL !!** Trade enquiries invited First delivery Famous American Ferrodynamics Acetate Base High Quality Recording Tape. An enthusiast's "must." Brand new (NOT SUB-STANDARD), 5in. 600ft. 16/-, 5in. 900ft. 18/6, 5 1/2in. 1,200ft. 23/6, 7in. 1,200ft. 25/-, 7in. 1,800ft. 35/-. Professional quality "MYLAR" Du Pont 5in. 1,200ft. 37/6. 7in. 1,800ft. 44/-, 7in. 2,400ft. 60/-, each on plastic spool. P. free.



**DECCA PORTABLE AMPLIFIER.** As supplied in famous DECCA-MATIC III. Complete with small cream knobs. Full range tone and volume controls. Employs ECL82 valve. Size 3 x 3 1/4 x 8 1/2in. Only 59/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. **SPECIAL CELESTION** 8 x 6in. elliptical high flux loudspeaker 30/- plus 1/- P. & P. to fit. **VERY ATTRACTIVE PORTABLE CABINET** in two-tone rexine covering for accommodating the above items and ancillary equipment. 75/- plus 5/- P. & P. **Note.** If the above three items are purchased together they will be supplied at the special inclusive price of £12/6 plus 6/6 P. & P.

**EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER !!** A small three-valve **PORTABLE RECORD-PLAYER AMPLIFIER** mounted on baffle 12 x 7in., with High Flux 6 1/2in. Loudspeaker. Valve line-up ECC83, EL84, EZ80. Incorporates separate bass and treble controls. Max. output 3 watts. Will match all types of high impedance pick-up. Ready to use, £5/12/6. P. & P. 3/6. **NEW STYLE CABINET** finished in two-tone Leatherette. Will accommodate above Amplifier and Baffle without modification, also most types of Ancillary Equipment. Overall size 18 x 13 1/2 x 8 1/2in. Fitted with carrying handle, £3/9/6 plus 5/- P. & P. **NOTE.** If both items purchased together they will be supplied at a special inclusive price £8/7/6 plus 6/6 P. & P.



**TWO-TRANSISTOR PERSONAL PORTABLE.** This is an amazing little receiver with built-in aerial, and small enough to be held in the palm of the hand. Medium wave reception at wonderful volume. Supplied with drilled chassis and colour coded components. Easily assembled with the aid of the easy-to-follow assembly instructions provided. Total cost of all necessary components, including transistors, Deaf-aid type earpiece, wiring wire and even solder, **ONLY 69/6** or complete with single standard High Resistance earphone at **ONLY 62/6**. Plus 1/6 P. & P. Parts price list and Easy Lay-out Plan s 2/- post free.

**SUPER PERSONAL PORTABLE.** A wonderful little set that you can take anywhere. Ideal for camping, picnics, etc. Detachable aerial rod supplied. Covers Medium waveband 200-500 metres. Can be built in approx. 1 hour. All necessary components available at the following **SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICES:** 1-valve version **ONLY 35/-**. Super 2-valve version **ONLY 41/-**. Plus 2/- P. & P. Send for point-to-point wiring diagram and parts price list 2/- post free. Extra for use with the above DLR5 balanced armature headphones, 7/6 pair.



**CABY UNIVERSAL TEST METERS**

These pocket-size multi-range test meters are of excellent quality and cover all the most useful ranges (A.C. Volts, D.C. Volts, resistance and current). Supplied complete with test probes, instruction book and batteries. Model A.10 (2,000 ohms per volt) £4/17/6

Model B.20 (10,000 ohms per volt) £6/10/- Plus P. & P. 3/6 on each. Fully detailed and illustrated leaflet available on request.

**RECORD PLAYERS**

Full range at usual competitive prices. Interesting H.P. facilities

**B.S.R. TU9.** 4-speed single-record unit with separate lightweight pick-up fitted with T.C.B.H. crystal insert and sapphire styli. An ideal unit for a small portable gramophone. Brand new and fully guaranteed. **SPECIAL PRICE: 75/- plus 2/6 P. & P.** or motor and turntable only at 42/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. or Pick-up only at 27/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

**E.M.I. 4-SPEED STEREO SINGLE RECORD UNIT.** Complete with Stereo Head and Sapphire Styli Brand New and Fully Guaranteed. **ONLY £6/19/6 plus 3/6 P. & P.**

**JUST ARRIVED!**

**LATEST B.S.R. UA14.** 4-speed. Attractive appearance. Wired for stereo. Fully guaranteed. £7/19/6, plus 3/6 P. & P.

**B.S.R. UA8 STEREO/MON-AURAL.** Few only at £7/19/6, plus 3/6 P. & P. Brand new. Guaranteed.

**No. 38 AFV WALKIE-TALKIE.** A wonderful offer. This famous trans-receiver unit, with relay operated SEND/RECEIVE switch covering 7.4-9 Mc/s band, range approx. 5 miles. Good condition. **ONLY 22/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.** per unit (less accessories). Quantity export inquiries welcomed.

**AERIAL TUNING UNIT ZA0841.** This well made ex-W.D. unit contains a host of useful components including: 1 mA. 2in. flush round M/C meter, 1 mA. Westinghouse full-wave meter rectifier, 5-pole 5-way heavy-duty silver plated wavechange switch. 3in. dia. silver plated rotary tuning indicator, 350 pF tuning condenser with insulated coupler and 3 1/2in. calibrated dial (0-180 deg.) etc., etc. Contained in strong metal carrying case 9in. x 9in. x 8in. with hinged lid. **ONLY 27/6 plus 5/- C. & P.**

**LATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIBTOR.** 3 motors' 3 speeds, 1 1/2, 3 1/2, 7 1/2 i.p.s., takes 7in. spools. Push-button controls, £12/19/6 plus 5/- P. & P. Usual H.P. facilities.

**TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER** for use with Collaro Studio Transcrip-tor. Size 11 1/4 x 5 x 3in. Uses 3 valves, magic eye, contact cooled metal rectifier. Incorporates mike/gram/radio inputs, ext. l.s. jack, superimposing switch, £12/12/-. Complete with matching knobs (Gold/Black). Circuit etc. Post 3/6.

**LATEST B.S.R. "MONARDECK."** Single speed Tape Deck. Takes 5 1/2in. spools—3 1/2 i.p.s. At £9/19/6 only plus 5/- P. & P.

**TRANSISTORS !!! SURPLUS P.N.P. RED SPOT (Audio/Experimental Application) 5/- ea. WHITE SPOT, R.F. up to 2.5 Mc/s 5/- ea.**

Attractive discounts for bulk purchases. The above is a selection only. Full range in stock by all leading manufacturers. Let us have your enquiries.

(ALL POST FREE)

**FRUSTRATED EXPORT Not repeatable! L., M. and S.W. SUPER-HET RECEIVER.** Manufactured by McCarthy for export. At present for operation on 6 volts, but conversion details supplied free.



Valve line-up: 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7C 6F6G, 6X5G and 6 volt 4-pin non-synchronous vibrator. 8in. P.M. Speaker, 4 watts output, P.U. socket ext. L.S. socket, etc. Tone control. Fitted in polished wood cabinet, size 21 1/2in. x 10 1/2in. x 10 1/2in. These cabinets are slightly soiled owing to storage, but each is guaranteed unused, in serviceable condition, tested prior to despatch. Price £5/19/6 only plus P. & P. 7/6, plus 27/6 for A.C. Mains Conversion Components if required. **OUTSTANDING BUY!**

**12 CHANNEL TV TURRET TUNER** (By famous manufacturer).

Brand new, NOT surplus or ex-equipment. 35 Mc/s. I.F. PCC 84 and PCF 80 valves. Complete with coils: Band I Channels 1 to 5. Band III Channels 8 to 11. In manufacturers original carton. Fully guaranteed at only 39/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

**AMPLIVOX HEADSET SPECIAL** (not surplus). As used in up-to-date ships, aircraft, etc. Excellent quality super lightweight, low impedance, magnetic headphones complete with button microphone attached and plastic ear moulds. Absolutely brand new. 45/- pair. Plus 1/6 P. & P.

**ACOS MIC 39-1.** Crystal stick microphone. List price 5 gns. Our price 39/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

**MIC40.** General purpose crystal microphone with desk stand. Our price 25/- only plus 1/6 P. & P.

**GLYNÉ RADIO LTD.** THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

162 Holloway Road, London, N.7.  
99 Chapside, London, E.C.2.  
18 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.



# LASKY'S RADIO

## NEW TAPE RECORDER SCOOP



LASKY'S PRICE **29 GNS.**

including Aeos mike and 1,200ft. Scotch tape. Carr. & Ins. 25/-.

A complete Tape Recorder using Collaro Studio 3-speed Deck, 1½, 3¼, 7½ i.p.s. Twin track, with pause control, rev. counter, latest type electronic recording indicator. Superimposing switch, volume and tone controls, 7 x 4 loudspeaker, 4 watts output. Takes 7in. spools. In contemporary design carrying case, 9½ x 16 x 16in. Limited number. Brand new and unused.

Note: Can be used as a straight-through Amplifier.

## NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT GRAM AMPLIFIER

Uses two valves, ECL82 and EZ80, and separate mains transformer to minimise hum. Incorporates Elac 8in. x 5in. loudspeaker with output transformer mounted. Concentric volume and tone controls. Size of printed circuit, 4 x 3 x 2½in.

LASKY'S PRICE, **69/6** Post 2/6.

Available less Speaker, 55/-.

## SHORT WAVE CONVERTER FOR ANY CAR RADIO

Smith's "Radiomobile" Converter offers short wave reception of your favourite stations. 6 or 12 v., positive or negative earth. Uses 6BE6 heptode freq. changer. Easily installed, may be used with any car radio. Chrome escutcheon, cream push buttons. Size: 1½ x 7 x 5in. All plugs and sockets included. Supplied with 3 removable coil units of your choice. Bandspread: 16, 19, 25, 31, 41, 49, 60, 90 metres.

LASKY'S PRICE **89/6** Post 2/6.

Additional Coil Units, 6/- each.

### TAPE OFFER

Famous make. P.V.C. base on latest type plastic spools. Brand new, boxed and guaranteed.  
 1,800ft. on 7in. spool ..... 32/6  
 1,200ft. on 7in. spool ..... 21/-  
 1,200ft. on 5½in. spool ..... 22/6  
 850ft. on 5½in. spool ..... 16/6

SCOTCH PLASTIC TAPE  
 1,200ft. on 7in. spool ..... 25/-

### GEVAERT L.P. PLASTIC

1,700ft. on 7in. spool ..... 35/-  
 850ft. on 5in. spool ..... 18/8  
 210ft. on 3in. spool ..... 5/11  
 Post: 1 spool 1/6.  
 Orders over 60/- Post free.

### PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS

3in.	5in.	5½in.	7in.	8½in.
2/9	3/6	3/3	3/6	5/6

7in. Metal Spools, 1/9 each  
 Post extra

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER for use with Collaro Studio Transcrip-tor. Uses 3 valves, magic eye, contact cooled metal rectifier. Incorporates mike/gram/radio inputs, ext. ls. jack, superimposing switch. Complete with gold/black knobs. **12 Gns.** Post 3/6.

ALL MAKES OF TAPE in stock. Long Play, Double Play, and the American "MYLAR."

### TAPE DECKS

B.S.R. "MONARDECK," single speed, 3½ i.p.s. uses 5½in. spools. Complete with 850ft. Tape and Spool. **£8/19/6** Carr. free.

COLLARO TAPE TRANSCRIP-TOR Mk. IV, fitted digital counter. List £25.  
**LASKY'S PRICE £17/19/6**  
 Carr. 21/-.

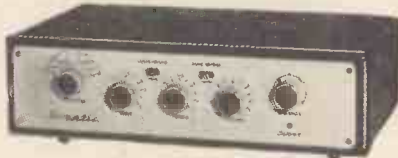
Latest COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIP-TOR. 3 motors, 3 speeds. 1½, 3¼, 7½ i.p.s. Push-button controls.

Carr. 12/6. **14 Gns.**

# Avantia

## STEREOPHONIC HI-FI EQUIPMENT AT TREMENDOUS REDUCTIONS

For 100-250 v. A.C. mains. Brand new and unused in maker's cartons. Fully guaranteed. Limited quantities only. Come and have free demonstrations. Fullest details of any item post free on request.



### SPAI1 STEREO AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER

Twin 10 watts output. 3-dimensional monaural reproduction by combining both channels. 8 inputs for each channel. Size: 14½in. wide, 4in. high, 8½in. deep.

LISTED AT £29/8/-  
**LASKY'S PRICE 19 Gns.**  
 Carr. & Ins., 7/6.



### SPA2I STEREO AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER

Twin 25 watts output. 6 inputs for each channel. Size: 14½in. wide, 4in. high, 14in. deep.

LISTED AT £48/10/-  
**LASKY'S PRICE £29/10/-**  
 Carr. & Ins. 12/6.

BM611. VHF-FM/MW-AM RADIO TUNER. Employs 8 valves plus rectifier. LISTED AT £40.

**LASKY'S PRICE £25**  
 Carr. & Ins. 7/6.



DL7-35 POWER AMPLIFIER. 54 watts peak output. Freq. response 5 c/s-30 Kc/s ± 0dB. Two of these can be used in conjunction with SP21/2 Pre-Amp. Control Unit for stereophonic reproduction. Size: 14½in. long, 9in. wide, 8½in. high. LISTED AT £31/10/-.

**LASKY'S PRICE £24**  
 Carr. & Ins. 12/6.

SP21/2. STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER CONTROL UNIT. Twin channel. Designed primarily for use with two DL7-35 Power Amplifiers. Six inputs for each channel. Freq. response 40 c/s-15 Kc/s. LISTED AT £28/10/-.

**LASKY'S PRICE 18 Gns.**  
 Carr. & Ins. 7/6.

PL6/21. 20-watt MONAURAL AMPLIFIER and combined pre-amplifier control unit. 5 inputs. LISTED AT £29/8/-.

**LASKY'S PRICE 19 Gns.**  
 Carr. & Ins. 7/6.

STEP11. STEREO PICK-UP PRE-AMPLIFIER UNIT. LISTED AT £6/16/6.

**LASKY'S PRICE 99/6**  
 Carr. & Ins. 7/6.



## NOW READY! LASKY'S FABULOUS HI-FI CATALOGUE

Nothing like this has ever been offered before. Note the large size page, 11½ x 8½in., approx. 100 pages in photogravure. This is a COMPARATOR-CATALOGUE to enable you to choose from all the latest and most advanced equipment. Every hi-fi enthusiast will want super catalogue. Send for your copy today.

Price 3/6 Post 6d.

Fully refunded on making your first hi-fi purchase.

## FERGUSON F.M. TUNER

FM/1. Brand new and unused. Employs 3 valves and incorporates own power supply. Freq. range 87.6 to 100 Mc/s continuously. Metal case, hammer finish, size 10in. x 7½in. x 2½in., with smart escutcheon in cream.

LIST PRICE 18 Gns.  
**LASKY'S PRICE £13/19/6**  
 Carr. & Ins. 2/6.

"LINEAR" AMPLIFIERS  
 Complete range of types in stock. Leaflets on request.

**4-SPEED MIXER  
AUTO-CHANGERS**

Brand new  
in maker's  
cartons



**B.S.R. UA12.** Wired for STEREO, complete with stereo cartridge. Post 5/-. **£8.19.6**

**B.S.R. Type UA8,** complete with latest B.S.R. "ful-fi." Post 5/-. **£6.19.6**  
Stereo version, £7/19/6.

**COLLARO.** Complete with Studio crystal p.u. and sapphire stylus. LIST £13/17/-.  
**LASKY'S PRICE £7.19.6**  
Post 3/6  
STEREO version £8/19/6.

**GARRARD**

Model 121. Mk. II ..... £10 10 0  
121, Mk. II STEREO £11 10 0  
121, Mk. II, with mon-aural and Stereo heads £12 10 0  
RC.88 ..... £12 19 6  
RC.88, STEREO ..... £13 19 6

**PICK-UP CARTRIDGES**  
ACOS type HGP.59 or HGP.37 turnover crystal cartridge with I.P. and standard stylus. List 39/7.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 18/-** Post free.

ACOS 73-1A STEREO pick-up cartridge List 52/6.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 29/6** Post 1/-.

**LASKY'S  
CAR RADIO  
CAN BE BUILT  
ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE**

**FOR £12.10.0**  
Post 3/6.



- ★ Small size. Will fit any car
  - ★ 12 volt operation
  - ★ New Hybrid circuit
  - ★ Transistor output
  - ★ New Type Brimar valves
  - ★ No Vibrator, 12 volt H.T. & L.T
  - ★ T.C.C. Printed Circuit and Condensers
  - ★ Tuned R.F. stage
  - ★ Medium and long waves
  - ★ Permeability tuning
  - ★ 7in. x 4in. elliptical speaker.
- Instruction Booklet giving full details, illustrations, dimensions, circuit diagram and shopping list 2/6 post free (returned if you order).

**SINGLE PLAYERS**

Brand new and unused

Auto start and stop. Complete with pick-up and crystal cartridge.  
**GARRARD 4SP** ..... £6 19 6  
**GARRARD TA Mk. II,** wired for STEREO, plug-in head £8 9 0  
E.M.I. 4-spd., wired for STEREO and fitted Acos stereo T.O. cartridge ..... £6 19 6  
Post on all above 5/-.  
**B.S.R. TU9,** non-auto Turntable and separate Pick-up ... £4 9 6  
Post 3/6.  
**COLLARO JUNIOR** 4-speed motor and separate pick-up with cartridge stylus ..... £3 15 0  
Post free.

**H.P. TERMS  
AVAILABLE**

on certain goods.  
Call or write stating your requirements.

**ALL TYPES OF CHASSIS**

We hold the largest selection of leading makes, including **ARM-STRONG, DULCI, EMPRESS,** etc. A.M. chassis (l.,m.,s.) from 7 Gns. A.M./F.M. chassis from 14 Gns. A.M./F.M. STEREO from 22 Gns.

**LASKY'S  
RADIO**



**BUILD THE COSSOR  
"TRAVELLER'S FRIEND"**

4-Transistor  
**POCKET SUPERHET**

Uses 9 v. PP4 battery Covers 190-550 metres. Output 30MW. All components including 4 transistors. OC4, OC45, OC45, OC72, two OA70 diodes, two AOC systems, 2in. M.C. speaker, Ferrite slab aerial, etc., leatherette case, size 6 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Printed Circuit and easy-to-follow instructions.

**LASKY'S PRICE £7.19.6**  
Post 2/6  
Originally nearly £20

All components available separately.

**TRANSISTORS**

P.N.P. Junction Types  
**AUDIO,** yellow/green spot, each 5/- R.F., yellow/red spot, each 7/6. TS1. For all audio applications, 3/6. Post 6d. Special prices for quantities.

OC44 15/-; OC45 15/-; OC70 8/6; OC71 8/6; OC72 15/- (Matched Pair 30/-); OC73 14/-; OC16 54/-.

**EDISWAN MAZDA TRANSISTORS.** The very latest types. XB/102 10/-; XB103 10/-; XC/101 12/6; XA/101 15/-; XA/102 17/6.

**"GOLDTOP POWER"  
TRANSISTORS**

All types in stock. Example:—  
V15/10P. Ideal for output stage of car radio, will give approx. 3 watts operating from 12 v. Each 15/- post free.  
Suitable Output Transformer for above; correct ratio, matched to 3 ohms, 9/6. Post 1/-.  
Driver Transformer 9/6. Post 1/-.

**CRYSTAL DIODES.** General Purpose GEX00, each 1/-, Per doz. 9/-.  
All other types in stock:

**BUILD THIS FINE 3-SPEED  
TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER**

**FOR £9.19.6** Carr. 7/6

6 volt operation. For all L.P. and standard records. Complete parcel comprises:—

**AMPLIFIER.** 300 milli-watts output, using two OC71 and two OC72 transistors. Fully assembled. 79/6. Knobs 3/6 extra.

**LOUDSPEAKER.** 30 ohms, 7 x 4in. elliptical Speaker matched to amplifier. 25/-.

**3-SPEED TURNTABLE** with rubber mat and speed adjustment, complete with t.o. crystal cartridge and two sapphire stylus. 79/6.

**CARRYING CASE** as illustrated, hand-some two-tone finish, size 17in. deep, 14in. wide, 5 1/2in. high. 49/6.

Batteries extra. All components available separately. Build this modern Record Player for £££s less than an equivalent ready-built Player.



**MICROPHONES**

The **DIANA.** A high quality moving coil microphone with unique magnetised table base. Response 30-15,000 c.p.s. Ideal for tape recorders. LIST 4 GNS.



**LASKY'S PRICE 55/-** Post free.

**ACOS CRYSTAL STICK MIKE,** type MIC.39/1, complete with cable. Listed at £5/5/-.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 39/6**  
Post free  
Desk Stand 1/6 extra

ACOS type 33/1. Crystal hand or table Mike, 29/6. Post 1/6.

**RIBBON MIKE** on table stand. Famous make, high impedance.  
**LASKY'S PRICE £6.19.6**  
Post 3/6.

**TEST METER BARGAIN "ALFA" MULTI-RANGE.** A.C. and D.C. 3,333 ohms per volt. Ohms ranges to 2 megs. Volts A.C. and D.C. up to 1,200. Overall size: 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 89/6**  
Including Leads.  
Post 2/-.

**G.R. TUBE BARGAINS  
NEW AND UNUSED**

**FERRANTI,** 9in. type T9/3. 4 v. heater, triode, octal base, standard deflection. LIST 9 GNS.

**LASKY'S PRICE 49/6**  
Carr. & Insur. 12/6.

**FERRANTI,** 12in., types T12/44 and T12/54.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 59/6**  
Carr. & Insur. 12/6.

**FERRANTI** 17in. type TR17/10, 6.3 v. 3 amp. heater. Brand new and unused.  
**LASKY'S PRICE £6.19.6**  
Carr. and Insur. 12/6.

**17in. 90 degrees C.R. TUBES**  
Seconds but in perfect working order and guaranteed. £4/19/6.  
Carr. and insur. 12/6.

**RE-GUNNED C.R. TUBES  
GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS**

Type	Price	Carr. & Ins.
12in. round	£6 10 0	12/6
14in. rect.	£6 10 0	12/6
15in. & 16 round	£6 19 6	12/6
17in. rect.	£6 19 6	12/6
21in. rect.	£7 19 6	21/-

**12-CHANNEL  
TURRET TUNERS**

Buy now free of Pur. Tax. Large selection, many by famous makers such as Gylton, Brayhead, Plessey, Cosmor, etc. all I.F.S. Brand new and unused. Write for quotation on model you require. Listed at 7 Gns.

**LASKY'S PRICE from 39/6**

**TWO ADDRESSES FOR PERSONAL CALLERS**

Please address  
MAIL ORDERS  
and enquiries to  
EDGWARE  
ROAD

**207 EDGWARE ROAD,  
LONDON, W.2**

Few yards Praed Street  
PADDINGTON 3271/2

**42 TOTTENHAM COURT  
ROAD, W.1**

Nearest Station: Goudge Street  
MUScum 2605

Both Addresses  
OPEN ALL DAY  
SATURDAY  
Close  
Thurs. 1 p.m.

**Send for Lasky's  
COMPONENTS CATALOGUE**

OVER 100 PAGES 8 1/2in. x 5 1/2in.  
COPIOUSLY ILLUSTRATED

Price 2/- Post 6d.

Our latest 12-page "BARGAIN BULLETIN" of Special Offers free with each copy or available separately by post, price 6d.



THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE and OUTSTANDING VALUE IN TAPE EQUIPMENT

# Stern's "fidelity" TAPE EQUIPMENT

THE TYPE "C" PREAMP. HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER and the HF/G2 UNITS are STERN'S - MULLARD DESIGNS

EACH RECORDER IS SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH MICROPHONE and SPOOL OF TAPE



MODEL CR3/S

Incorporating the HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER and COLLARO "STUDIO" TAPE DECK. Twin track operates at 1 1/2, 3 1/2 and 7 1/2 in./sec.

Price **£39.10.0**

H.P. Terms. Deposit £7/18/- and 12 months at £2/17/11.



MODEL HF/GR2

Contains the Model HF/G2A-D UNIT (described opposite). A small robust recorder with outstanding performance. Truly portable, weighs only 22 lbs. Twin Track operates on 3 1/2 in./sec. speed.

Price **£29.15.0**

H.P. Terms. Deposit £8 and 12 months at £2/3/7.

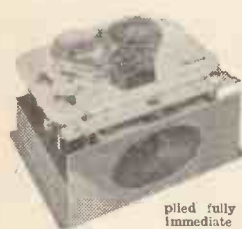


MODEL CR3/T

Incorporates the HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER and COLLARO Mk. IV "Transcriptor" Tape Deck. Upper and lower tape tracks operates at speeds 3 1/2, 7 1/2 and 15 in./sec.

Price **£47.10.0**

H.P. Terms. Deposit £9/10/- and 12 months at £3/9/8.



MODEL HF/G2A-D

A complete self-contained Tape Recorder chassis incorporating Loud-speaker and comprising the Model HF/G2A Amplifier connected to the Garrard Tape Deck. Operates at 3 1/2 in./sec. speed and supplied fully tested and ready for immediate operation, designed for easy fixing into a portable case or cabinet, only four fixing screws being required.

Price **£25.0.0**

(Including a 4in. spool of Long Play Tape.) HIRE PURCHASE TERMS: Deposit £5 and 12 monthly payments of £1/16/8.

Alternatively we offer—Complete Kit of Parts to build the HF/G2A Amplifier with the ASSEMBLED AND TESTED GARRARD TAPE DECK for H.P. Deposit: £4/8/- and 12 months of £1/12/3.



MODEL TR3/Mk. VI

Incorporates the HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER and TRUVOX Mk. VI Tape Deck. Twin track operating at speeds 7 1/2 & 15 in./sec.

Price **£49.10.0**

H.P. Terms. Deposit £9/18/- and 12 months at £3/12/7.

MODEL HF/G2P-D

THE IDEAL "LINK" TO ADD FULL TAPE RECORDING FACILITIES TO HIGH QUALITY HOME INSTRUMENTATIONS, RADIOGRAMS, etc. Comprises the HF/G2P Tape Pre-amplifier fitted to the Garrard Tape Deck, operates at 3 1/2 in./sec. speed, connects into the tape input channel or pick-up sockets of existing amplifier or Radio Chassis.

COMPLETE WORKING UNIT, containing 4in. spool of Long Play Tape. Price **£23.15.0**

Hire Purchase Terms: Deposit £4/15/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/14/10.

Alternatively we offer—Complete Kit of Parts to build the HF/G2P Pre-amplifier with the ASSEMBLED AND TESTED GARRARD DECK for

Deposit £4/3/- and 12 months at £1/10/5. **£20.15.0**

## FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

SPECIAL "COMBINED ORDER" PRICES

- (a) The COLLARO "STUDIO" TAPE DECK and our Mullard Type "C" PRE-AMPLIFIER and Power Unit assembled and tested ..... **£29.10.0**
- (b) H.P. Terms: Deposit £5/18/- and 12 months at £2/3/3. As above but Type "C" PRE-AMPLIFIER supplied as complete Kit of Parts ..... **£26.10.0**
- (c) The COLLARO Mk. IV TAPE DECK and the MULLARD Type "C" PRE-AMPLIFIER and Power Unit assembled and tested ..... **£35.0.0**
- (d) H.P. Deposit £7 and 12 months £2/11/4. As in (a) above but the Type "C" supplied as complete Kit of Parts ..... **£32.0.0**
- (e) The TRUVOX Mk. VI TAPE DECK and the assembled Type "C" PRE-AMPLIFIER and Power Unit ..... **£40.0.0**
- (f) H.P. Deposit £8 and 12 months £2/18/8. As above but the Type "C" supplied as complete Kit of Parts ..... **£36.10.0**
- (g) The BRENELL Mk. V Deck and the assembled Type "C" PRE-AMPLIFIER and Power Unit ..... **£46.0.0**
- (h) As above, but the Type "C" supplied as complete Kit of Parts ..... **£43.0.0**
- (i) The WEARITE 4A DECK with Type "C" assembled and tested ..... **£56.0.0**
- (j) H.P. Deposit £11/4/- and 12 months £4/2/1. (Carriage and Insurance on above quotes 10/- extra)
- (k) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TR3 Amplifier, together with the COLLARO "STUDIO" DECK..... **£25.10.0**
- (l) As above but HF/TR3 ASSEMBLED and TESTED..... **£29.0.0**
- (m) H.P. TERMS: Deposit £5/16/0, 12 months of £2/2/6.
- (n) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TR3 together with the Mk. IV COLLARO "TRANSCRIBTOR" DECK (£1 extra if we are required to wire up Deck Banks) **£30.15.0**
- (o) As above but HF/TR3 ASSEMBLED and TESTED..... **£34.10.0**
- (p) H.P. Terms: Deposit £7, 12 months at £2/10/5. (£1 extra if we are to wire up Deck Switch Banks)
- (q) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TR3 together with the NEW TRUVOX Mk. VI TAPE DECK..... **£36.0.0**
- (r) As above but HF/TR3 ASSEMBLED and TESTED..... **£39.10.0**
- (s) H.P. Terms: Deposit £7/18/-, 12 months of £2/17/11.
- (t) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER with the BRENELL Mk. V TAPE DECK..... **£41.10.0**
- (u) As above but HF/TR3 ASSEMBLED and TESTED..... **£45.0.0**
- (v) H.P. Terms: Deposit £9, 12 months of £3/6/-.
- (w) THE ASSEMBLED and TESTED HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER with the WEARITE MODEL 4I DECK, incorporates Wearite Head Lift Transformer, etc..... **£55.0.0**
- (x) H.P. TERMS: Deposit £11, 12 months of £4/0/8. (Carriage and Insurance on each above is 10/- extra.)

ALL THE ABOVE CAN BE SUPPLIED IN A PORTABLE CASE FOR £5/10/0 extra, THUS FORMING A COMPLETE PORTABLE PRE-AMPLIFIER.

# STERN RADIO LTD.

DEPT. W 109 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone: FLEET STREET 5812/3/4

ALL EQUIPMENT CAN BE SEEN AND HEARD AT OUR NEW SHOWROOMS AT 111 FLEET STREET, E.C.4

FULLY DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS ON ALL OF ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE—BUT PLEASE ENCLOSE S.A.E. AND STATE WHICH LEAFLET IS REQUIRED.

# STERN'S presentation of MULLARD designs

## MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER

For use with the MULLARD 2-valve preamplifier with which an undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. We supply SPECIFIED COMPONENTS AND NEW MULLARD VALVES including PARMKO MAINS TRANSFORMER and choice of the latest Ultra-linear PARMKO or the PARTRIDGE Output Transformer.

Price: COMPLETE KIT (Parmeko Output Trans.)..... **£10.00**

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED..... **£11.10.0**

ABOVE INCORPORATING PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER £1/6/- extra.  
THESE TWO UNITS PURCHASED TOGETHER, ARE OFFERED FOR.....

## MULLARD 2-VALVE PREAMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT

Employs two Mullard EF86 valves and designed to operate with the Mullard "5-10" Main Amplifier but also suitable for all power Amplifiers requiring an input of up to 250 m/volts.

Inputs for Crystal and Magnetic Pick-ups, Microphone, Tape. Separate Bass and Treble Controls.

KIT OF PARTS **£6.60**



or ASSEMBLED **£8.00**  
.....KIT OF PARTS .. £15/15/-, or ASSEMBLED .. £18/18/-

## MULLARD "3-3" AMPLIFIER

Ideal for small high quality installation, provides excellent reproduction up to 3 watts output. Inputs for Crystal Pick-ups and Radio Tuner.

KIT OF PARTS **£7.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£8.19.6**

## MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER MODEL 510/RC

A complete Amplifier, incorporating CONTROL UNIT. Providing up to 10 watts high quality reproduction. Inputs for crystal pick-ups and Radio Tuner.

KIT OF PARTS **£11.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£13.10.0**

## STEREO "3-3" MAIN AMPLIFIER

Comprises two MULLARD 3-3 Main Amplifiers on one chassis. Operates with MULLARD STEREO PREAMPLIFIER. Output power 6 watts. Inputs for Crystal Pick-Up and Radio Tuner.

KIT OF PARTS **£10.00** or ASSEMBLED **£11.15.0**

## COMPLETE STEREO AMPLIFIER

Meets the many requests for a low priced but good quality Stereophonic Amplifier. Output power 1s 4 watts and suitable for Crystal Pick-Ups.

KIT OF PARTS **£8.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£10.10.0**

## MULLARD "STEREO" PREAMPLIFIER

Suitable for Stereo or Monaural operation with any Power-Amplifier requiring input of up to 250 m/volts. Inputs for Crystal or Magnetic Pick-ups, Microphone, Tape. Separate Bass and Treble Controls.

KIT OF PARTS **£12.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£15.00.0**



## THIS STEREO PREAMPLIFIER IS OFFERED TOGETHER WITH...

- (a) One "MULLARD" 5-10 MAIN AMPLIFIER  
KIT OF PARTS **£21.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£25.00.0**
- (b) Two MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIERS  
KIT OF PARTS **£31.00.0** or ASSEMBLED **£36.00.0**
- (c) MULLARD "Stereo" 3-3 MAIN AMPLIFIER  
KIT OF PARTS **£21.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£25.00.0**

# TAPE AMPLIFIERS and PREAMPLIFIERS presented from MULLARD DESIGNS

## MODEL HF/TR3 TAPE AMPLIFIER

(Mullard Type "A" design)

A very high-quality Amplifier incorporating 3-speed treble equalisation, using the latest FERROXUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR. FOR COLLARO-TRUYOX-BRENNELL-WEARITE or MOTEK Tape Decks, has GILSEN Output Transformer. Includes separate Power Supply Unit.



KIT OF PARTS **£12.15.0** or ASSEMBLED **£16.10.0**

## MODEL HF/G2P TAPE PREAMPLIFIER-ERASE UNIT

Identical to the HF/G2A but excludes Loudspeaker and output transformer. (See Model HF/G2P-D.)

KIT OF PARTS **£9.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£11.50.0**

## Mk. II "Fidelity" FM TUNING UNIT

An attractively presented Unit incorporating MULLARD PERMEABILITY TUNING HEART and corresponding Mullard valve line up.

FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR **£10.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£14.50.0**

## SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER !!

This very attractive PORTABLE AMPLIFIER CASE together with a good quality GRAM AMPLIFIER and a matched P.M. SPEAKER, ALL FOR ONLY **£8.7.6** (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.). The Amplifier consists of a 2-stage design incorporating the 3 modern BVA valves and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS. The Portable Case will also accommodate almost any make of Autochanger and is attractively finished in Grey Colour Resine--WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATELY--



- (a) The 2-stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER **£4 2 6**
- (b) The PORTABLE CARRYING CASE **£3 12 6** (Carriage and Insurance 4/- extra.)
- (c) 6 1/2 in. P.M. SPEAKER **18 9**

## "Hi-Fi" LOUDSPEAKERS WE HAVE IN STOCK A COMPLETE RANGE BY GOODMANS-WHARFEALE-W.B.

ILLUSTRATED AND PRICED LEAFLETS ON REQUEST

## THE "ADD-A-DECK" incorporating the NEW B.S.R.

"MONARDECK" & MATCHED PREAMPLIFIER

Carriage and Insurance, 10/-

Deposit **£3/12/-** 12 mths. **£18/6**

**£17.10.0**



Designed to operate through the Pick-up Sockets of the standard RADIO RECEIVER through which first-class results are obtained. It consists of a Twin Track Tape Deck, incorporating matched Preamplifier, and operates at 3 1/2 in. sec. speed. Supplied fully tested and completely assembled on an attractive wood plinth, and only requires connections to the mains supply and the Pick-up Sockets, for which purposes "floating" leads are incorporated.

H.P. TERMS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT OVER £9. FULLY DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, BUT PLEASE SEND S.A.E.

## MULLARD TYPE "C" TAPE-PREAMPLIFIER ERASE UNIT

The "Hi-Fi" link to add full tape recording facilities to High Fidelity home installations. Incorporates FERROXUBE POT CORE PUSH-PULL OSCILLATOR and 3-speed treble equalisation by FERROXUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR. FOR WEARITE-COLLARO-TRUYOX-BRENNELL or MOTEK TAPE DECKS. Includes separate Power Supply Unit.

KIT OF PARTS **£14.00.0** or ASSEMBLED **£17.00.0** (Excluding Power Unit £11/15/- and £14/10/- respectively.)



## MODEL HF/G2A TAPE AMPLIFIER

Completely self-contained and specifically designed to operate the GARRARD TAPE DECK. All input and output sockets, loudspeaker and Power Unit are contained on chassis which is constructed for direct attachment to Deck (see Model HF/G2A-D).

KIT OF PARTS **£11.00.0** or ASSEMBLED **£12.15.0**

## !! RECORD PLAYERS !!

The LATEST MODELS are in Stock. Many at REDUCED PRICES!!!

Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

B.S.R. MONARCH UA8 4-spd. Mixer **£6.19.6**

Autochanger with Crystal Pick-up

The COLLARO "CONQUEST" 4-spd **£7.10.0**

Autochanger, Studio "O" Pick-up

The latest COLLARO "CONTINENTAL" 4-speed MIXER **£8.10.0**

Autochanger, Studio "O" Pick-up



The NEW COLLARO Model RF594, 4-speed Single Record Player, Studio Cartridge **£9.18.9**

The COLLARO 4-speed Single Record Player, incorporating the Studio "O" Pick-up **£6. 9.6**

The NEW B.S.R. Model UA12 is in stock. A 4- "SPEED" MIXER AUTOCHANGER **£8. 7.6**

UA12 is also available incorporating the B.S.R. STEREO Pick-up, plays L.P. and 78 records **£10.10.0**

GARRARD RC210 4-speed Autochanger fitted with latest Crystal Pick-up **£10.10.0**

The latest GARRARD TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR "301" with Stroboscopically marked turntable **£23.18.4**

The new GARRARD Model 4EE High Quality Single Record Player fitted with the latest T.P.A. 12 Pick-up arm and G.C.B. Crystal Cartridge **£18. 7.6**

GARRARD Model TA/Mk. II Single Record Player fitted with high output Crystal Pick-up, detachable head **£8.10.0**

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS available on all units **£8/19/6** and over Carriage and Insurance on each above 5/- extra.

## !! HOME CONSTRUCTORS !!

A RANGE OF "EASY TO ASSEMBLE" PREFABRICATED CABINETS

Designed by the W.B. "STENTORIAN" COMPANY for "Hi-Fi" Loudspeaker systems designed to accommodate high quality equipment. The acoustically designed Bass Reflex Cabinets containing the very successful "Stentorian" Speakers give really first-class reproduction and are well recommended. Models are also available to accommodate high-quality Amplifiers, Pre-amplifiers, Tuning Units, Record Players, etc. All models are very easily assembled in fact only a screwdriver is required.

Fully illustrated leaflets are available, including complete specifications of the various STENTORIAN LOUDSPEAKERS. Please enclose S.A.E.

**STERN RADIO LTD.** DEPT. W. 109 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4  
Telephone: FLEET STREET 5812/3/4



*Proceedings of the  
Second International  
Conference Paris 1959*

# Medical Electronics

Edited by C. N. Smyth MA., B.SC.ENG., B.CH., MIEE  
and published for the International  
Federation for Medical Electronics

Electronic techniques, are becoming increasingly important in the medical sphere, because they provide extremely sensitive and versatile means of measuring or examining physiological effects which often cannot be detected by other methods. The growing importance of medical electronics was first recognized on a world scale when the First International Conference was held in Paris in 1958. This was an exploratory meeting, which led to the organization of the full-scale Second International Conference on Medical Electronics, held at the UNESCO building in Paris in 1959. This book is a record of the proceedings. Because the 1959 conference was the first of its kind, the door was deliberately held open for a wide variety of papers, so that the proceedings would give a true impression of the extremely broad scope of medical electronics. The choice of contributions for publication has been difficult; but in making the selection attention has been paid to the opinions of conference delegates and in particular the chairmen of the specialist sessions. Some papers were selected for publication in abstract form only,

largely because they would be or had been printed more completely elsewhere. But, of the 160 papers delivered, as many as 150 are represented in this volume.

For convenience in publication the papers have been specially grouped in eight broad sections (not corresponding to the 16 sessions of the Conference itself). These are Electrophysiological Techniques; Electroencephalography; Cardiology; Manometry and Flow Measurement; Acoustic Techniques, Automation in Medicine; Radiology and Isotopes; Chemical Instrumentation. This classification draws together papers which are related by similar electronic techniques.

This book is primarily a record of useful and original ideas expressed at the Conference; it is a book in which to discover what work is being done, where, and by whom. It should prove to be a basis for scientific collaboration in an interesting and profitable field of research, and as such, a very valuable addition to the literature of medical electronics.

**145s net** (by post 147s.) 614 pp 400 illustrations

from leading booksellers

Published by Iliffe & Sons Ltd. Dorset House Stamford St. London SE1

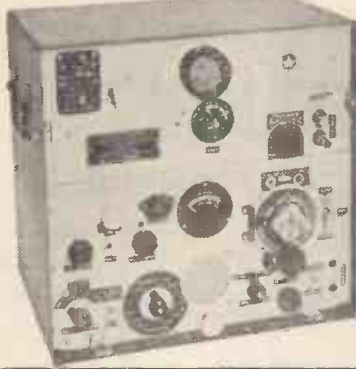
**RI155 RECEIVERS**

The famous Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s., 7.5-3.0 Mc/s., 1,500-600 kc/s., 600-200 kc/s., 200-75 kc/s., and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. All sets thoroughly tested and in perfect working order before despatch, and on demonstration to callers. Fitted with latest type Super Slow Motion tuning assembly. Have had some use, but are in excellent condition. **ONLY £9/19/6.**

**A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE** in black metal case to match receiver, enabling it to be operated immediately, by just plugging in, without any modification. Fitted with 8in. P.M. Speaker **£6/10/-**. DEDUCT 10%.

**IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.** Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver. Add carriage 10/6 for Receiver, 5/- for Power Unit.

**RCA RECEIVERS AR88D.** Thoroughly re-conditioned and in perfect working order. Cover 500 kc/s.-31Mc/s. **ONLY £60** (carriage etc., 25/-).



**CANADIAN RECEIVER No. 52**

A magnificent 10 valve Receiver covering 1.75-16.0 Mc/s. (19-170 metres) in 3 switched bands. Has built-in 3 valve Crystal Calibrator employing dual 100/1,000 kc/s. Crystals to provide marker check points at 10-100-1,000 kc/s. Other refinements include Valve-check Voltmeter, Internal 8in. Speaker, R.F. and A.F. Gain Controls, Noise Limiter, B.F.O. Switch, Heterodyne Pitch Control, choice of Wide or Narrow Bandwidth, Speaker or Headphones and Manual or Automatic Volume Control on both C.W. or R.T. There are Fast and Slow Tuning Controls, with additional Oscillator Control for Fine adjustment. In steel carrying case as illustrated, size 15in. x 12in. x 15in. First class condition, thoroughly checked and tested, and in perfect working order before despatch. Circuit supplied. Voltages required 12 volts L.T. and 160 volts H.T. **ONLY £11/19/6** (carriage etc. 15/-).

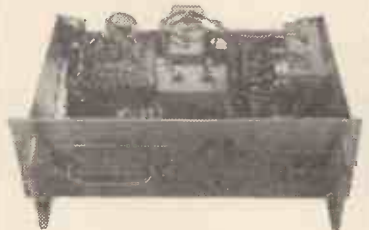
A suitable Power Pack, for use on 110-250 volts A.C. or 12 volts D.C., can be supplied (less outer case) for 60/-, plus 5/- carriage.

**CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10**



A superb Crystal Controlled Wavemeter just released by the Ministry of Supply. Has directly calibrated dial for nominal coverage of 1.5-10.0 Mc/s. but may actually be used from 500 kc/s. up to 30 Mc/s. Complete with 500 kc/s. Crystal 2 valves type 1T4, 1 or 1R5 and 1 of CV286 (Neon Stabiliser), and Instruction Book. Size 7in. x 7 1/2in. x 4in., weight 5lb. Used but in first class condition. **ONLY £2/19/6.** Carr. 3/6.

**POWER UNITS TYPE 234**



Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA., and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted double smoothing. For normal rack mounting (or bench use) having grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. **BRAND NEW.** Only 59/6.

**ALSO POWER UNIT TYPE 3.** Specification as above, but has two meters mounted on front panel to read H.T. Current, and Voltage. **BRAND NEW.** **ONLY 79/6** (Carriage on either unit 7/6).

**12 VOLTS AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR.** Delivers 220 volts at 100 mA. Size 5 1/2 x 3 1/2in. diameter. Ideal for running Radio and Electric Shaver, etc., from car battery. **ONLY 32/6.**

**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 144G/7.** Coverage 85 kc/s.-2.5 Mc/s. and 8 Mc/s.-70 Mc/s. Complete, and in AS NEW CONDITION. **ONLY £95.**

**DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES**

Type CV 1596 equivalent to Cossor O9D as used in oscilloscopes by Cossor (339 series). Hartley and Erskine (13 series). Listed at **£12/10/-**.

**Our price £2/19/6** (carriage 5/6)  
*Brand New in makers' crates.*

**W 1191A WAVEMETER**

Crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 100 kc/s. to 20 Mc/s. in 8 switched bands and is virtually the British BC221. Power requirements 2 v. L.T. and 40-60 volts H.T. Complete with Calibration Book Crystal, Operating Valves and full set of spares. **BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL TRANSIST CASES.** **ONLY £9/19/6** (carriage 15/-).

**CANADIAN MOVING COIL PHONES.** Low resistance. Fitted noise-excluding chamomile ear muffs, and leather covered head-band. Lead terminates to jack plug. **BRAND NEW.** **ONLY 19/6** (Post 1/6).

**CARRYING CASES,** solid leather, **BRAND NEW.** Internal dimensions 8 1/2in. H. x 8 1/2in. W. x 4 1/2in. D. Fitted lock and key, and shoulder strap. Ideal for Test Instrument, Camera and accessories etc. **ONLY 35/-** (postage 2/-).

**BC 342 RECEIVERS.** A few only of these famous American sets covering 1.15-18.0 Mc/s. in six bands. Internal 115v. A.C. Mains pack. A super receiver in first class condition and perfect working order. **ONLY £25** (carriage 15/-).

**RCA 8in. P.M. SPEAKER**



In heavy black cracked metal case, designed for use with AR 88 Receiver, or any set with 8 ohm Output. **BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS.** **ONLY 45/-** (Post 3/6).

**AMPLIFIER N24**



Utilises 4 valves, 1 each 5Z4G, 6V6G, 6J7G, 6J5G and high quality components such as "O" Core Transformers and Block Paper Smoothing Condensers. A.C. Mains Pack for nominal 110 x 230 volts. Provision for 600 ohms or High Impedance Input. Output to 600 ohm Line. For normal use only requires changing Output Transformer. Output approximately 4 watts. Designed for Standard Rack Mounting, having grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. All connections to rear panel, front having "On/Off" Switch. Gain Control, Indicator Light, Fuses and Valves Inspection Panel. **BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' PACKING.** **ONLY £4/9/6** (carriage 10/6).

**EHT TRANSFORMERS.** 7 kV (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.), with 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2a. (for VCB 97 tube etc.). 47/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

**SELECTEST TESTMETER DIII**

Manufactured by General Electric Co. and has exactly the same ranges as the Avometer D, but with a rather large mirror scale. Size 9in. x 7in. x 5in., with carrying strap. Thoroughly overhauled and in perfect order, with batteries and instructions. A real "snip" while they last: **ONLY £7/10/-** (postage, etc., 3/6).

**UNIVERSAL AVOMETER 34 RANGE MODEL D**

Ex-Air Ministry, but thoroughly reconditioned and checked. Supplied with internal batteries and instructions. Covers ranges as follows:

D.C. VOLTS	A.C. VOLTS	D.C. Current	A.C. Current
150 mV.	7.5 v.	25 mA.	75 mA.
300 mV.	15 v.	30 mA.	150 mA.
1.5 v.	75 v.	100 mA.	750 mA.
3 v.	150 v.	300 mA.	1.5 amp.
15 v.	300 v.	1.5 amp.	7.5 amp.
30 v.	600 v.	3 amp.	15 amp.
150 v.	750 v.	15 amp.	
300 v.	1,500 v.	30 amp.	
750 v.			Resistance
1,500 v.			1,000 Ω
			10,000 Ω

**ONLY £8/19/6** (Postage, etc., 3/6).



*Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly*  
**PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS**

**HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.**

**Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. Phone: TERMINUS 7937**

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays.

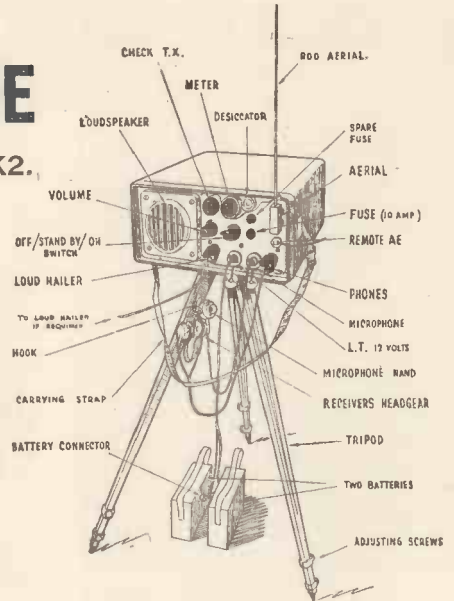
We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.



Portable/Mobile

# V.H.F RADIO TELEPHONE

TYPE W.S B44 MK2.



EXPORT ONLY

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED 60-95mc/s.

A modern 14-valve superhet receiver and AM transmitter using current series of B7g valves. Valve line-up: 2-CV136/7D9, 1-CV137/EAC91, 7-CV138/EF91, 4-CV416/6F17. Robust cast aluminium case includes 5in. loudspeaker. Internal vibrator pack (synchronous type) provides operation from 12-volt accumulators or vehicle or boat 12-volt supply, in fixed or mobile use. Available, less crystals and accessories, but with connecting plugs, ex-stock. Accessories and crystals for specified frequencies in the range 60-95 Mc/s can be supplied to order at extra cost.

Each unit is fully tested and in good condition. Price (including packing FOB London), £20 each.

Special quotation for quantities up to 500 sets.

## 50 MICRO AMP MOVING COIL METERS

Brand New & Boxed—Large Stocks available

Made on Government Contract by Famous British Maker

3½in. Square—800 ohms resistance. 4 Scales operated by lever "Set-zero"—"0-3"—"0-30"—"0-300." Easily coupled to rotary range switch by cord or lever. Ideally suitable for transistor tester, output meter, volt-milliammeter. Adjustable to work as centre-zero 25-0-25 µA.

### A RANGE OF METER BOXES

Useful for all kinds of testgear, a quality job in welded steel, finished in grey hammer stoved enamel. Standard panel size 4½" x 7¼", available in depths 2", 3", 4" and 6".

UNDRILLED: 2" 12/6: 3" 13/-: 4" 13/6: 6" 15/- . With panel punched to take one 50µA meter, add 1/6, or to take two meters 2/6.



Complete with data

ONE METER **19'6** (plus post 6d in U.K.)

TWO METERS **35'-** (plus post 1/- in U.K.)

SPECIAL PRICES FOR 100 LOTS

## TEST GEAR COMPONENTS (LONDON) LTD

15 ARCANY ROAD, SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX TEL: SOUTH OCKENDON 2610

# HARVERSON SURPLUS CO LTD

Phone: CHerrywood 3985/6/7

83, HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19.

Phone: CHerrywood 3985/6/7

## The world famous E.M.I. Angel Transcription P.U.

### SPECIFICATION

**Physical**  
 Length 15½ inches (40.32 cms.).  
 Height 2½ inches (6.41 cms.)  
 With 2½ inches (6.03 cms.)  
 Centre of base to stylus tip 12 inches (30.72 cms.) Approx. overall.  
**Stylus**  
 A diamond stylus is fitted to the 33½/45 r.p.m. head supplied  
**Head Impedance**  
 1 ohm (measured at 1,000 c.p.s.)  
**Frequency Response**  
 For a constant recorded velocity the frequency response is sensibly level within the following limits: with micro-groove stylus 20—16,500 c.p.s. With standard stylus 20—20,000 c.p.s.  
**Distortion**  
 Measured at 400 c.p.s., the total harmonic distortion is less than 5% for a recording level of +20 db referred to 1 cm./sec. r.m.s. transverse velocity.  
**Sensitivity**  
 50 mV at secondary of transformer provided from a recording level of +10 db referred to 1 cm./sec. r.m.s. velocity.  
**Weight at Stylus Point**  
 Variable from 3—10 grammes as required.



★ (MODEL 17A)

A PICKUP FOR THE CONNOISSEUR ORIGINALLY PRICED AT £17/10/-. WE CAN OFFER THE LAST REMAINING FEW AT

**£4 . 10 . 0**

PLUS P. & P. 5/-.

★ WITH DIAMOND STYLUS

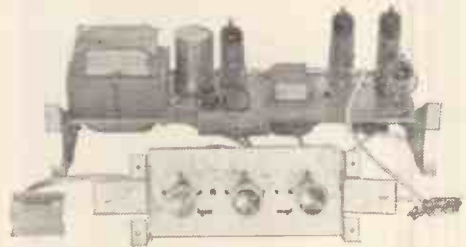
## SPECIAL OFFER FOR 1 MONTH ONLY

### 8 WATT Push Pull MONAURAL AMPLIFIER

By well-known manufacturer—employing four Mullard valves: ECC.83, 2 EL.84 and EZ.80. Bass, treble and volume on remote panel. Elegant knobs.

**OUR PRICE—**Plus P. & P. 4/6. **£4.19.6**  
 50 only at

Also a few Stereo left.



## PLESSEY TWEETER

This well-known Plessey 3 ohm Tweeter at our amazing price of . . .



**12/6 TAX PAID**  
 Plus P. & P. 1/6.

## Amazing two scoops! Harverson does it again!

### AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

★ By famous manufacturer. ★ 200/250 volts A.C. ★ Coverage 1000-1900 m., 200-500 m., 88-98 mc/s. ★ Tuned by 5 " Piano Keys "—Off, LW, MW, FM and Gram. ★ Sockets for P.U., Ae, E, Extn. Spkr. and Dipole. ★ Tuning and tone controls fitted. ★ Valves, ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, ECC85 and EZ80. **50 Only at ridiculous price of 10 gns., plus 8/6 P. & P.**

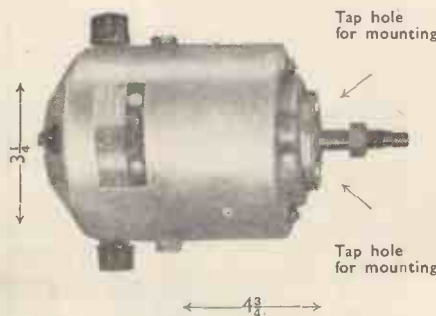
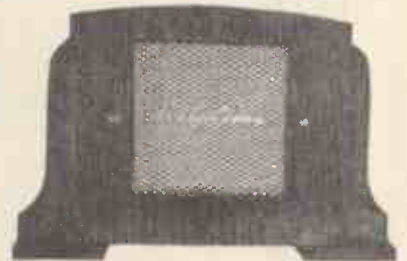
### TAPE RECORDER

★ CONTEMPORARY Red and White Tygan Cabinet. Size 13½ x 14½ x 9½ inches.  
 ★ B.S.R. DECK.  
 ★ MAGIC EYE tuning.  
 ★ INPUTS for RADIO and MIKE.  
 ★ VOLUME and TONE Controls.  
 This instrument has to be seen and heard to be believed.  
**Complete with ACOS Xtal Mike. ONLY 18 gns.**

## SPECIAL OFFER FOR 1 MONTH ONLY

Ex. Speaker, 5in. Goodman unit. Cabinet 8" x 6" x 2". Complete, including lead. P. & P. 2/-.

**18/6**



## NOT GOVT. SURPLUS

½ H.P. 220-250 A.C. motor, ideal for lathe, coil winder, drill, saw motor, etc. Don't miss it. Dimensions: 6½ x 3½  
**29/6P. & P. 2/3.**

# Wilkinsons

EST. 1921

## METERS GUARANTEED

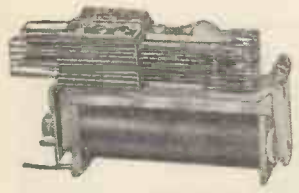
F.S.D.	Size	Type	Price
50 Microamps	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	70/-
100 Microamps	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	60/-
100 Microamps	3 1/2 in.	MC/FR	70/-
500 Microamps	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	22/6
500 Microamps	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	37/6
1 Milliamp	2 1/2 in.	MC/FS	27/6
1 Milliamp	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	35/-
30 Milliamps	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	12/6
100 Milliamps	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	15/-
200 Milliamps	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	15/-
500 Milliamps	3 1/2 in.	MI/FR	30/-
5 Amperes	2 1/2 in.	MC/FS	27/6
15 Amperes	2 1/2 in.	MC/FR	12/6
25 Amperes D.C.	2 1/2 in.	MI/FR	7/6
50 Amperes	4 in.	MI/F/FR	65/-
30-0-30 Amp	2 in.	MC/FR	15/6
50-0-50 Amp	2 in.	MC/FS	12/6
10 Volts	2 in.	NCR/FS	25/-
50 Volts	3 1/2 in.	MC/FS	45/-
300 Volts	2 1/2 in.	MI/FR	25/-



Postage on meters 1/6

**METER RECTIFIERS** 250V, 1 M.A., 5 M.A., F.W. bridge, 8/6, post 6d.  
**CROSS POINTER METERS.** 2 separate 100 microamp movements, 22/6.  
**MICROAMMETER.** 250 F.S.D. 3 1/2 in. F.R. Sangamo Mod. S37. Scaled for valve voltmeter. Circuit available free, 55/-, post 1/6.  
**UNI-PIVOT GALVANOMETER** by Cambridge Instruments, 50-0-50 microamps, dia. 4in. Knife pointer, mirror scale. Complete with leather carrying case. Ideal for laboratory use, £10, carriage 3/-.  
**PORTABLE VOLTMETER.** 0-160 volts A.C./D.C., accuracy within 2%, 8in. mirror scale, knife pointer, in polished case. A precision moving iron instrument at a very low price, £4/19/6, post 3/6.  
**FLEXIBLE ALUMINIUM TUBING.** A.P. 1 1/2 in. 3/6 per foot.  
 " " " " 1 in. 2/3 " "  
 " " " " 3/4 in. 1/9 " "  
 " " " " 3/8 in. 1/2 " "

**WHEATSTONE BRIDGE** 1 to 10,000 ohms, plug type, £5, carriage 7/6.  
**OSCILLOSCOPE No. 11** with high-class amplifier. 230 volts. £12/10/-, carr. 15/-.  
**AVO TEST BRIDGES.** 220/240 volt A.C. Measure capacities from 5 pf. to 50 mfd. and resistances from 5 ohms to 50 megohms. Valve voltmeter range 0.1 to 15 volts and condenser leakage test. Full working instructions supplied with instrument. £9/19/6, post 3/-.  
**SLOW MOTION VERNIER DRIVE.** Scaled 0-180°. Ratio 38:1, diam. 3in. 15/6, post 1/6.  
**OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 43. With 3 1/2 in. C.R.T. 138A, 4-617, 3-VR54, 5Z4, VU120. Brand new with usual controls, power pack and leads. Suitable for 230 volts, £10/10/-, carriage 12/6.  
**FREQUENCY METERS.** 45-55 Cycles per second 230 volts, 6in. dia. Flush Round. Brand new in maker's box, £10/10/-, post 3/6.  
**RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000**



Built to your own specification  
 Keen Prices  
 Quick Delivery  
 Contacts up to 8-Changeover

**MINIATURE RELAYS:**

Resistance	Type	Price	S.T.C. and G.E.C. Sealed
2.2Ω + 2.2Ω	H96A	15/6	2 C.O. 4184GA 18/6
145Ω + 145Ω	H96C	19/6	700Ω 2 C.O. 4184GD 19/6
500Ω + 500Ω	H96D	22/6	2500Ω 1 make HD4186EE 22/6
1700Ω + 1700Ω	H96E	25/-	2700Ω 2 C.O. 4184GE 21/6
Siemens High Speed Open		180Ω	2m 2 b M1087 19/6
100Ω + 100Ω	H85N	15/-	670Ω 4 C.O. M1092 21/6
85Ω + 85Ω	H85W	15/-	2500Ω 1 C.O. M1022 22/6
1000Ω + 1000Ω	H95A	17/6	5000Ω 2 C.O. M1052 25/-

**ERICSSON SEALED.** Highly sensitive. 7000Ω 1 C.O. 24 v. 25/-.  
 Comprehensive range available from stock.

**SWITCHES.** 1 hole fixing, 3 amp. 250 volt. 1/6 each, 12/- doz.  
**RACK-POST OFFICE STANDARD.** 6ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 10in. panels, heavy angle base, 4ft. 10in. in stock.  
**P.M. SPEAKERS.** AXIOM 150 DUAL CONE 12in. 15 WATTS 15 OHM'S FULLY DUSTPROOF, £7/19/6, POST 7/6.  
**PYE 10in. PORTABLE 3 OHMS 50/-, CARR. 7/6.**  
**PLESSEY SEALED TYPE WITH 3in. ROUND GRILLE 19/6, POST 1/6.**  
**ELAC 5in. ROUND, 3 OHMS, 15/6, POST 1/6.**  
**JACK PLUGS.** Cylindrical bakelite screw-on cover, 2 contact 2/6, post 6d.  
**SOCKETS.** One hole fixing for above, 3/6, post 6d.  
**TERMINAL BLOCKS.** 2-way 4/- doz. or box of 50 for 15/-, 3-way 6/- doz., 50 for 22/6, post 1/6.  
**TERMINAL STRIPS** with ceramic supports from 2 to 24 ways @ 4d. per way.  
**MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTING OHM METERS.** 0-1000 ohms and 100 ohms—200K ohms INF, complete with spikes and leads. Brand New, 97/6, post 2/6.

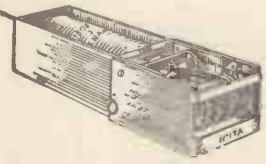


# Your Own Telephone 75/-



**TELEPHONE SET TYPE "A."** Ringing and Speaking both ways on a four-core cable. Carries the voice loudly and clearly over any distance. Two handsets are supplied as illustrated and the set is complete with Pushes, Buzzers, Battery, Plugs and Sockets. We can supply 4-core PVC cable at 10d. per yard or 2-core at 3d. per yard extra. Price 75/- set, post 3/6.  
**TELEPHONE SET "TELE-F."** This is the best known portable telephone ever made, it has a built-in generator for ringing the other instrument and requires only twin wire between the sets. The set of two instruments and batteries in carrying case, £7/10/0, post 7/6. Twin flat P.V.C. wire 3d. yard.  
**TELEPHONE SET TYPE 'K.'** The most compact telephone set available as the 4 1/2 v. flat battery and buzzer is built-in to the hand instrument. Ringing and speaking both ways on twin wire, instrument is complete with 5 ft. flex. Easily hangs on the wall. Set of two instruments, £5/10/-, post 3/6.  
**ROTARY CONVERTERS.** Input 12 D.C. Output 230 A.C. 50 cy. 135 watts. In fitted case with variable resistance, 0/300 voltmeter. The ideal job for T.V. and tape recorders where A.C. mains are not available. £10, carr. 15/-.  
**BATTERIES.** Portable Lead Acid type, 6 volts 125 ampere hours. In metal case 16in. x 18in. x 1 1/2in. (Two will make an ideal power supply for our 12 volt Rotary Converters.) Uncharged £6/10/- each, carriage 15/-.  
**GEARED CAPACITOR MOTORS.** 220-240 v. 50 cy. 30 watts, 300 r.p.m., also spindle for 1425 r.p.m. A powerful and useful motor 75/-, post 3/6.  
**BARTLETT DRYING OVEN.** Interior dimensions 18in. x 15in. x 15in. Automatic temperature control. 230/250 volts A.C. 1500 watts. £40, carr. 30/-.  
**BAIRD & TATLOCK HOT AIR OVEN.** Interior dimensions 14 1/2in. x 12in. x 12in. Copper framed. Double Jacketed "Stabilec." 110/115 volts 14.8 amps, with adjustable temperature control. £30, carr. 20/-.  
**KEY SWITCH LOW CAPACITANCE (Henry & Thomas).** 2 C.O. locking, 7/6 each. 4 C.O. Non-locking, 10/6 each. 6 C.O. locking, 2 C.O. locking, 17/6 each. Also 8 C.O. No lock (Muirhead), 17/6 each.  
**T.C.C. CONDENSERS.** 0.1 Mfd. 31 kV. 75/- each, 1 Mfd. 10 kV. 45/- each.  
**SOLENOIDS** suitable for remote control, mechanical indicators, etc. 12 v. D.C., 400 M.A., 30Ω, 3 1/2 in. arm, 1 in. movement, 5/- each, post 1/6.

RESISTORS EX STOCK, IN QUANTITY WIRE WOUND, HIGH STABILITY CARBON ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST PRICE.



**MAGNETIC COUNTERS**  
 Counting to 9999.  
 2.6 v. D.C., 15/- each, post 1/6.  
 75-230 v. D.C. 15/- each, post 1/6  
**HIGH SPEED TYPE No. 100c.** 35/-, post 1/6.

**VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER.** General purpose type with zero reset. 800 counts per minute up to 999,999. 48 volt D.C. 55/-, post 2/6.  
**THERMOSTAT SATCHWELL,** 12in. stem 0/250 volt A.C./D.C. 15 amps. A.C. 10 to 90 degrees cent. 25/-, post 2/6.  
**ROOM THERMOSTAT.** Adjustable between 45 and 75 deg. Fahr., 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. Ideal for greenhouses, etc., 35/-, post 2/6.

**THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER**  
**TANNOY LOUD HAILER** with 180 ohm line transformer and condenser. Impedance 7.5 ohms. Capacity 8 watts. Complete in slope front wood case, power microphone and built-in switch. 27/-, post 5/6.

**NIFE BATTERIES.** Nickel Cadmium 12 volt 18 ampere hours crated and connected alkaline filled. Brand New £4 each, carriage 10/-.  
 Also available 2.4 volt 10 ampere hours, 20/- each, post 3/6.  
**TRANSFORMER** Single Phase 250-115 volts 50 cycles 5 KVA double wound, £30, carriage extra.  
**FANS INDUSTRIAL TYPE 230/240 volt A.C.** Capacity Motor, 16-inch blades in housing, adjustable louvres, filter. Brand New, £25, carr. extra.  
**AIR BLOWER** powered by a 230-volt A.C. motor, 15 in. fan. Volume of free air at max. r.p.m. is 1,250 cu. ft. per min. At maximum efficiency 900 cu. ft. per min. Brand New £25, carriage 20/-.  
**EXTENSION SPEAKER** in cabinet 9in. x 8in. x 4in. Permanent Magnet. 3 ohms. Ready to use, 25/-, post 2/6.

**L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.**  
**19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY**  
 Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON



**A SELECTION OF P.A. SYSTEM EQUIPMENT FOR INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE**



**VORTEXION PORTABLE AMPLIFIER**

A first-class amplifier for 200/250v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. operation. 12 watt push-pull output matched to 7.5, 15, 250 or 500 ohms. Incorporates inputs for mike and gram, volume control and bass and treble control. Good working order. **ONLY £9/19/6.** Carr. 10/6.

**NEW AND UNUSED ACCUMULATORS**

12 v. 25 A.H. (as on left) 45/-. Carr. 7/6. Ideal for use with above Amplifier



2 v. 100 A.H. 75 actual (ex Govt.), with carrying handle. Size 6½ x 6½ x 3½in., 15/- each. Carr. 3/6.  
2 v. 16 A.H., as above. 7½ x 4 x 2in., 5/- each. P. & P. 2/-, 6 for 24/-. P. & P. 10/-.  
2 v. 14 A.H., as above (less handle). 7 x 2½ x 2½in., 5/- each. P. & P. 2/-. 6 for 24/-. P. & P. 10/-.

**ROTARY CONVERTER.** 24 v. D.C. to 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles, 150 watts. Brand new and unused. £8/10/-. Carr. 7/6. Ditto. 100 watts £6/9/6. Carr. 7/6.

**ROTARY CONVERTER.** Ex-Govt. 12 v. D.C. input 230 v. A.C. output 50 cycles at 135 watts. Complete in carrying case with lid. Voltage control. Sliding resistance, mains switch and 0-300 v. A.C. flush meter. In good condition £10. Carr. 10/-. Motor only, without case, etc. Brand new and unused, £8/10/-. Carr. 5/-.

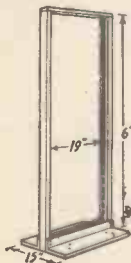
**G.P.O. RACKS**

19in. Heavy duty, all steel Standard drilling. 5ft. 6in. angle uprights. £3/10/-. Carr. 15/-.

6ft. channel uprights (as illustrated) £5. Carr. 15/-.

7ft. channel uprights. £6. Carr. 15/-.

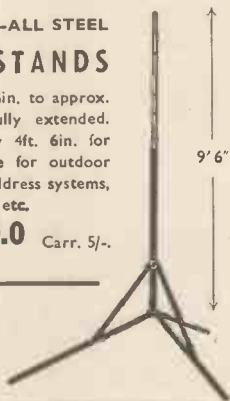
19in. x 14in. PANEL SHELF in 14 s.w.g. steel. Suitable for above racks. 15/-. P. & P. 5/-.



**HEAVY DUTY—ALL STEEL TRIPOD STANDS**

Adjustable every 6in. to approx. 9ft. 6in. when fully extended. (Folds up to only 4ft. 6in. for storage). Suitable for outdoor speakers, public address systems, floodlighting, etc., etc.

OUR PRICE **£3.10.0** Carr. 5/-.



These stands are ideal for our RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILER as described above.

**HAND MICROPHONE.** Electro-dynamic. Suitable for use with our Portable Amplifier. With built-in on/off switch and rubber mouthpiece for outdoor work. 30/-. P. & P. 2/-.

**TWO SPECIAL ITEMS**

**WESTALITE RECTIFIER UNIT.** Type 925. A.C. input 200/250 v. or 440/440 v. 50/60 cycles, 3 phase. D.C. output 13-0-13 v. by 1 volt steps to 16-0-16 v. at 120 amps. Metered, switched and fused throughout. Brand new and unused. £75 ex-stores.

**WESTALITE TRANSFORMER RECTIFIER.** Oil filled. Primary 380-440 v. 50 cycles. 3 phase. Supply 20 v. D.C. at 200 amps (conservative rating). Complete with original control panel. Perfect condition. unused. £150 ex-stores.

**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. TYPE TF517-F/1.** Covering 10-18 Mc/s. 33-58 Mc/s. 150-300 Mc/s. In very good condition. Complete with full technical data and instructions. Unrepeatable at only £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-.

**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF390G.** for 200-250 v. A.C. mains input. Frequency range 4-16 Mc/s. and 32-100 Mc/s. indirect calibration. Output 1µV to 100 M/V. 400 c/s internal modulation. In good order. Only £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-.

**BRAND NEW CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10.** (Battery powered I.4 v. valves.) Complete with full working instructions, circuit diagram, carrying haversack, connecting lead and spare valves. Frequency range: 1.5 to 10 Mc/s. (nominal) but can actually be used up to 30 Mc/s. Weight 5lb. Size 7in. x 7½in. x 4in. A miniature B.C.221 in every respect. A must for every laboratory, etc. **ONLY £4/19/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

**MULLARD BRIDGE.** Type GM. 4140/1 Mains operated from 100-250 v. A.C. Will test resistances from 0.1 ohm to 10 megohms and condensers from 10pF. to 10mf. Good condition and complete with instruction booklet. £6/19/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**RECORDING TAPES.** Super quality P.V.C. 1,800ft. L.P. 7in. spools, 30/-; 1,200ft. Std. 7in. 19/-; Empty 7in. spools 3/9 each. Send S.A.E. for Tape Bagging List.

**EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTER** (low reading ohm meter). 2 ranges. 0-3, 0-30 ohms. The perfect meter for continuity and polarity testing, complete with test leads and ready to use. Brand new. Only £4/17/6. P. & P. 3/-.

**BRIDGE MEGGERS.** Evershed and Vignoles. Series 2 in perfect condition. 250 v. £22. Carr. paid. Leather case available at 20/- extra.

**TELEPHONE SETS (TELE "F")** Housed in Bakelite cases, complete with built-in ringing generators and batteries. Ideal between two or more positions up to practically any distance. Tested before despatched. **ONLY 70/-.** P. & P. 3/6. 2 sent for £6/10/-. Carr. paid.

**TELEPHONE CABLE.** Twin one-mile drums (Don B), £5. Carr. 20/-. Single one-mile drums (Don 3), 50/-. Carr. 7/6.

**6 kV/A. AUTO-TRANSFORMER.** 230/110 v. 50 cycles (fully tapped primary and secondary). Capable of 25% over actual rating. Brand new and unused, £18. Carr. 20/-. Also 3 kV/A as above, £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-.

**20 kV/A AUTO-TRANSFORMER.** 230/115 v. 50-60 cycles, by Jefferies Transformer Co., U.S.A. Perfect condition, £20. Carr. £1.

**Limited Quantity Only !!**

**TRANSMITTER TYPE T.1945**

As used for Air-Sea Rescue. This transmitter is a non-directional sonobuoy. The freq. band of 62.9 Mc/s to 71.7 Mc/s is divided into 12 channels spaced 800 kc/s apart, each buoy being set up to one of the channels. (Most channels available.) H.T. power supply is from 3-45 v. batteries, L.T. 1.5 v. Absolutely brand new and complete in tropically sealed packing (less batteries). **HOME AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED**

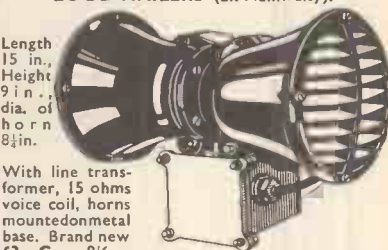
**HOME AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED**



**RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILERS (Ex-Govt.)**

Heavy duty 20 watts all-metal 15 ohms. Diameter. 15in., length 15in. (approx) good condition £6/10/-. Carr. 10/-. Ditto. Brand new, £8. Carr. 10/-.

**PARMEKO TWIN BAKELITE LOUD-HAILERS (Ex-Admiralty).**



Length 15 in., Height 9 in., dia. of horn 8 in.

With line transformer, 15 ohms voice coil, horns mounted on metal base. Brand new £3. Carr. 8/6.

**NEW P.M. HEAVYDUTY SPEAKERS**

Complete with O.P. trans. in all steel blue-grey double grilled cabinet. 6in. 30/- 8in. 32/6

Carr. 3/6 each 10inch Speaker in wooden cabinet, size approx. 14"x16" x8" with padded interior and volume control. 50/-. Carr. 3/6.

**FLARE HORN.** 30in. x 12in. x 26in. long. Driven by Heavy duty 3 ohm P.M. Speaker. Ideal for music, etc. £7/10/0. Carr. 10/-.

**EXPONENTIAL HORNS**

by famous manufacturer of P.A. systems.



15 watt, 30in. long, 20in. square flare, 15 ohms speech coil. Good condition, £7/10/6. Carr. 10/-.

**VITAVOX PRESSURE UNITS TYPE N.** Heavy Duty. Special quality. 20 watts P.M. Brand new 80/-. Carr. 5/-.

**BAKER'S SELHURST SPEAKERS**

12in. P.M. 15 ohms 15 watts, 30-14,000 c.p.s. Our price £4/10/-.

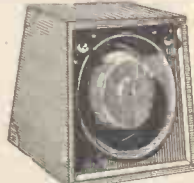
"AUDITORIUM" 12in. 15ohms, 12 watts, 35-16,000 c.p.s. Flux density 14,500. OUR PRICE £7/10/-.

"SUPER HI-FI 25" 12in., 15 ohms, 25 watts 25-20,000 c.p.s. Flux density 17,600. OUR PRICE £9/9/-.

All are brand new and full descriptive specification is available.

**TRUVOX TANNAY LOUD-HAILERS**

With 180 ohm line transformer and condenser. Impedance 7½ ohms, handling capacity 8 watts. Complete in sloped-front wooden case. Brand new 25/-. Carr. 4/6.



**GEE BROS. (RADIO) LTD.**

15 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GER. 6794/1453

ADJOINING LEICESTER SQ. TUBE STATION—Open 9-6 Weekdays. 9-1 Sat.





# FOR VALVES, TUBES AND COMPONENTS: BY RETURN POST SERVICE

ACHLDDD	10/-
AC/P	7/6
ACSPEND	26/6
AC6PEN	6/6
ATP4	3/6
AZ1	10/-
AZ31	10/-
AZ41	13/11
B36	10/10
CB1	26/6
CB131	23/3
CH35	23/3
CL4	12/6
CL33	19/3
CY31	16/7
CY1	18/7
CV73	4/-
C36A	6/6
D42	4/6
DAF96	8/-
DF96	8/9
DH63	7/6
DH101	8/-
DK96	8/-
DL63	9/-
DL82	10/6
DL96	8/-
DM70	7/6
DN41	12/6
EAS0	1/6
EABC80	9/-
EAF42	10/6
EB34	2/-
EB41	8/6
EB91	6/6
ECB33	6/9
EB41	9/6
EB81	11/4
EB90	12/7
EB91	12/7
EBF80	9/9
EBF89	9/6
EBL21	23/3
EBL31	23/3
EC40	23/3
EC81	8/-
EC82	7/6
EC83	9/-
EC84	10/-
EC85	9/6
ECF80	12/-
ECF82	13/-
ECH3	26/6
ECH21	23/3
ECH35	23/3
ECH42	9/6
ECH81	9/-
ECL80	13/11
ECL81	9/-
ECL82	12/6
ECL83	19/3
EF9	23/3
EF22	8/6
EF36	4/-
EF37A	15/-
EF39	5/9
EF40	14/6
EF41	9/9
EF42	11/-
EF50	4/-
EF50SYL	7/-
EF54	6/-
EF55	10/-
EF80	7/6
EF85	7/6
EF86	13/-
EF89	8/9
EF91	5/9
EF91(BVA)	9/-
EF97	13/3
EF98	13/3

PL83	11/6
PL84	12/7
PL820	18/7
PX25	12/6
PY31	16/7
PY32	17/11
PY80	7/6
PY81	8/6
PY82	7/-
PY83	8/6
PZ30	19/11
PEN4DD	26/6
PEN4VA	10/-
PEN25	6/-
PEN46	7/-
PEN383	23/3
PEN220A	4/-
PEN45DD	26/6
PENA4	12/6
PM12M	8/-
QP21	5/-
R16	26/6
SP41	3/-
SP61	3/-
SP45	10/6
SP47	10/6
T41	23/3
TH233	33/2
TP25	10/-
U10	10/6
U14	8/6
U16	12/6
U22	8/-
U25	17/11
U26	10/6
U37	26/6
U45	15/-
U50	8/-
U76	8/-
U81	8/-
U82	8/-
U101	8/-
U339	12/-
U403	16/7
U404	11/4
U801	29/10
UABC80	10/-
UB41	9/-
UBC41	8/6
UBC81	11/4
UBF80	9/6
UBF89	13/11
UBL21	23/3
UC92	13/3
UC84	10/11
UC85	9/6
UCF80	16/7
UCH21	23/3
UCH42	9/6
UCH81	10/6
UCL82	16/7
UCL83	13/6
UF41	9/-
UF42	17/3
UF80	13/11
UF85	9/-
UF86	17/11
UF89	9/-
UL41	10/-
UL44	26/6
UL46	26/6
UL84	9/-
U06	19/11
U08	26/6
UYIN	12/6
UY41	7/6
UY85	7/-
VP13C	3/6
VP133	15/-
VR22(PM2A)	3/-
VP23	6/6
VP41	8/6
VR105/30	8/6
VR116	4/-
VR150/30	7/6
VUI20A	3/6
VUI11	2/6

VU39(MUI2/14)	8/9
W21	10/-
W76	7/6
W77	8/6
W101	8/-
W729	10/6
W61	6/-
W61(M)	8/-
X22	12/6
X41M	12/6
X101M	8/-
Y63	7/6
Z21(4 pin)	2/6
Z309	7/6
Z359	7/6
IA3	3/6
IA7GT	12/6
IC2	11/6
IC5GT	12/6
ID5	12/6
ID6	12/6
IHSGT	9/-
IL4	6/6
ILD5	3/6
IN5	10/6
IR5	7/6
IS4	10/6
IS5	6/6
IT4	6/-
2C26	1/6
2P	26/6
3A5	12/6
3A8GT	6/-
3D6	5/-
3C4	8/-
3Q5GT	9/6
354	4/-
3V4	8/6
4D1	3/-
5R4GY	9/6
5U4G	6/6
5V4	11/6
5Y3G	8/-
5Y3GT	8/-
5Z4G	9/-
5Z4M	10/-
6A7	10/-
6A8G	9/-
6AC7	4/-
6AG5	5/6
6AK5	5/-
6AL5	4/-
6AM5	7/6
6AM6	4/-
6AQ5	7/6
6AT6	8/6
6AU6	10/6
6B8G	4/-
6BA6	7/6
6BE6	7/6
6BG6G	23/3
6BH6	9/-
6B16	9/-
6BR7	12/6
6BV6	9/-
6BV7	8/6
6C4	4/6
6C5GT	6/6
6C6	5/-
6C9	17/3
6C31	7/6
6CD6G	29/10
6D6	5/-
6CH6	8/6
6F6G	7/6
6F6M	7/6
6F1	14/-
6F13	14/-
6F14	14/-
6F15	14/-
6F18	15/3
6F23	18/7
6F33	7/6
6H6	2/6
6H6GT	2/6
6J5G	3/6
6J5GT	5/-
6J5M	6/6

616	6/-
617G	6/6
6K7G	4/-
6K7M	6/9
6K8G	7/6
6K6GT	7/-
6K7GT	5/9
6K8GT	10/-
6K25	19/11
6L6G	8/-
6L6M	9/6
6L7G	7/6
6L1	23/3
6L18	11/6
6L19	13/6
6LD20	15/11
6M1	17/3
6N7GT	7/6
6P1	19/3
6P26	19/11
6P28	26/6
6Q7G	7/6
6Q7GT	9/6
6SA7GT	8/-
6S7G	7/6
6S7H	4/6
6S17	8/6
6SK7	6/-
6SL7GT	8/-
6SN7GT	7/6
6M1	17/3
6S07	9/3
6U4GT	12/-
6UG5	8/6
6U7G	8/6
6V6G	6/-
6V6GT	7/9
6X4	7/6
6X5G	7/-
6X5GT	7/-
6J30L2	12/6
7B6	3/6
7B7	8/6
7B8	6/6
7C5	8/-
7C6	8/-
7D6	13/6
7H7	9/-
7Q7	9/-
7S7	9/6
7Y4	8/6
8D2	2/9
9D2	3/6
10C1	17/3
10C2	17/6
10D2	12/-
10F1	12/6
10F3	23/3
10F9	15/3
10F18	15/3
10L1	15/11
10LD11	12/-
10M2	23/3
10P13	15/-
10P14	19/3
12A6	5/-
12A8	12/-
12AT6	10/6
12AT7	7/6
12AU6	8/-
12AU7	8/-
12AX7	8/-
12BA6	9/-
12BE6	9/-
12C8	9/-
12H6	3/6
12J5GT	3/-
12J7GT	10/6
12K7GT	7/6
12K8GT	13/6
12K8M	13/-
12Q7GT	7/6
12SG7	7/6
12SH7	6/-
12S17	6/-
12SK7	6/-
12SL7	8/-
12SN7GT10	10/6
12SQ7	8/6
1A57	17/-
15D2	7/9

19AQ5	9/9
19BG6G	23/3
20D1	15/3
20F2	26/6
20L1	26/6
20P1	26/6
20P3	23/3
20P5	23/3
25A6G	10/6
25L6GT	10/-
25Z4	9/6
25Z5	8/-
25Z6	10/-
27SU	19/11
30C1	10/6
30F5	10/6
30FL1	10/6
30L1	19/11
30L15	23/3
30P4	15/-
30P12	12/6
30P16	9/6
30PL1	12/6
30PL13	21/11
35L6GT	10/-

25Y5	9/9
35W4	7/6
35Z4GT	8/-
42	8/-
35Z3	16/7
35Z5GT	9/-
50C5	11/6
50CD6G	29/10
50L6GT	8/6
75	10/6
77	6/-
78	7/6
80	8/6
142BT	3/6
185BT	33/2
210DDT	4/6
210VPT	3/6
83	10/-
807	6/6
954	2/-
955	4/-
956	3/6
5763	9/-
9004	5/6
9006	5/6

**SWITCHES, WAVE CHANGE SWITCHES.**  
 3 pole, 4 way ..... 3/- each  
 4 pole, 3 way ..... 3/- each  
 1 pole, 4 way ..... 2/- each  
 1 pole, 12 way ..... 3/- each  
 2 pole, 6 way ..... 3/- each  
 4 pole, 4 way ..... 4/6 each  
 3 pole, 3 way ..... 3/- each  
 3 pole, 3 way, 3 bank ... 2/3 each

**AGOS MICROPHONES**  
 Agos Mic 39/1. Crystal Stick Microphones for use as a hand, desk or floor stand unit for high quality recording, broadcasting and public address work. List Price £5/5-. **OUR PRICE 3/9/6.** With table stand 47/6. With floor stand adaptor 52/6. Postage 1/6.  
 Agos Mic 40, as supplied with most modern tape recorders, with folding rest and 8ft. lead, response 40-6,000 c.p.s. Listed at 35/-. **OUR PRICE 25/-.**

**AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER UNITS**  
 Monarch UA8, 4-speed automatic record changers with Ful-Fi turnover crystal cartridge, £6/19/6. Carriage 3/6.  
 BSR Monarch UA12, 4-speed unit. Ful-Fi Turnover Crystal Cartridge. Attractively styled in two colours of Cream and Pastel Green, £8/19/6.  
 Collaro Conquest, 4-speed fully mixing changer complete with Studio "O" crystal cartridge, £7/19/6. Carriage 3/6.  
 Collaro RC475 High Fidelity, 4-speed Automatic Record Changer with Turnover Cartridge, £7/19/6.  
 Garrard RC120/D, Mk. II, 4-speed unit manual control to enable records to be played singly, £8/19/6. Carriage 3/6.

**TAPE DECKS**  
 Latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriber, 3 motors, 3-speed, 1 1/2, 3 1/2, 7 1/2 i.p.s., takes 7in. spools. Push-button controls. Price £15/15/-. Tape extra. Carr. & Ins. 12/6.  
 Latest B.S.R. "Monardeck," single-speed, 3 1/2 i.p.s., takes 5 1/2in. spools. Simple controls. Price £9/19/6. Tape extra. Carr. & Ins. 12/6.  
 Best Quality Recording Tape 1,200ft. on 7in. spool ..... 21/-  
 850ft. on 5 1/2in. spool ..... 18/6  
 600ft. on 5in. spool ..... 13/9  
 200ft. on 3 1/2in. spool ..... 5/3

**Collaro Junior**  
 Single 4-speed record player unit in cream, complete with pick-up fitted turnover cartridge. Special Price 75/- each. Post 3/6.  
 Garrard GC2 Crystal Cartridge. Black moulded case complete with Standard and LP styli. Price 15/6.  
 4BA Terminals, Red and Black, suitable for Battery Chargers, etc. 1/6 each.  
 PANL-Air drying Paint Black Crackle (Crystalline Black), 3/- zinc  
 Tuning Indicator Escutcheon suitable for EM80 type of valves, 2/- each.

**CATALOGUES**  
 Our 1961 Mail Order catalogue is now available, please send 1/- in stamps for your copy. Trade catalogue, please apply on Business Heading.

**SPECIAL MAINS DROP-PER RESISTORS**  
 SMD1 Philips 209J ..... 6/3  
 SMD6 Ultra Twin 50 ..... 5/3  
 SMD7 Ultra Twin 50 ..... 5/3  
 Stella ST105U ..... 5/3  
 SMD15 Philips 141U and SMD27 Pye Piper ..... 6/9  
 SMD30 KB Rhapsody, MP1511 ..... 6/9

**TELEVISION TUBES REGUNDED 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE.**

MW31/71	£5 10 0
CRM123	£5 10 0
CRM141	£5 10 0
CRM171	£6 0 0
CRM152B	£6 0 0
MW 36/24	£5 10 0
MW 43/69	£6 0 0
Carriage and Insurance 10/- extra.	

**ALLOWANCE ON OLD TUBE IF RETURNED.**

**LOUDSPEAKER UNITS**  
 ★ All Brand New.  
 ★ Note the Special Prices.  
 ★ All Permanent Magnet 3 ohm Impedance.  
 2 1/2in. Square Rola C25 ..... 26/8  
 2 1/2in. Square Units by Celestion ..... 18/6  
 3in. Square Units by Celestion ..... 18/6  
 4in. Square Units by Elac ..... 19/6  
 5in. Round Units by Goodman, Celestion and Plessey ..... 16/6  
 6 1/2in. Round Units by Celestion ..... 17/6  
 8in. Round Units by Goodman, Elac ..... 18/6  
 10in. Philips Type with tweeter ..... 27/6  
 10in. Round Units by Elac ..... 22/6  
 12in. Round Units by Plessey and Goodman ..... 32/6  
 7in. x 4in. Units by Plessey and Goodman ..... 19/6  
 8in. x 5in. Units by Celestion and Richard Allen ..... 25/6  
 10in. x 6in. Units by Goodman and Celestion ..... 25/6

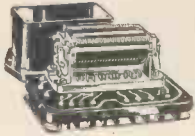
**CLAROSTAT POTENTIOMETERS FOR STEREO-PHONIC AMPLIFIERS, etc.**  
 50K x 50K Log, 100K x 100K Log, 500K x 500K A/Log, 1 Meg x 1 Meg Log, 250K x 250K Log, 1 Meg. x 1 Meg. Linear, 500K x 500K Linear. All 6/6 each.



103 LEEDS TERRACE,  
 WINTOUN STREET  
 LEEDS 7

**TERMS:** Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/- add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. For full terms of business see inside cover of our catalogue. Personal shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday. Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

**SLIDER RESISTANCES.** New, 2 amp. 500 ohms, size 14in. x 6in., plus handle 6in., 27/6. P. & P. 3/6.



**SOLENOID OPERATED MAGNETIC RELAY.**

Type 5CW/3945, 4 pole changeover, 10 A contacts 24 v. operation. Brand new 13/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**NEW CARPENTER'S TYPE POLARISED RELAYS.** 2 x 9,500 turns at 1,685 ohms. Price 22/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

Carpenter's, similar to above, but type 5A48. Coils 1 x 3200 turns at 100 ohms and 1 x 2000 turns at 145 ohms, 22/6 each. P. & P. 1/-. Bases for same 2/6



**SIEMENS H.S. RELAY.** Very latest type, sealed. H96E. 1,700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms, single C.O. contacts. Brand new with fixing clip. In maker's cartons. Price 16/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.



Siemens sealed similar relay to above, but 2.2 ohms plus 2.2 ohms. Minus clips, 12/6 each. Plus 1/- P. & P.

**SUPERIOR BRAND NEW RELAY.** 7,000 ohms coil. Will pull in at 750 microamp. and out at 450 microamp. Change-over platinum contacts. Vacuum sealed, will therefore not be affected by oil, moisture or water and never needs adjusting. Weight 2½ oz. Price 18/6 P. & P. 1/-.

**MINIATURE MOVING COIL DIFFERENTIAL RELAY.** Two coils 350 ohms each. Operating current minimum 140 microamp., nominal 400 microamp, maximum 8 milliamp. One pole two way, or, centre stable. Two way contact current 100 mA. at 50 V. A.C. or D.C. Size 1½ x ½ x ¾ in. Price 22/6 each.



**ROTARY RELAY.** 12 volt. Heavy duty change-over contacts and one low current for external circuit, plus one break set. Price 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**NEW WIRE WOUND RHEOSTAT ON CERAMIC.** 58 ohm. 50 watt, complete with instrument knob. Price 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.



**MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH.** Two banks of ten plus home contacts one bank continuous of normal. 30 ohm coil for 24 volt operation. Brand new, manufacturer's packing. Price 22/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. As illustrated.



**EX P.O. MAGNETIC COUNTER.** 3 ohms type for 4½/6 volt or 500 ohm for 24/36 volt D.C. operation. Price 6/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.



**MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNITS** Potted and sealed transformer and choke by famous maker. Mounted on metal chassis 6½ x 7½ in., complete with 5Z4 rectifier valve and full smoothing.

input tapped 220-230-240 volts. Output: 300 V. D.C. at 100 mA. 6.3 V. A.C. at 4.5 amp. 6.3 V. A.C. at 2 amp. Rectifier supply 5 V. A.C. at 3 amp. Very conservatively rated. Price 42/6 plus P. & P. 6/6.

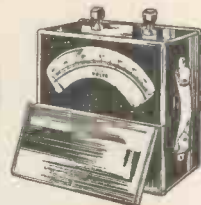
**DESK TELEPHONE HANDSETS**

Brand new (perfect) complete with two-way calling system (buzzer), internal battery. All ready for simple two-wire connection. Price £3/5/- each, or £6/5/- the pair. P. & P. 3/6 each unit.



**BRAND NEW FREQUENCY METERS** manufactured by Crompton Parkinson. Calibrated 45 cycles to 55 cycles per second. 6" dial. Panel mounting type. In original manufacturer's boxes. PRICE £10.15.0 each. Postage 3/6.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS.** Step up, step down, 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded New. 300 watt type £2/2/- each. P. & P. 2/6. 500 watt type £3/3/- each. P. & P. 3/9. 1,000 watt type £4/4/- each. P. & P. 6/6.



**LABORATORY PRECISION VOLTMETER.** Brand new in polished teak case. Moving iron instrument reading D.C. or A.C. 0-160 volt on 8in. mirror scale. Accuracy 2% £4/19/6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

**BRAND NEW SOUND POWER OPERATED EX-ADMIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS.** Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom., no batteries required. Will operate up to ½ mile. Original manufacturer's boxes. Price 17/6 each, plus P. & P. 2/-; or 32/6 per pair. P. & P. 3/-

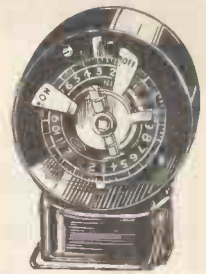


**MUIRHEAD PRECISION,** 4 bank, 1 pole 24 position Stud Switch. Heavy duty contacts. Brand new. Original boxes. Price 17/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

**CERAMIC PRECISION SWITCH.** 2 pole, 6 way 4 banks. New in manufacturer's boxes. Price 10/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

**MINIATURE INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS.** Bridge Type 1 milliamp. Guaranteed perfect, 7/6 each.

**8-day clockwork Time Switch.** Contacts 2½ amp., 230 volt, 24 hour phase, ½ hour divisions, allow setting for one make and one break to be made every 24 hours, complete with key. Used but guaranteed perfect. Price 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



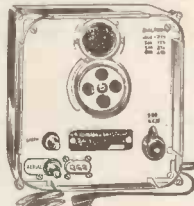
**METERS GUARANTEED PERFECT**

<b>Charging Types</b>	
2½ amp. D.C. M.I. 2in. fl. rnd. ....	7/6
5 amp. D.C. M.I. 2½in. fl. rnd. ....	11/6
7½ amp. D.C. M.I. 3½in. proj. rnd. ....	12/6
9 amp. D.C. Hot Wire W.R. 2½in. fl. rnd. 6/6	
100 amp. A.C. M.I. 4½in. fl. rnd. ....	32/6
<b>Voltmeters</b>	
12 v. D.C. M.C. 2½in. proj. rnd. ....	8/6
20 v. D.C. M.C. 2in. fl. sq. ....	9/6
25 v. D.C. M.C. 2in. fl. rnd. ....	7/6
30 v. M.I. 3in. proj. rnd. ....	10/6
40 v. M.C. 2in. fl. sq. ....	9/6
300 v. A.C. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd. ....	27/6
300 v. A.C. M.I. 2½in. fl. rnd. ....	22/-
400 v. A.C. M.I. 4½in. fl. rnd. ....	35/-
<b>Milliammeters</b>	
1 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd. ....	25/-
500 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd. ....	9/6
<b>Microamp</b>	
50 microamp. scaled 0-100, M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd. ....	42/6
200 microA., M.C., 2½in. fl. rnd. (calibrated 0-50) ....	29/6
50 microA. 2½in. square, side fitting scales. ....	35/-
500 microA. M.C. 2in. rnd. ....	16/6
Postage on all meters 1/- each.	

Miniature latest type moving coil 0-5 milliamp meter, 1½in. diameter, flush fit'ng, complete with fixing clip. Price 17/6. P. & P. 1/-.



**CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10.** A crystal controlled 4-valve high-grade instrument in the same category as the famous B.C. 221. Directly calibrated, does not require cross reference or charts — functions as follows: (1) A crystal controlled oscillator which provides fixed frequency signals of 500 KC and all harmonics of 500 KC to beyond 10 Meg, and up to 30 Meg. (2) A variable oscillator from 250 KC to 5 KC, this enables all intermediate frequencies between 250 Kc/s. and 30 Meg. to be produced and modulated. Supplied complete with 3 spare valves, all leads and maker's instruction book in carrying haversack. The complete outfit is brand new — repeat NEW. Price: £4/19/6. Carr. 3/-.



**TWELVE PLATE F.W. BRIDGE CONNECTED**

RECTIFIER mounted on 200/250 volt A.C. input transformer Output 36/40 volt D.C. at 1.2 amps. New, perfect. Price 16/6. P. & P. 3/6.



WE ARE EXPERTS AT OVERSEAS PACKING & SHIPPING!

**SERVICE TRADING Co.**

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY: 9 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 Tel: GER 0576  
ALL MAIL ORDERS (Early Closing Thursdays)  
47-49 High Street, Kingston-on-Thames  
Telephone: KINGston 4585



# RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

27 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1  
The oldest Component Specialists in the Trade

Telephone: MUSEUM 9188  
EST. 30 YRS.

All Components as July issue and Electrolytic Condensers as advertised in May issue still available.

**STEREO AMPLIFIER** Line up ECC83-ECL92-ECL92, including valves, knobs with gilt escutcheons, dials and all information Ask to see and hear one, working in the shop—You will be amazed! **BARGAIN OFFER** £5-10-0 (cannot be post free (repeated))

**And still... We proudly present the greatest All-Transistor Circuit of our time**

BUY AS YOU BUILD the "MIRACLE" Super Six Plus

ANY PART SOLD SEPARATELY

Makes up to a portable transistor superhet embodying all the latest design developments including a self-oscillating mixer, two double-tuned IF stages, audio amplifier and a matched push-pull output stage. Also two germanium diodes are incorporated, additional to the six Mazda transistors, one as detector and the other to assist the AGC as a variable damping element.

**12 Good Reasons why the Miracle has no equal**

- ★ Printed Board engraved with component locations
- ★ Special provision for use as a CAR RADIO
- ★ Double-tuned IF Transformers
- ★ 6 First Grade Mazda transistors plus 2 Mazda hi-efficiency diodes
- ★ Hi-flux 5in. (12000 lines) 25-ohm loudspeaker.
- ★ Full coverage Medium and Long wavebands
- ★ 3½in. tuning dial with 5:1 slow motion
- ★ Long life dry battery. 150/200 hours
- ★ Internal high-Q Ferrite Aerial
- ★ Push-pull matched output stage 400-milli-watts
- ★ 3½in. x 7½in. x 10in. attractive two-tone case—total weight approx. 4 lb.
- ★ Comprehensive Manual supplied—so easy to build

Our inclusive price for all components, cabinet and battery complete in every detail:

**£11. 10. 0**

plus 3/6, Regd. p.p.

or any associated component parts supplied separately at the published prices.

INSTRUCTION MANUAL AND CIRCUIT BOOK containing itemised list of all component prices, 3/6 post free. See and hear a complete working model in the shop.

STAMPED AND ADDRESSED ENVELOPE with any enquiry, please.

PLEASE ALLOW FULL POSTAGE AND PACKING CHARGES.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ON ORDERS OVER 10/-.

**EARN what you're really worth!**

You've got ability—everyone has. But are you making the most use of it—to earn what you're really worth? If not, let ICS training develop your ability and help you to a better job, with more security!

Take the right course now

Advertising General Advertg, Copywritg. Retail & Department Store.	Farming Arable & Livestock. Pig & Poultry Keeping. Smallholding.	Refrigeration, Motor Mech. Running & Maintenance (many other subjects).
Art Oil & Water Colour. Commercial Illustrating.	General Education G.C.E. Subjects at Ordinary or Advanced Level. Good English. Foreign Languages.	Photography Practical Photography. P.D.A. Examination.
Building Architecture, Clerk of Wks. Build'g Constr., Bricklaying Quantity Surveying.	Horiculture Complete Gardening. Flower & Veg. Growing.	Police Entrance Examination.
Civil Engineering Highway Eng. Struct'l Eng. Concrete Engineering.	Management Business Management. Office Management.	Radio, T.V. & Electrical Radio Servicing & Eng. T.V. Servicing & Eng. Radio Constr. (with kits). Electricians' Basic Elec- trical Work.
Commerce Book-Keeping. Office Training, Costing. Secretaryship, Storekeeping Shorthand & Typewriting.	Personnel Management. Work Study, Foremanship.	Selling Commercial Travellers'. Sales Management. Retail Selling.
Draughtmanship Architectural, Mechanical, Drawing Office Practice.	Mechanical & Motor Eng. Engineering Mathematics. Diesel Engines & Locos. Workshop Practice, Welding.	Writing for Profit Short Storing Writing. Free-Lance Journalism.
Electronics Industrial Electronics. Computers & Maintenance.	<b>INTENSIVE COACHING for all principal examinations, including C.I.S., A.C.C.S., I.C.W.A., B.I.M., A.M.I.Mech.E., Brit.I.R.E., I.Q.S., City &amp; Guilds of London Institute.</b>	

... and fill in this coupon

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, (Dept. 222Q),  
Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11.

Please send FREE book on.....

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

Occupation..... 8.60

**"Q-MAX"**  
SHEET METAL PUNCHES  
Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending  
Round, Square and Rectangular  
NEW SIZES:  
11/16" SQUARE 25/-  
21/32" x 15/16" RECTANGULAR 32/6



**"Q-MAX" →**  
MODEL G.D.O.-2  
GRID DIP OSCILLATOR  
Built-in Mains Pack. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s. in eight ranges.  
PRICE 15 Gns. complete.

SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS OF  
**ELCOM**  
MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS & SOCKETS

FULL RANGE OF HI-FI, MONAURAL and STEREO ON DEMONSTRATION

**BERRY'S**  
- RADIO -  
25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.G.1.

Tel.: HOLborn-6231/2

Fully Illustrated CATALOGUE of HI-FI and ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT 6d. Post Free.

STEREO OUTFITS

Consisting of two 3 valve (10F3, 10P14, UU9) 3-watt mains amplifiers each complete with 8in. loudspeaker in neat bakelite cases with independent controls, together with UA8 Stereo changer and screened leads. Unrepeatable

£11.10!

AMPLIFIERS ONLY 49/- EACH.

UA8 STEREO CHANGERS

B.S.R. Monarch Autochangers fitted with quality Stereo Cartridge, truly amazing value at £6.19

Cossor D.B. Scopes

Fortunate purchase enables us to offer these excellent instruments at an unusually low price complete and in good order. £19

SPECIAL OFFERS

Sagatone Tape Recorders

Few only reduced from 39 gns., incorporating latest Colloredo studio tape transcriber, 6 valves. "superimpose" speaker, mike, two inputs, excellent portable case, snip. 29 gns.

UA14 B.S.R. Changers

Very latest super finish, superseding the UA8 and UA12 amazing value at £7.19

PM SPEAKERS Surplus 3 ohm

Tested, top makes, performance guaranteed. 6in. 7/- 8ins. 11/- 7X4 10in. 13/-

Test Sets Type 74A

A service scope easily convertible for standard use, 200/250 v.a.c., all valves, E.C.B.30 tube, excellent case worth £10. Our price £4.10

★ CHASSIS BARGAINS ★

Top quality, undrilled, lowest possible prices due to the large quantities handled.

PACK FLAT CHASSIS

Consisting of flat top plates with separate sides and ends, in stout "easy to solder" tin plate. 7in. x 5in. x 2in. 4/2; 10in. x 7in. x 2in. 5/-; 10in. x 5in. x 2in. 4/6; 14in. x 6in. x 2in. 6/2; 14in. x 10in. x 2in. 7/9.

TIN PLATE BOX FORM

Complete with sides and ends in "easy solder" tin plate. 4in. x 2in. x 1 1/2in. 2/2; 6in. x 4in. x 2in. 3/2; 8in. x 6in. x 2in. 4/-

ALUMINIUM BOX FORM

OPEN ENDED. In heavy gauge bright sheet. 6in. x 4in. x 2in. 3/5; 8in. x 6in. x 2in. 4/6; 10in. x 2in. x 2in. 5/2; 12in. x 6in. x 2in. 5/6; 12in. x 8in. x 2in. 6/-; 16in. x 8in. x 3in. 7/9.

ALUMINIUM BOX FORM

Heavy gauge sides and ends. 6in. x 4in. x 2in. 4/-; 8in. x 6in. x 2in. 5/2; 10in. x 7in. x 2in. 5/9; 12in. x 6in. x 2in. 6/3; 12in. x 8in. x 2in. 6/9; 14in. x 10in. x 2in. 9/9.

Carriage and packing: 3-5in. 4/- 6in. 4/6; 9in. 5/- 12in. 7/6

Tubes

HIGHEST QUALITY - NEW LOW PRICES GUARANTEED Carr. & Ins. 12/6

Table with columns for tube types (e.g., MOST MULLARD, MAZDA, COSSOR, EMITRON, EMISCOPE, BRIMAR, FERRANTY TYPES), quantities (9/10in, 12in, 14in, 15/17in, 21in), and prices (£2-0-0, £3-10-0, £4-10-0, £5-0-0, £6-15-0, £8-10-0).

Staar Galaxy Spares

We hold the most comprehensive range of spares in the country, send 6d. stamp for Service Sheet and Spares Price List.

TRANSISTORS: RED SPOT 4/6

I.F., L.F. and Output up to 800 kc/s. 423G doz. WELBY SPOT. L.F. and I.F. 2.5 Mc/s, 6/6, 69/- per dozen.

CO-AXIAL CABLE

Semi-air spaced, low loss. 50 yard drums 22/6, carr. 2/-. 6 drums 125/-, carr. 5/-. B.S.R. TAKE DECKS £9/10/-

Table listing B.S.R. TAKE DECKS (COLLARO STUDIO DECKS, COLLARO MONARCH, COLLARO CONQUEST) with prices (£14 10 0, £18 15 0, £8 18 0).

13 CHANNEL TV'S

TABLE MODELS, FAMOUS MAKES. Absolutely complete

These sets are unequalled in value due to huge purchase direct from source. They are untested and are not guaranteed to be in working order. CARR., ETC., 15/-.

12" - £3.19

14" - £6.19

17" - £9.19

ALSO 12" 5 CH. TV'S 55/-

G.R.T.'s ECR30 15/-; GPF7 12/6; ECR35 9/-; VCR97 12/6.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

Latest Turntable, together with light-weight Starr Galaxy dual sapphire crystal turnover pick-up head. Amazing value (Pick-up only 19/-) £3/10/- Carr. 3/-.

RECTIFIERS: For Chargers

500mA, 500mA, 1000mA, 2000mA, full wave bridge 12 volt 3-4 amps. 9/6, 250 v. 80 mA., 5/-, RM1, 6/6; RM2, 8/-; RM3, 9/-; RM4, 15/6; RM5, 25/-; 14A86, 17/-; 14A97, 23/-; 14A100, 21/-.

100 RESISTORS 7/-

100 CONDENSERS 10/-

A must. A well balanced assortment of miniature silver mica and ceramic condensers. 3-10,000 PF. List value over £5.

ALL DRY PORTABLES

Famous Stella shoulder strap, super polka dot finish. Economy valves, lightweight. Listed £13/2/6. Truly unrepeatable snip £7/19/-. Manufacturers' sealed carton.

VALVES BY RETURN OF POST

10% DISCOUNT SPECIAL OFFER TO PURCHASERS of any SIX VALVES marked in black type (15% in dozen). Post: 1 valve, 6d., 2-11, 1/-.

NEW LOW PRICES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS

FREE TRANSIT INSURANCE. All valves are new or fully guaranteed ex-Government or ex-equipment origin. Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee on goods if returned unused within 14 days.

Large table listing various vacuum tube types (e.g., 02A, 1A50T, 1A75T, 1A80T, 1A90T, etc.) and their prices.

List of 1000 Special Offers 6d. Callers always welcome.

POST: 2lbs. 1/6, 4 lbs. 2/-, 7lbs. 2/9, 15 lbs 3/6. No C.O.D.

TECHNICAL TRADING CO., 350-352 FRATTON RD., PORTSMOUTH



**SIMPLE EFFICIENT**

# Speech communication



## TELERADIO 5A RADIO TELEPHONE

### SIMPLICITY

Only six controls, no technical skill required.

### SIZE

In one attractively finished case, 9" x 16" x 20".

### RECEPTION

High-performance receiver tunes over a useful portion of the short-wave band, to provide general entertainment.

### COMPLETE SERVICE

A.W.A. provides a complete equipment ready for connecting to the battery. Full details given on aerials.

### BATTERY POWER

The 5A works on a 12 Volt battery. Only 3.2 Amps. drain when receiving.

The A.W.A. Teleradio 5A breaks down the barrier of isolation in outback areas. Trained operators are not required. The equipment uses the most modern valves and design features to provide simplicity of operation and efficiency.

Made by Australia's largest manufacturer of telecommunication equipment, the A.W.A. Teleradio 5A is a low-power H.F. transmitter-receiver for distances up to several hundred miles over land or sea, and is in use by Government and private networks in many places. Write for details.



Manufactured and guaranteed by —

**AMALGAMATED WIRELESS (AUSTRALASIA) LIMITED**  
47 York Street, Sydney. ES36.58

## BENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS

**TRANSFORMERS**, potted, "C" core; Input 230 v. Outputs:— 6.3 v., 0.3 A. (1 A. actual), twice, 8/6; Outputs:—510-0-510 v. 275 mA, 375-0-375 v. 83 mA, 5 v. 3 A., 6.3 v. 7 times (17 A.), 65/-. **CONDENSERS**, block, paper; 8 mfd. 250 Vv. 4/-; 600 Vv. 6/-; 4 mid. 2 kVv. 7/6; 600 Vv. 3/6. Switch fuse splitter, DP, 15 A. 15/-. Panel fuseholders, 1/3; Panel Lampholders (indicators), 1/6. **POWER UNITS**. Input A.C. 115/250 v. Outputs: D.C. 330 v., 120 mA. and 6.3 v. A.C. twice. Potted trans. and LF choke, new (post 3/6), 30/-. **MONITOR 56**, triggered oscilloscope, comprising Indicator 248 and Power Unit 675. Valves VCR138a, 3/EF50, 2/ECC33, 5/EF55, EF37A, 6V6, 3/EA50 and 2/5U4G, VU120A. Two units each 12x9x18in., black finish. 230 v. A.C. input with 18-way cable and mains cable and circuit. Cathode probe unit extra, 17/6, £8/10/- (Rail 20/-). **INDICATORS**, Type 101 with VCR530 and 2/EB01, 2/EF01, 2/R10, new cond., 30/- (post 7/-). Type 1 with VCRX263, 2/EF52, 5/6J6, 1/6V6, 1/EY51, 2/EB01, 3/EF01, RF EHT Generator and 28 kc/s, xtal, 45/- (Rail 7/6). **HEADPHONES- CLR**, 7/6. CR100 Noise Limiter assemblies, with valve, 3/6. **NEW M.C. METERS**, 3 1/2in. round flush, 50µA, 70/-; 200µA, centre zero, 50/-; 1 mA, centre zero, 45/-; 1 mA, 55/-; 2 1/2in. 1 mA, 22/6; 2 1/2in. 300 mA, each 8/6. 2 1/2in. M.I. 20 v. A.C., 8/6; 300 v. A.C. 2 1/2in., 15/-. **VIBRATORS**, Mallory G634C 12 v. 4-pin, 7/6; 6 v. 5-pin reversible, 7/6. R1155B, good condition, tested with handbook. £7/10/- (Rail 10/-). **DRIVES**: slow-motion Admiralty 200:1 ratio, scaled 0-100, 5/6. R1155 S.M. "N" type, new, 10/6. **VIBRAPAK** 6 v. D.C. to 250 v. 60 mA, smoothed case, 22/6. 12 v. to 250 v. 60 mA, 21/- (p.p. 3/6). **DYNAMOTORS** (post 3/6). 12 v. to 250 v. 65 mA, 11/6;

**HOLIDAYS. BOTH ADDRESSES WILL BE CLOSED FROM 17TH AUGUST TO 3RD SEPT. INCLUSIVE.**

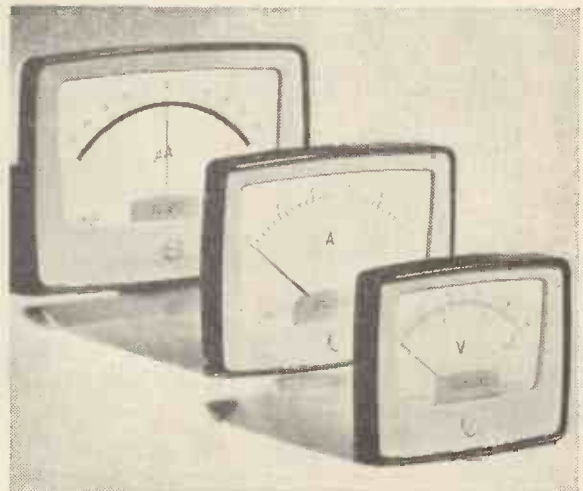
6 v. to 250 v. 60 mA, 11/6. **ROTARY CONVERTERS**. Input 24 v. D.C. Output 50 v., 4 a., 50 c/s., 40/- (Rail 7/6). **CATHODE RAY TUBES**. New: VCR 139A or VCR 138, each 30/-; **CHOKES**, LF 10H 200 mA, 8/6; 100H 60 mA, 8/6, 9H 100 mA, 5/6; Potted 10H 100 mA, 7/6; "C" 5H 400 mA, 10/6, 10H 250 mA, 12/6; 10H 50 mA, 6/- . R.F. 2/7, good cond., 18/- (p.p. 3/6). **METAL RECTIFIERS**, 240 v. 100 mA., 4/-; 240 v. 30 mA., 3/6; 600 v. 30 mA., 5/6; 240 v. 80 mA., 5/6; 1,000 v. 30 mA., 7/6, 350 v. 2. a., 30/-. **CONTROLS** Camera Type 35; a timing device, new 10/6, (post 3/6). **COMMAND** Receivers, medium-wave (520-1,500 kc/s), 6 valves; new, 97/6; used 82/6. Conversion data for above to CAR RADIO, 12 v., with circuit, 1/6. **RELAYS**, potted, small, 1,700+ 1,700Ω, hi-speed SP c/o, 10/6. 2,500Ω 2 make, 6/- . **LIST AND ENQUIRIES** S.A.E. please. Terms, C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

Callers & Post: W. A. BENSON (WW), 136 Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15.  
Callers: SEF 6853  
SUPERADIO (Whitechapel) Ltd., 116 W Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. ROY 1130

Small in size . . .

but "ELLIOTT-ACCURATE"

The introduction of these three new models completes the famous Elliott range of miniature instruments. Small in size . . . crystal clear in indication and consistently Elliott-accurate!



Electrical Measurements Division

**ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD.**

Century Works, Lewisham, London S.E.13



A member of the Elliott-Automation Group

# Just right for a day's outing ★ "CONTINENTAL-6"

## COMBINED PORTABLE/CAR RADIO

MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE FULL TUNING

- ★ Plessey Printed Circuit
- ★ 6 Top Grade Ediswan Transistors
- ★ 5in. High Fidelity Speaker
- ★ Double Tuned IFT's
- ★ 400mW Push-Pull Output
- ★ Internal Ferrite Aerial ★ Size 9½ x 7 x 3½
- ★ Slow Motion Tuning ★ Weight 4lb.
- ★ Fully illustrated instructions
- ★ Printed Circuit marked with Component Numbers
- ★ All Components Guaranteed

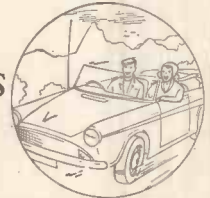
Total Cost of all Components

**£11.10.0** P.P. 3/6

including Cabinet, Battery, Transistors, Car Radio, AVC and all necessary items.



WHEREVER YOU ARE



"FIRST CLASS IN EVERY WAY"

A highly sensitive and selective portable fully tunable on medium and long waves. Performs equally well as a car radio. Low running costs, good looks and ease of construction combine to produce a radio equal to commercial receivers in the 20 gns. class.

★ All components available separately. CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION ★

NEW FREE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET AND PRICES

### MAJOR-3

(3-Transistor Pocket Radio)



- ★ 5-stage Reflex Circuit.
- ★ No Aerial or Earth required.
- ★ Min. Volume Control.
- ★ 3 Ediswan Transistors.
- ★ Medium Wave Tuning.
- ★ Size 4½ x 3 x 1½in.
- ★ Personal phone included.

All parts sold separately.

TOTAL 87/6 P.P. 1/6. BOOKLET FREE

★ NO AERIAL-NO EARTH ★ RESULTS GUARANTEED ANYWHERE

### MAJOR-2

(2-Transistor Pocket Radio)



- ★ 4-stage reflex. Medium wave; tunable.
- ★ Very sensitive. No aerial or earth required.
- ★ Complete illustrated layout.
- ★ Over 6 months on one battery.
- ★ Size 4½ x 3 x 1½in.
- ★ Weight only 4 oz.
- ★ Personal phone included.

TOTAL 69/6 POST 1/6

FREE BOOKLET: All components sold separately.

★ NO AERIAL-NO EARTH ★ RECEPTION GUARANTEED ANYWHERE

### MARCONI No. 19 SET CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS: 10 Kc/s., 100 Kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. Output up to 20 Mc/s. On/Off MODULATOR. With handbook. Unused. ONLY 79/6. P.P. 2/6.

### QUARTZ CRYSTALS FROM 5/- EACH

From 6 Kc/s.-47 Mc/s. FT243, FT241, 10X1 and B7G. All types for all purposes. Send for free list.

### WALKIE/TALKIE TYPE 38 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

Complete with 5 valves. In new condition. These Sets are sold without Guarantee, but are serviceable (7 to 9 Mc/s), 22/6. P.P. 2/6. Headphones 7/6 pair, Junction Box 2/6, Throat Mike 3/6, Aerial Rod 2/6.

### 931A (27M1)

### PHOTO-MULTIPLIER

BRAND NEW, ORIGINAL CARTONS 80/- P.P. 1/- BASE 2/-

### ★★★ SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES AND INDICATORS ★★★

805 ..... 35/-	803 ..... 35/-	1625 ..... 5/-	QS150/15 10/-	IB38 ..... 25/-	ACR10 ..... 35/-
813 ..... 65/-	35T ..... 15/-	2050 ..... 12/6	QS1207 ..... 10/-	5800 ..... 45/-	23D ..... 35/-
832 ..... 30/-	866A ..... 10/-	2051 ..... 12/6	QS1208 ..... 10/-	6004 ..... 17/6	FW4/500 10/-
832A ..... 35/-	872A ..... 15/-	8582 ..... 15/-	STV/280/40 ..... 15/-	CK5785 ..... 8/6	807 ..... 7/6
829B ..... 40/-	RG1250 ..... 10/-	OD3W ..... 10/-	CV188 ..... 6/-	QVO4/7 15/-	6C4 ..... 5/-
837 ..... 12/6	19G3 ..... 15/-	OA2 ..... 10/-	STV/280/80 ..... 25/-	2AP1 ..... 25/-	CV277 ..... 15/-
446A ..... 12/6	19G3 ..... 15/-	OA3 ..... 10/-	CV188 ..... 6/-	VCR139A ..... 35/-	5692 ..... 30/-
446B ..... 12/6	WL860 ..... 30/-	OB2 ..... 10/-	7475 ..... 6/-	3BP1 ..... 30/-	866A ..... 12/6
705A ..... 15/-	TZ40 ..... 35/-	OB3 ..... 10/-	CMG25 ..... 12/6	3FP7 ..... 12/6	5839 ..... 35/-
2K25 ..... 65/-	TT15 ..... 45/-	VS70 ..... 6/-	868 ..... 10/-	3AP1 ..... 30/-	5840A ..... 30/-
725A ..... 35/-	CV129 ..... 45/-	VS110 ..... 6/-	71A ..... 10/-	DG7/5 ..... 45/-	5931 ..... 35/-
726A ..... 15/-	CV2161 ..... 25/-	VR105/30 6/-	GS18 ..... 10/-	VCR517C 30/-	5932 ..... 30/-
726B ..... 15/-	CV100 ..... 15/-	VR150/30 6/-	9005 ..... 15/-	5FP7 ..... 20/-	1632 ..... 6/-
723A/B ..... 55/-	CV85 ..... 15/-	QS75/20 10/-	9005 ..... 15/-	VCR97 ..... 40/-	5R4GY ..... 15/-
2J54 ..... 35/-		QS105/45 10/-			

Free complete list on request. Bulk order enquiries invited.

### PYE "SCALAMP" GALVANOMETER (TYPE 2000)

Limited Quantity of these Brand New and Guaranteed Instruments.

£15 P.P. 5/-

#### SPECIFICATION:

200/250 volt 50 c/s. supply or 4 volt 1 amp. dry cell.

SENSITIVITY (Typical) 32.5 mm./µA: 1.45 uV/mm. Period 2 secs: 850 ohms damping. Complete details supplied with each unit.



### VHF TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

TYPE 1986

- ★ 10-CHANNEL CRYSTAL CONTROLLED
- ★ 124.5 to 156 Mc/s COVERAGE
- ★ 9.72 Mc/s IF; BAND WIDTH 23 Kc/s
- ★ COMPLETE UNIT WITH 21 VALVES.
- ★ 24 VOLT POWER UNIT BUILT IN. INCLUDES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, GOOD NEW CONDITION, LIMITED QUANTITY. ONLY £719/6. CARRIAGE 10/6.

### TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

Army Type 17 Mk. II Complete with Valves, High Resistance Headphones, Handmike and instruction Book and circuit. Frequency Range 44.0 to 61 Mc/s. Range approximately 3 to 8 miles. Power requirements: Standard 120 v. H.T. and 2 v. L.T. Ideal for Civil Defence and communications. BRAND NEW 45/- P.P. 5/- 44-61 Mc/s. Calibrated Wavemeter for same, 10/- extra.



### NEW PURCHASE! THE "AVO-MINOR"



AC/DC volts. 0-500 volts. D.C. mA. 0-500 mA. RESISTANCE 0-20 K. COMPLETE WITH LEADS AND LEATHER CASE 79/6 P.P. 2/- Limited quantity.

### CATHODE-RAY TUBES (IDEAL FOR 'SCOPES)

2AP1	2in.	25/-
VCR139A	2½in.	35/-
3BP1	3in.	30/-
3FP7	3in.	12/6
3AP1	2½in.	30/-
Mullard DG7/5	2½in.	45/-
5FP7	5in.	20/-
VCR517C	6in.	30/-
VCR97	6in.	40/-

Screens for VCR97 P.P. 2/- any type. ALL GUARANTEED. FREE LIST and Data on request.

# HENRY'S (Radio) LTD.

Opposite Edgware Road Tube Station. PADDINGTON 1008/9.

5 HARROW ROAD, EDGWARE ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2. OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock.

FREE LISTS BY RETURN VALVES, TUBES, TX/RX, STANDARD AND MINIATURE COMPONENTS



**MORE BARGAINS FROM OUR EXTENSIVE STOCK**

POTENTIOMETERS			
6 ohm, small Colvern w/w	1/6 Each	10K + 10K American, ganged type J	2/6 Each
100 ohm, Burco w/w	3/6 "	10K + 10K Morganite, ganged, carbon	2/- "
270 ohm, Colvern w/w	2/6 "	20K T.V. pre-set	2/- "
400 ohm, 4 watt w/w	1/6 "	20K Colvern w/w	1/6 "
400 ohm, small Colvern w/w	1/6 "	1 meg. log. with s.p. switch	2/- "
1K miniature pre-set	1/3 "	50K Colvern w/w	1/9 "
2K w/w, for CR.100	2/6 "	75K Colvern precision, new and boxed	4/6 "
2.5K Colvern large precision w/w	4/6 "	200K Instrument, new and boxed	6/6 "
3K miniature pre-set	1/3 "	500K miniature pre-set	1/9 "
3K American w/w, with switch	2/6 "	500K carbon	1/6 "
3K Burco w/w, instrument	1/6 "	1 meg. lin. with d.p. switch	2/6 "
3K + 50 ohm Colvern tandem	3/- "	2M miniature slides	6d. "
5K transistor pre-set	6d. "	2M miniature Deaf Aid	1/3 "
10K Colvern w/w	1/3 "		

SWITCHES			
(Yaxley)		(Key)	Each
2p. 2w. Type A	2/6 Each	Ex. equipment	9d. "
2p. 2w. Type B	1/6 "	2 way, new	1/9 "
2p. 4w.	2/9 "	(Micro)	
3p. 4w.	1/6 "	Press to make or press to break	2/6 "
3p. 3w. with on/off switch	1/9 "	Sensitive press to make	2/6 "
4p. 3w.	1/9 "	Press to make with reset	2/6 "
D.P. c/o., intercom.	1/6 "	Press to make roller type	2/6 "
Ceramic)		B. & L. miniature protective:	
2 bank 2p. 3w.	2/6 "	0.2A and 0.4A with cut-out on overload	1/6 "
2 bank 2p. 2w.	2/6 "		

Battery charger Croc. clips	1/- Each	Hand Mic., Canadian No. 3	3/6 Each
Clarostat mains droppers 250-110V.	2/6 "	Morse Keys, Canadian	1/- "
Small inspection lamps with on/off switch, lead and plug for dashboard	2/6 "	Ringling Generators	3/6 "
GPO Jack plugs	1/9 "	Mic. Transformers	1/- "
Bulgin Jack plugs	1/6 "	American Jack Sockets	1/- "
Meter 500 microamp., 2in. round	12/6 "	5A. Mains Plugs and Sockets	1/- "
I.F. Transformers, 10Mc/s, new	6d. "	Wheatstone Bridges	27/6 "
		Ferrite Rod Aerials, medium wave	2/- "

POSTAGE AND PACKING on all the above—6d. except for Wheatstone Bridges 3/6 each.

*super* **RADIOTECH** *limited*

38 MONMOUTH ST., UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

**A. C. SOLENOID** type SAM



Now fitted with stainless steel guides—six times the life.  
Continuous 14 ozs. at 3".  
Instantaneous to 5½ lbs.  
Larger and smaller sizes available.

Also — Transformers to 7 kVA 3 phase.

**R. A. WEBBER LTD.**

18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. Phone: 67-4065

**MINIATURE ELECTRIC BULBS**

FROM 1V to 50V

IN SIZES FROM 4.5mm to 18mm DIAMETER

After nearly 30 years of specialising solely in the production of Miniature Electric Lamps, we have accumulated a store of information that is freely available to the Electronics Industry. You are invited to write or phone us for any information you may require about Miniature or Sub Miniature Filament Lamps for use in existing or new projects.

**VITALITY BULBS LTD.**

Neville Place, Wood Green, London, N.22. \*Phone: BOWes Park 0018



P.A. Operators, SOUND engineers, or anyone with the PROBLEM of what to try for price, performance and reliability MUST see and hear:—

**AMPERIAL**

Whether it be the full 7-valve 40-watt version at £42.10.0, or the 25-watt ultra-linear job at £27.15.0, all agree It is unbeatable.

Full details of whole range by return.

**E. K. ELECTRONICS**, Brotherton, Knottingley, Yorks.

**C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS**

For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short circuit and for C.R. Tubes with falling emission. Full instructions supplied.

Type A. Low Leakage windings. Optional Boost 25% and 50%. Tapped mains primaries:

2 volt	12/6 each
4 volt	12/6 each
6.3 volt	12/6 each
10.8 volt	12/6 each
13.3 volt	12/6 each

OUR LATEST SUPERIOR PRODUCT, Type A2. High Quality. Low capacity, 10/15 pf. 16/6 each. Optional boost 25%, 40%, 75%. Type B. Mains input. Low capacity. Multi Output, 2, 4, 6.3, 10 and 13 volts. Optional boost 25% and 50%. Suitable for all Cathode Ray Tubes! 21/-

RESISTORS. All preferred values. 20% 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1 w. 4d.; 1 w. 4d.; 1 w. 6d.; 1 w. 8d. 2 w. 1/- HIGH STABILITY. 1/2 w. 1/- 2/-. Preferred values 100Ω to 10 meg. Ditto 5% 9d., 100Ω to 5 meg.

5 watt } WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 1/3  
10 watt } 25 ohms-10,000 ohms. 1/6  
15 watt } 2/-

15,000 ohms.-50,000 ohms, 5 w. 1/9; 10 w. 2/3 WIRE-WOUND POTS, 3 w. Standard size Pots, long Knurled High Grade. All values 100 ohms to 80 K. 6/6; 100 K 7/6.

W/W EXT. SPEAKER 30 K to 2 Meg. 3/-. CONTROL 100, 3/6. O/P TRANSFORMERS. Heavy duty 60 mA. 4/6. Multi-ratio push-pull, 7/6. Miniature 3V4, etc. 4/6. Hygrade Push-pull 10 watts, 15/6. Push-pull 20w. 6k or 8k 30/- L.F. CHOKES 15/10H 60/65 mA. 5/-. 10H 85 mA., 10/6. 10H 150 mA., 14/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C. STANDARD 250-0-250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. Tapped 4 v., 4 a. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped 5 v. 2/-. or 2 a. Ditto 350-0-350, 6.3 v. 1 a. 22/8. MINIATURE 220 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/8. MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/8. SMALL, 200-0-200 80 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 17/6. STANDARD, 250-0-250, 65 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 17/6. HEATER TRANS., 6.3 v. 1 a., 7/6; 3 amp. 10/6. GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 A. 22/6.

ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, 1/4in., 3/4in., 1in., 1.1in., 0.3in. FORMERS 5937 or 8 and Cans TV1 or 2, 100 sq. in. or 1/4in. sq. x 1in. 2/- with cores. SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Epicycloid ratio 6:1, 2/3. SOLON. Midget Soldering Iron, 220/240 v. 25 w. 24/-. REMPLY INSTRUMENT IRON. 220/240 v. 25 w. 17/6. MAINS DROPPERS. 3 x 1/4in. Adj. Sliders, 3 amp. 1,000 ohms 4/3. 2 amp. 4/3. 1 amp. 2,000 ohms. 5/-. LINE COIL, 3 amp., 60 ohms per foot, 2 amp., 100 ohms per foot, 2 w. 8d. per foot, 3 way 7d. per foot.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos 6/6 Precision engineered. Size only 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.

ACOS CRYSTAL STICK MIKE 39-1. Bargain 35/-

MIKE TRANSF. 50:1, 3/9 ea.; 100:1 Potted 10/6. LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM. 5in. Rola, 17/8. 6in. x 4in. Rola, 18/-. 7in. x 4in. R.A., 21/-. 10in. x 6in. Rola, 27/6. 8in. Plessey, 19/6. 6in. Rola, 18/6. 8in. Rola, 21/-. 10in. R.A., 30/-. HI-FI TWEETERS, 4in. 25/-. 12in. Plessey, 30/-. 12in. Baxandall 15 w. 3 ohms and 15 ohm models, 90/-. 12in. Baker foam suspension 15 w. 15 ohm. 28/-. 12in. 15 ohm Plessey 10 wt., 45/-. E.M.I. 14 x 8" 45/-.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair 465 kc/s. slug tuning miniature can 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. High Q and good bandwidth. By Frye Radio. Data sheet supplied. Weatite M800 I.F. Miniature 465 kc/s., 12/8 pair. Weymouth I.F. Standard size 465 kc/s., 12/8 pair.

CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C., 2/-; GEX34, 4/-. 40 Circuits, 3/- H.R. HEADPHONES. 4,000 ohms, brand new, 15/- pair. SWITCH CLEANER Fluid, squirt stand, 4/3 1/4in. TWIN GANG CONDENSERS. 355 pf. Miniature, 1/4in. x 1/4in. x 1 1/4in. 10/- 0.0005 standard with trimmers, 9/-; less trimmers, 8/-. Midget 7/6; Single 50 pf., 2/6; 100 pf., 150 pf., 7/-. Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pf., 3/6. VALVE HOLDERS. Pax. int. Oct., 4d. EP50, EA50, 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Eng. and Amr., 4, 6, 6, 7 pin. 1/-. MOULDED Mazda or Int. Oct. 6d. B7G, B8A, B8C, B9A, 9d. B7G with can, 1/6; B12A, 1/3. B9A with can, 1/9. CERAMIC, EP50, B7G, B9A, Oct., 1/-; B7G, B9A Cans, 1/9. SPEAKER FRET. Gold Cloth 17in. x 26in., 5/-; 26in. x 35in., 10/-. Tygan 5 1/2in. wide, 10/- ft. 27in. wide, 5/- ft. Samples, 8 s.d.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES 2 p. 2-way, or 3 p. 2-way; short spindle 2/6 5 p. 4-way, 2 w. 2-way, or 3 p. 11-w. 3 w. 11-w. long spindle 6/6 2 p. 6-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, long spindle 3/6 3 p. 4-way, or 1 p. 12-way, long spindle 3/6 Way change "MAKERS" 1 w. 4 w. 8 w. 2 w. 12/6; 3 w. 18/-. 4 w. 19/8; 5 w. 23/-. 6 w. 26/8. TOGGLE SWITCHES. S.F., 2/-; D.P., 3/6; D.P.D.T., 4/-; MORSE KEYS, good quality, 2/6. SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS (15 v.), 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 25, 50 mfd., 100 mfd., 3/- each.

THE HI-GAIN BAND 3 PRE-AMP Cascade circuit using Valve ECC84. 17db gain. Kit 29/6 less power; or 49/6 with power pack. Plans only 6d. Also Band 1 version same prices. (PCC84 Valve if preferred)

**RCS "REGENT" 4 VALVE**

"96" RANGE VALVES KIT PRICE £6. 6. 0. Carr. 4/-.



Leaflet S.A.E.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BATTERY PORTABLE KIT**

Medium and long wave. Powerful output from 6in. high Flux Speaker. T.C.C. Printed circuit and condensers. All components of finest quality clearly identified for assembly with full instructions. Osmor Ferrite Aerial and Coils, Rexine covered attache case type cabinet. Size 12in. x 8in. x 4in. Batteries used B126 (L5512) and AD35 (L5040), 10/- extra. Details and instructions 9d. (free with kit). Mains Unit ready made for above 39/6. Same size as batteries sold separately.

**1960 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**



THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES LATEST MULLARD ECH81, EF88, EBC81, EL84, E280 19-month Guarantee. A.C. 200/250 v., 4-way switch. Short-Medium-Long-Gran. A.V.C. and Negative Feedback, 4.2 watts. Chassis 13 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. Glass Dial Size 10 x 4 1/2in. horizontal or vertical. Two Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. Walnut or Ivory. Aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.

**BRAND NEW £9. 10. 0. Carr. 4/6**

TERMS: Deposit £5/5- and 5 monthly payments of £1. MATCHED SPEAKERS 8in. 17/8; 10in. 25/-; 12in. 30/-.

**RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS**



4 Speed Autochangers, B.S.R., U.A.8 £6 15 0 Collaro Conquest £7 19 6 Garrard Model 210 £10 10 0 4 speed Single Players, EMI £6 19 6 Garrard TA Mk. II £8 8 0 Garrard 4 HF Transcription £17 19 6 All post free

**TELETRON POCKET RADIO KIT**  
Transidyne Superhet Six 6" x 4" x 1 1/2"  
T.C.C. Printed Circuit, internal Ferrite aerial, Rola loudspeaker push-pull output. All parts, cabinet, 6 Ediswan transistors, GEX34 diode. Details 9d. £9.9.0

VOLUME CONTROLS. Midget size: Long spindle. Guaranteed 1 year. All values. 5 K. ohms up to 2 Meg. No switch D.P. Sw. 3/- 4/9 Linear or Log Tracks. 80 ohm Cable Coaxial Semi-dr spaced, 1/4in. dia. Ideal band III 6d. yd. Losses cut 50%. Post 1d. per yard extra. FRINGE QUALITY AIRSPACED 1/- yd.

COAXIAL PLUGS 1/- OUTLET SOCKETS 2/- PANEL SOCKETS 1/- BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. 6d., 80Ω or 300 TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/6 yd., 80 ohm

ALUMINUM CHASSIS. 8 s.w. Plain, undrilled with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes, with 2 1/2in. sides 7 x 4in. 4/6; 9 x 7in., 5/9; 11 x 7in., 6/9; 13 x 9in., 8/6; 14 x 11in., 10/6; 15 x 14in., 12/6 and 18 x 16 x 3in., 16/6.

BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- 1/4in. P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, coloured, single or stranded, 2d. yd. NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 5/-. DORED SOLDER RADIOGRADE, 4d. yd., 1lb., 2/6. FAKOLIN 1/16in. x 8in. x 10in., 1/6. ION TRAPS 5/-.

P.V.C. PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE Long Play 7in. reel, 1,800ft. 32/6 ALL Spare Reels Plastic Reels Reels 31/- 31/- ea Metal Reels 17/6 7in. 2/- ea

RECTIFIERS, RM1, 5/-; RM2, 6/-; RM3, 8/-; RM4, 16/-; RM5, 20/-; FC31, 27/6; 14A86, 17/6; 14A100, 21/-; MINIATURE CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS. 250 v. 50 mA., 7/6; 60 mA., 8/6; 85 mA., 9/6; 200 mA., 21/-; 300 mA., 27/6; Full Wave 250 v. 120 mA., 15/-; COILS. Weatrite "P" type, 3/- each. Osmor Midget "Q" type ad. cut core from 4/- each. All ranges. TELETRON, L. and M. T.R.F. with reaction, 3/6. FERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W. 8/9; M. & L. 12/6. T.R.F. COILS. A/HF, 7/- pair. H.F. CHOKES, 2/6.

JASON F.M. TUNER COIL SET, 26/-. H.F. coil aerial coil, Oscillator coil, two I.F. transformers 10.7 Mc/s. Detector transformer and heater chokes. Circuit and component book using four 6AM6, 2/6. Complete kit FM1 with Jason Calibrated data and 4 valves, 26/5-. With new Jason Cabinet, FMT2, 30/- extra.

CONDENSERS. New Stock. .001 mfd. 7kV. T.C.C., 5/6. 20 kV., 9/6. 1 mfd. 7kV. 9/8. 100pf. to 500 pf. Micas, 6d. Tubular 500 v. 0.001 to 0.05 mfd., 9d., 0.1, 1/-, 0.25, 1/6; 0.5, 1/9; 0.1/350 v. 9d.; 0.1/500 v. 1/9; 0.1 mfd., 2,000 v. 3/6; 0.001 mfd., 2,000 v. 1/9. CERAMIC CONDS. 500 v. 0.3 pf. to 0.01 mfd., 9d. SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10% 5% pf. to 500 pf. 1/-; 600 pf. to 3,000 pf. 1/3. CLOSE TOLERANCE (± 1%) 1.5 pf. to 47 pf., 1/6. DITTO 1 w. 50 pf. to 815 pf., 1/6; 1,000 pf. to 2,000 pf. 2/-

**NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES**

TUBULAR	TUBULAR	CAN TYPES
1/350 v. 2/-	50/350 v. 5/6	8/500 v. 3/-
2/350 v. 2/3	100/25 v. 3/1	16/500 v. 4/-
4/450 v. 2/3	250/25 v. 3/-	32/350 v. 4/-
8/450 v. 2/3	500/12 v. 3/6	100/270 v. 5/6
3/600 v. 2/9	8+8/450 v. 4/6	200/15 v. 4/-
18/450 v. 3/6	8+8/500 v. 5/6	5,000/6 v. 5/-
16/800 v. 4/4	8+16/450 v. 4/6	8+16/600 v. 7/-
32/450 v. 5/6	8+16/500 v. 5/6	32+32/450 v. 6/6
25/25 v. 1/9	16+16/450 v. 5/6	50+50/350 v. 7/-
50/25 v. 2/-	16+16/500 v. 6/6	100+100/550 v. 11/6
100/50 v. 2/-	32+32/350 v. 4/6	100+200/270 v. 12/6

FULL WAVE BRIDGE/SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2.6 or 12 v. 1 1/2 amp., 8/9; 2 a., 11/3; 4 a., 17/6; 6 a., 22/6. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1 1/2 a., 15/6; 2 a., 17/6; 4 a., 22/6. Charger circuit free. AMPMETERS, 4 a. and 5 a., 3/6.

NEW and boxed VALVES 9d. day-guarantee

1R5	7/6	616G	10/6	EA50	1/6	EY51	5/-	9/8
1R5	7/6	6N7M	6/6	EACB80	8/6	EY86	10/-	10/6
1T4	4/-	6Q7G	7/6	EB91	1/6	HA80C	12/6	6/6
2X2	3/6	68A7M	6/6	EBC33	8/6	HV2A	6/6	6/6
384	7/6	68J7M	6/6	EB041	8/6	MU14	9/6	9/6
3V4	7/6	68N7	6/6	EBP80	10/6	PC81	9/6	3/6
6U4	7/6	6V6G	6/6	EBC084	6/6	PC88A	9/6	9/6
6Y3	7/6	6X4	7/6	ECPF80	9/6	PCF80	9/6	9/6
6Z4	9/6	6X5	6/6	EBC442	10/6	PC182	11/6	6/6
6AM6	5/6	12A6	7/6	ECL80	10/6	PCEN25	6/6	6/6
6BE6	7/6	12AT7	3/6	ECL82	10/6	PL82	10/6	6/6
6BE6	9/6	12AU7	3/6	EF39	5/6	PF50	7/6	7/6
6BW6	9/6	12AX7	8/6	EF81	9/6	PY81	9/6	9/6
6D6	4/-	12BA6	6/6	EF50	5/6	PY82	9/6	9/6
6F06	7/6	12BE6	8/6	EF90	8/6	SP61	9/6	9/6
6HG0T	3/6	12K7	6/6	EF98	14/6	UBC41	9/6	9/6
6J8	5/6	12Q7	6/6	EF92	5/6	UC42	9/6	9/6
6J8	5/6	36L8	9/6	EL32	5/6	UF41	9/6	9/6
6J9	6/6	35Z4	7/6	EL41	9/6	UL41	9/6	9/6
6KGT	6/6	80	9/6	EL84	8/6	UY41	9/6	9/6
6K7G	5/6	807	5/6	EZ40	7/6	U22	9/6	9/6
6K9G	7/6	954	1/6	EZ80	7/6	U22	9/6	9/6

**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**

POSTAL SERVICE 1/-, OVER £2 FREE. C.O.D. 1/6 (EXPORT C.W.O. POST EXTRA) Wed. 1 p.m. THO. 1665 Buses 133 or 128

48 HOUR MAIL ORDER  
337 WHITEHORSE RD.  
WEST CROYDON



T.C.C. "CATHODRAY" VISCONAL TYPES. 1 mfd., 2 kV, wkg., 7/6 each. 0.25 $\mu$ F., 4 kV, wkg., 6/- each. 0.05 $\mu$ F., 8 kV, wkg., 7/6 each. 0.1 $\mu$ F., 5 kV, wkg., 6/6 each. 0.05 $\mu$ F., 6 kV, wkg., 6/6 each. 0.1 $\mu$ F., 6 kV, wkg., 7/6 each. 0.2 $\mu$ F., 2.5 kV, wkg., 6/6 each. 0.25 $\mu$ F., 2.5 kV, wkg., 6/- each. 0.0025 $\mu$ F., 6 kV, wkg., 5/- each. 0.0025 $\mu$ F., 5 kV, wkg., 4/6 each. 0.005 $\mu$ F., 6 kV, wkg., 5/- each. 0.0025 $\mu$ F., 3 kV, wkg., 4/- each. 0.025 $\mu$ F., 2.5 kV, wkg., 4/6 each. 0.0025 $\mu$ F., 2.5 kV, wkg., 4/- each. 0.005 $\mu$ F., 2.5 kV, wkg., 4/- each. 0.025 $\mu$ F., 3 kV, wkg., 4/6 each. All the above are tubular and mounting.

BLOCK PAPER TYPES. 0.002 mfd., 15,000 V.P.K., 100 amps. discharge at 500 times per second, size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 9 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., ceramic insul., 25/6 each, 3/- post. 0.05 mfd., 15 kV, wkg., at 71 deg. C., ceramic insul., size 14 x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8 in., 30/- each, 5/- post. 10 mfd., 1,500 v. wkg., 15/- each. 3/6 post. 8 mfd. 1,200 v. wkg., 11/6 each. 8 mfd. 500 v. wkg., 5/- each. 6 mfd. 500 v. wkg., 5/6 each. 4 mfd., 500 and 750 v. wkg., 4/6 each. 4 mfd. 1 kV., 5/6 each. 4 mfd. 2 kV. wkg., 6/6 each.



**POWER UNITS**

100-250 volt A.C. input, 24 v. at 3 amps. or 12 v., twice at 3 amps. each winding. Continuous tropical rating switched and fused, etc., in metal case that fits 19in. rack, size 19 x 7 x 7 in. Brand new £3/15/-, carr. 7/6 (with circuit).



**SMOOTHING UNIT**

for the above power supply 2 chokes and 0.1 mA. meter (grade 1) metal case, same as the p.u., £2, carr. 7/6.



**RANGE CONVERTOR**

(part of R20 6 Rec.), 115-600 kc/s, on three bands, large dial with a Muirhead slow motion drive. Valves EP39, ARTH2, the set can be used with R107, R208, and many other types of receivers 32/6 each. Carr. 7/6.

**GRAHAM GEARED MOTORS**

115 volts A.C., 1/8th H.P., variable speed box 0-168. Size of unit 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8 in. £8/10/-. Carr. 10/- Transformers to operate this unit 35/- each.

WIRELESS SET NO. 19, Mk. 2. Two trans./Rec. in one case. "A" set 2.5 Mc/s R/T and CW, "B" set 240 Mc/s. R/T only. 15 valves 500 microamps meter. Variometer, Control box 3B, all leads, key and plug assembly. No. 1 headset. Microphone and headphones M/C, and 12-volt rotary power unit. All mounted on the rack, the complete station, £8/10/-. Carr. £1.

RF DRIVER UNIT. Freq. 100-156 Mc/s., valves 2, 4304CB/c; 2, CV1079; 1 CV1052; 0-100 mA., meter 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. scale, 3 slow motion drives and C.O. section, fits any 19in. rack. Brand new in maker's cases. No charge for case or packing. Price £3 each. Post 10/-.

MOVING IRON METERS. 0-100 amps., 6 in. scale, at £2; 90-180 v., 4 in. scale at 35/-, 3/- post.

VENTILATING UNIT. Motor 115 v. 1/20th H.P., A.C. £3 each.

AMERICAN L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Foited type, finished in black crackle and very conservatively rated. (1) 230 v., input 2 x 6.3 volts CT., at 3 amps. and 6.3 volts at 3 amps. output, 18/3 each. (2) 230 volt input, 2 x 6.3 volts at 3 amps., and 6.3 volts CT., at 3 amps. output, 17/6 each. (3) 230 volts input, 28 volts at 2 amps. and 2 volts at 1 amp., 12/6 each. (4) 230 volts input, 3 x 6.3 volts at 3 amps. CT. 1, 6.3 volts 3 amp., 22/6 each. (All these transformers are new and boxed, please include postage 3/6 each).

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS as used in the BC 640, 40 watts, modulate two 811's, 39/6 each, brand new, boxed, 3/- post.

AMERICAN COMPUTERS AN-II-70A. Single parallax. Contains 8 relays 10 k., 2 change-over plat. contacts, 8 relays 300 ohms, 2 change-over silver contacts (all relays are small type), 3 x 6V6 small GT., 3 x 6.3 CT., and 3 6SN7. Seven small D.C. motors 27 v. 6 selsyn motors, 10 small micro switches. Fits gears, condensers, ball bearings and pots, etc. This unrepeatable bargain, £10 each.

DOUBLE PARALLAX AN-II-70-9. Similar to the above but larger etc., weight 140lbs. Brand new £12/10/- each. Carr. £1.

DESK TELEPHONES (standard type No. 1) complete with the handset and cord ready to connect to line £2/15/- each, post 3/6, or £5 a pair.

DIPOLE AERIALS vertical H., span 72 inches easy fixing brackets and 25ft. co-ax cable, 37/6 each, carr. 5/- each (new).

120 VOLT BATTERIES (Milnes H.T. units) Cap 6 amps. made up from Nickel Iron Cells Unused, 50/- each, carr. 5/- each.

G.P.O. GENERATORS, as used for ringing 80 to 100 volts output Max., 7/6 each, 1/6 post. New.

VARIABLE RESISTORS, 3 ohms 10 amps. 18/6 each, 3/- post.

25FT. AERIAL MASTS. Heavy galvanised steel tubes, four sections, tapered 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 inch. No guy ropes needed, £12/10/- each. Wt. 2 cwt.

RECEIVERS. Type 71 (part of the 1143 TR) 100-130 mc/s. Manual and Xtal controlled, 3xVR91, 3xVR53 and IXEL32. 25/- each, post 3/6.

TRANSFORMERS (drop thro' type), 110 and 230 volts pri., 275-0-275 at 125 mls., 6.3 v., at 0.9 amp., 6.4 v. at 4 amps. Size 4 x 4 x 4 1/2 in., 22/6 each, 3/- post.

ROTARY CONVERTORS, 24 volts D.C., input 11 amps., 230 volts A.C., output at 80/100 watts, D.C., regulated, voltmeter 0-300, starter and controls, also fuses on the front of the panel. Finished in grey, size 24 x 15 x 10 in., £17/10/- each.

TRANSMITTERS. Type CWS 52244, Model YGL 115 v. A.C., 25 watts, Carrier 246 Mc/s. Beacon transmitter, £18/10/- each. (For export only.)

LIST AVAILABLE SEND 6d IN STAMPS

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE ON GOODS

TERMS C.W.O. All goods offered are ex-W.D. S.A.E. for enquiries

**W. MILLS**

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

Phone: Tottenham 9213 & 9330

over 750 European medium-wave stations  
over 2000 world-wide short-wave transmitters  
television and v.h.f. transmitters in Great Britain

**GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS** 12th EDITION

All European long- and medium-wave broadcasting stations and nearly 2,500 short-wave transmitters in 135 countries are listed both geographically and in order of frequency and wave-length.

Carrier frequencies of v.h.f. sound broadcasting and television stations in the United Kingdom are also listed. The information has been checked against measurements made at the BBC receiving station at Tatsfield.

from all booksellers

3s 6d net  
by post 4s

Published for WIRELESS WORLD by Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

**TRANSISTORISED POWER AMPLIFIERS**

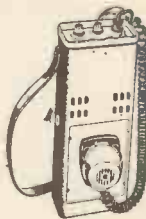
PORTABLE, MOBILE, MAINS

FOR ALL RADIO, AMPLIFIER & SOUND INSTALLATIONS

ENQUIRIES:—



STANSTED, ESSEX.



STANSTED 3132

**SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES TRANSFORMERS FOR ALL MULLARD AMPLIFIERS**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS (Secondaries for 3.75 and 15 ohms)  
T.44. 5-10 amp. ultra linear, 8,000 ohm. 43% tappings, 30/- P/P. 2/-  
T.162. 5-10 amp. and Osram 912, 6,600 ohm. 20% tappings, 30/- P/P. 2/-  
T.100. 5-10 amp. LOW loading, 6,000 ohm., 28/- P/P. 2/-  
T.142. 7 watt stereo amp., 9,000 ohm. 20% tappings, 26/- P/P. 2/-  
T.140. 3 watt amp. type A tape amp., 3 watt stereo, 5,000 ohm, 12/- P/P. 1/6  
MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Primaries 240-220-200; 0-10 v. 50 c/s).  
T.55. 5-10 amp. and tuner, 300-0-300 v., 120 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a., 6T., 6.3 v. 2.5 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., 32/- P/P. 2/6  
T.56. 5-10 amp. 300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a., cT. 6.3 v. 1 a., 27/- P/P. 2/6  
T.101. Two 5-10 amp. Low loading, 300-0-300 v., 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 34/- P/P. 2/9  
T.143. 7 watt stereo 250-0-250 v., 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 33/- P/P. 2/9  
T.141. 3 watt, 300-0-300 v., 80 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a., cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 22/- P/P. 2/6  
T.163. 2 watt stereo 250-0-250 v., 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 25/- P/P. 2/6  
T.A. Trans. and Rectifier. 270 v. D.C. 100 mA., 6.3 v. cT., 3 a., 32/- P/P. 2/-  
T.B. Trans. and Rectifier. 270 v. D.C. 80 mA.; 6.3 v. cT., 2 a., 25/- P/P. 2/-  
All transformers fully guaranteed, all shrouded fully except T140 and TB. Write for our fully illustrated catalogue, with all data.  
SPECIAL OFFERS T44 and T55. 59/-; T143 and two T142's. 82/- P/P. 3/6 on both. Mullard's latest Publication detailing the complete range. "CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS." 3/6. P/P. 1/-  
**SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES, 83, Station Road, Portslade, Sussex**

**INTEREST FREE! STILL NO DEPOSIT 20 or 36 WEEKS to PAY!**

**RECORD PLAYER CABINET**



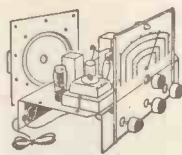
R.P. 8  
**79/9** cash  
OR **5/4**  
Initial payment

Balance at 3/11 a week for 19 weeks. This contemporary cabinet in two tone grey rexine is ideal for the modern home. Added attraction is the cream plastic speaker fret. Press button lid; lock. Fittings for screw in legs. Internal measurements 14½ x 18 x 8½ in. deep. Takes a Garrard 121 Mk. 2, or B.S.R. U12; 9½ in. x 4½ in. Elliptical speaker; our Mk. D.2 portable amplifier. Carr. & Ins. 5/6.

**SUPER CHASSIS 3/11** Per Week

Five valve superhet chassis including 8in. P.M. Speaker and Valves. Four control knobs (tone, volume, tuning, w/change, switch). Four wavebands with position for gram. P.U. and extension speaker. A.C. Ins. & Carr. 5/6.

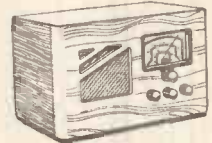
Cash Price **79/6**



**HOME RADIO 79/6**

A.C. or UNIVERSAL MAINS

5 valve octal superhet. 3 waveband receiver. In attractive polished cabinet. Dimensions 9½ in. x 18½ in. x 11½ in. Carr. & Ins. 4/6.



**RECORD PLAYER CABINET** R.P.2

**59/6** cash OR **4/1** initial payment

Balance at 2/11 a week for 19 weeks. Made by a famous manufacturer

In polka dot cloth with clipped lid and carrying handle. Size 16 in. x 14½ in. x 8½ in. deep.

Carr. & Ins 4/6.

Will take B.S.R. Monarch 4-speed Auto-changer, 7in. x 4in. elliptical speaker and our Mk. D.2. Portable Amplifier.



**REPLACEMENT, REBUILT T.V. TUBES**

12 months' guarantee.



21 in. TUBE ... £8.10.0  
17 in. TUBE ... £7.10.0  
12, 14, 15 in. TUBES £5.10.0

£2 allowed on old tube  
£1 allowed on old tube

TERMS AVAILABLE OVER 20 WEEKS

**ELLIPTICAL SPEAKERS**

7 in. x 4 in. and 8 in. x 3 in.

**15/9**

**MK. D.2**

Printed circuit. Latest design. Dimensions 7 x 2½ x 5 in. A.C. only. Mains isolated. 4 watts output. Incorporating the latest ECL82 triode pentode output valve, giving high undistorted output. Volume and tone controls. Knobs 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6.



**DE LUXE TAPE RECORDER CABINET**

ONLY **29/9**

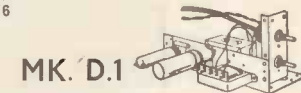
Beautifully made Tape Recording Cabinet. Size 13 in. x 10½ in. x 7 in. Covered in two tone coloured rexine cloth. Stylish design. Carrying handle with detachable lid and lock and key. Easily adapted to Record Player Cabinet. Exceptional value at this very low price. P. & P. 4/6.

**29 gns NOW ONLY 18 gns COMPLETE TAPE RECORDER**

UNREPEATABLE VALUE

Famous manufacturer. Huge purchase allows us to offer at this amazing price. Beautifully styled, rexine-covered cabinets. Colours: Red, Grey, Black. Storage space for 4 tapes, mike and lead. Incorporating the latest B.S.R. Deck. LOOK AT THESE EXPENSIVE FEATURES. Controls—Record/Playback switch and rewind with interlocking device to prevent accidental erasure. Tone and volume controls. Superimpose and electronic eye. Ample power output 3.5 watts. Small overall size 14½ in. x 14½ in. x 7½ in. Lightweight, only 21 lbs. Playing time 1½ hours. 5½ in. standard tape. Terms. Carr. and Ins. 12/6. Microphone 27/6 extra. Tapes 19/9.

**★ AMPLIFIERS ★**  
ALL PORTABLE  
12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE



**MK. D.1 59/6**

Brand new. Latest design with printed circuit. Dimensions 7 x 2½ x 5 in. A.C. only. Mains isolated 3 watts output. Incorporating EL84 as high gain output valve. Volume and tone controls. Knobs 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6.

B.S.R. MONARCH, 4-speed Autochanger..... £6 19 6  
T.U.9 B.S.R. 4-speed single player ..... £4 9 6  
COLLARO CONQUEST, 4-speed Autochanger £6 19 6  
COLLARO CONQUEST, Stereo Autochanger 9 gns.

**DUKE & CO (LONDON) LTD**

621/3, Romford Rd., Manor Park, E.12  
ILF 6001/3

**TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER. £7.19.6**

Compact well designed 5 valve amplifier. Output 3.5 watts. Valve line-up ECC83. Double triode first audio amplifiers. ECL82 Triode pentode further audio amplifier and output valve. 6BW6 Dias and erase oscillator. EM84 Record Level Indicator. EZ80 H.T. rectifier. Input for mike, radio and gram. Controls—Record Playback volume and On/Off Playback tone. Dia.: 8½ in. x 3 in. x 4½ in. Ins. and carr. 4/6. Initial payment 9/1 plus Ins. and Carr. 19 weekly payments of 7/11.

**STEREO RECORD PLAYER CABINET WITH EXTENSION SPEAKER CABINET AT THE AMAZING OFFER OF 99/6**



Portable 1960 Show Model in two tone colours. Extension speaker cabinet secured in lid. Size 18 in. x 14 in. x 8½ in. high. This stereophonic player complete, retails at 35 gns. in the shops today. Ins. & Carr. (with order) 5/6, or initial payment plus Ins. & Carr. of 6/1 and 19 weekly payments of 4/11.

FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

**MK. D.3**

As D.2. but with 3 controls, incorporating a special tone corrector circuit for extra base and top boost, giving a tone of reproduction seldom heard on a very expensive amplifier. Must-be heard to be appreciated. Knobs 3/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**89/6**

**T.V. CHASSIS FOR SPARES**

All this for only 9/6

56 Resistances. 54 condensers. 13 valveholders. 4 transformers. Chokes 250 ma. Metal rectifiers 300 volts at 250 m.a. Fuse panel. Focus magnets. Plugs. Sockets. Carr. 7/6.

**"MONARDECK" Latest B.S.R.**

Single Player. Simple controls. 3½ i.p.s., takes 5½ in. spools. 850ft. Tape and Spool

**£9.19.6**



**SOLO SOLDERING TOOL 12/6**

110 v., 6 v. or 12 v. (special adaptor for 200/250 v. 10/- extra). Automatic solder feed including a 20ft. reel of Ersin 60/40 solder and spare parts. It is a tool for electronic soldering or car wiring. Revolutionary in design. Instantly ready for use and cannot burn. In light metal case with full instructions for use Post 3/6.



# LONDON'S NEW WALK-AROUND SELF-SERVE SHOP! —ALSO 24 HOURS MAIL-ORDER DESPATCH SERVICE!



**ONLY £5-10-0**  
Build this beautiful "SYMPHONY" radio for only £5/10/-. Sturdy, exceptionally well finished cabinet with horizontal dial.

Covers all medium and long waves. Good selectivity and very good quality reproduction. For A.C. mains 200/250 volts. All high quality parts, gold insert knobs, etc. No knowledge needed—our **SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION ENVELOPE** makes it as easy as A, B, C. All our parts tested. **CAN BE BUILT FOR ONLY £5/10/-** including construction envelope and everything down to the last nut and bolt. Post and packing 4/- extra. C.O.D. 2/6 ex. (Parts sold separately. Components price list 1/-.)

**ONLY £10-19-6**

Build this 7-transistor "MAJORCA" superhet portable WITH CAR RADIO aerial attachment. A very high quality design giving exceptionally good tone. Push-pull output. **CAN BE BUILT FOR ONLY £11/10/-** including **SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION ENVELOPE**, makes construction as easy as A, B, C. Everything down to the last nut and bolt. Post and packing 3/6 extra. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. (Parts sold separately. Components price list 1/-.)



**ONLY 35/-**

The "CORONET" 2-transistor radio. Is very sensitive—ideal for Office, Bedroom, Holidays, etc. Fits in the palm of your hand. Months' and months' listening off a 7d. battery. **CAN BE BUILT FOR ONLY 35/-**, including everything down to the last nut and bolt and our **SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION ENVELOPE** makes it easy as A, B, C. Post and packing 2/- extra. (C.O.D. 2/6 extra.) (Parts sold separately. Components price list 1/-.)



**THE LATEST B.S.R. TAPE DECK**, brand new and boxed.

**OUR PRICE £9/19/6.** P. & P. 4/6.

**RED-SPOT TRANSISTORS**, tested, 5/- each. **WHITE-SPOT TRANSISTORS**, tested, 7/6 each.

**DIODES**, tested, 3/- ea.

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** standard, 6/6 each.

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**, 6.3 v., 2/3 amps., 7/6 each.



changer, UA8, few only left. **OUR PRICE £6/19/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

**BRAND NEW!** the COLLARO Junior 4-speed record player. **OUR PRICE 75/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

**BRAND NEW!** COLLARO "Conquest," 4-speed Autochanger. **OUR PRICE £7/19/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

**ONLY 97/6**

The famous "CABY"

**TESTMETER.** We recommend these multi-range

meters as being accurate

and well made. Ranges

cover A.C., D.C. and

resistance. New in box

with test prods and in-

structional booklet. **OUR**

**PRICE 97/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



**HEADPHONES**, new, boxed, high-resistance, 17/6 pair.

**SINGLE PHONES**, WITH

**HEADBAND** (new, not

surplus), high resistance,

3/6 each. **NEW**

**P.M. SPEAKERS**, 2 1/2 in.

18/6 ea., 5 in. 17/6 ea.

**WE ARE STOCKISTS**

**OF HI-FI EQUIPMENT**

**BY LEADING**

**MAKERS. SEND US**

**YOUR ENQUIRY OR**

**CALL OR TELEPHONE.** (Please add

sufficient postage where

this is not mentioned.)

## ROBERTS ELECTRONICS OF LONDON

COME AND LOOK AROUND—NO OBLIGATION. WE ALSO OPERATE 24 HOURS MAIL-ORDER SERVICE.

398 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

Telephone CUNningham 0323

Open 9.30 a.m. until 6 p.m. including Saturdays

(We don't close for lunch)

## NOW AVAILABLE

report of the fifth International  
Plastics Convention proceedings  
including a text of the papers and  
a record of the ensuing discussions

# PLASTICS PROGRESS 1959

Papers and discussions at International  
Plastics Convention 1959

This book presents the technical papers read at the International Plastics Convention at Olympia, June 1959. The papers include reports of new work on polypropylene, expanded plastics and extrusion. It also contains a survey—from experts in Europe, the United States, and the United Kingdom—of recent thinking in the glass-reinforced plastics field.

The texts of the papers are considerably longer than the versions which the authors had time to present at the convention itself, and the record of the discussions which followed them is also included. This authoritative survey of important branches of plastics technology will be invaluable to all engaged in the science and industry of plastics.

55s net by post 56s 4d 208 pp + 22 pp of plates  
from leading booksellers

Published for "British Plastics" by Iliffe & Sons Ltd.  
DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.1

## TRANSFORMERS

### COILS

LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES

### CHOKES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN

### FINE WIRE WINDINGS

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS, PICK-UP,

CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.

VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

### ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., M.O.S., L.E.B., ETC.

123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

LIVINGSTONE 2261

EST. 1933

Send us your enquiries for all types of

## QUARTZ CRYSTALS

for:

RADIO FREQUENCY CONTROL

FILTER PURPOSES

ULTRASONIC PURPOSES

METALLIZED TO SUIT REQUIREMENTS

ANY SHAPE AND SIZE CUT TO SPECIFICATION

## PIEZO LIMITED

26 St. Albans Rd., Watford, Herts. Tel: Watford 27808

# PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER

## BARGAIN OFFER



1 Watt  
4-Transistor  
Amplifier

High quality unit with neg. feedback giving 1 watt Audio output into 3 ohm Speaker.

AMP KIT only £3.19.6 Carr. 2/6.  
Wired and tested, 17/8 extra.

**SEND FOR DETAILS NOW**

- 6v. operation (2 E/R Type 800 batts.)
- 1 watt Push-Pull output
- 4 latest G.E.C. Transistors
- 3 ohm 7" x 4" Quality Speaker
- Garrard Fidelity Gram. Unit

COMPLETE RECORD PLAYER KIT (9 Units) only £7.19.6 Carr. 3/6.  
Circuit diagram, full technical spec. and constructional details (free with kit), 2/6 post free.

Size: 11 x 9 x 6in.

Colour: Two-tone Red/White with Polka Dot relief. Alternative Blue/Fawn with Polka Dot relief.

- CABINET incl. Motor Board and 7 x 4in. Speaker, 39/6. Carr. 2/6.
- GARRARD. BA 1 Gram Unit 59/6. Carr. 2/6.



**LIMITED BARGAIN OFFER**

## RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS Latest 4-speed models

NEW RELEASE by E.M.I.—4-speed Single Player Unit fitted with latest stereo and monaural Xtal cartridge and dual sapphire stylus. Auto stop and start. A fidelity unit and bargain buy at only £6/10/6, carr. 1s. 3/6.

SINGLE PLAYERS. B.S.R. (TU9) 90/-; COLLARO JUNIOR with latest studio P.U., £4/10/-; GARRARD (TA. Mk. II) de luxe model, £7/19/6, carr. 1s. 3/6.

AUTOCHANGERS. B.S.R. (UAS), £6/19/6; COLLARO CONQUEST, £7/19/6. NEW GARRARD RELEASE—Latest 4-speed Autochange Unit. Model RC210 with plug in GC8 head—Bargain price 10 gns. Carr. & Ins. 4/6.

## RECORD PLAYER CABINETS

Cabinet Price  
**£3.3.0**  
Carr. and Ins. 3/6



Contemporary style, rexine covered cabinet in fawn and brown with cream interior. Size 18½ x 13½ x ht. 8½in., fitted with all accessories including baffle board and anodised metal fret. Space available for all modern amplifiers and auto-changers, etc. Uncut record player mounting board 14 x 13in. supplied.

**2-VALVE 2-WATT AMPLIFIER**  
Twin stage ECL82 with vol. and neg. feedback Tone control. AC 200/250 v. with double-wound Mains trans. Complete with knobs, etc., ready wired to fit above cabinet. £2/17/6 P. & P. 1/-.

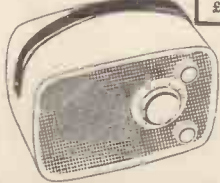
6in. Speaker and matching trans., 22/- P. & P. 1/6.

## TRANSISTORS SPECIAL OFFER

BVA 1st Grade Types, BRAND NEW. Mazda XA102, 16/6; XA101, 14/6; X0101, 10/6; O070, 8/6; XB102, 10/-; XA103, 15/-; XA104 15/-; OA70, 2/9; GET114, 9/6; GET15, 12/6 (matched prs. 25/-).

## and NOW... the TOURIST PORTABLE

Terrific Performance  
Remarkable Size  
Staggering Value



Complete Receiver Component Kit... 57/6 P. & P. 1/6  
Set 4 miniature valves (96 series)..... 35/- P. & P. 9d.  
Sin. Speaker & O/Put Trans. .... 21/- P. & P. 1/6  
Cabinet, Dial & Knobs, etc. .... 22/6 P. & P. 2-  
Parts List and Instruction Booklet, 1/6 (Free with Kit).  
Latest circuitry delayed AVC & A.F. Neg. feedback.  
4 valve. Med. & L.W. Lightweight battery Radio. Weight 3½lb. with battery.

Complete Kit post free £6.10.0

## 2 WAVEBAND CAR RADIO KIT

12v. operation Med. & Long Waves  
Modern development of the famous Brimar Hybrid vibratorless car radio circuit. Five latest type Brimar low voltage valves and power transistor. R.F. stage and permeability pre-aligned Cyclon Tuner Unit provide extremely good sensitivity and signal noise ratio. Printed circuit for easy construction and 7 x 4in. elliptical speaker for fidelity output. Self-contained in neat metal cabinet 8 x 7 x 2½in., with attractive calibrated dial. Speaker and power transistor stage mounted separately approx. 8 x 6 x 3in.  
Instruction booklet and parts available. 3/6 post free.

## Recommended Buy



Complete Kit Bargain Price £12.19.6 P&P 3/6.

## COAX 80 ohm CABLE

Now only 6d. a yard  
High grade low loss Cellular Air Spaced Polythene—jin. diam.—Famous mfrs. BARGAIN PRICES—SPECIAL LENGTHS

- 20 yds. .... 9/- P. & P. 1/6
- 40 yds. .... 17/6 P. & P. 2/-
- 60 yds. .... 25/- P. & P. 3/-
- Coax Plugs, 1/-; Coax Sockets, 1/-;
- Couplers, 1/3; Cable End Sockets, 1/6;
- Outlet Boxes, 4/6.

## G.R.T. Heater Isolation Transformers

New improved types—mains prim. 200/250 v. tapped

All Isolation Transformers now supplied with alternative no boost, plus 25% and plus 50% boost taps at no extra charge.  
2V. 2A type .. 12/6 (P. & P. 1/6)  
6.3V. .6A type .. 12/6 (P. & P. 1/6)  
10.5V. .3A type 12/6 (P. & P. 1/6)  
13V. .3A type .. 12/6 (P. & P. 1/6)  
Small size and tag terminated for easy fitting. Other voltages available

## RE-GUNNED TV TUBES

NEW REDUCED PRICES  
... and now 12 months guarantee!

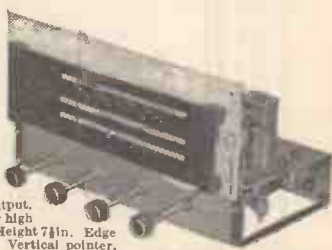
All tubes rebuilt with new heater, cathode and gun assembly—reconditioned virtually as new.  
12in. £5, 14in. £5/10/-, 17in. £6 etc.

10/- part exchange allowance on old tube  
Carr. and ins. 10/- Comprehensive stocks—quick delivery.

## 7 VALVE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Valve Line-up: ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, EM81, EZ80.

Three Waveband and Switched Gram positions. Med. 200-500 m., Long 1,000-2,000 m., VHF/FM 88-95 Mc/s, Philip's Continental Tuning Insert with permeability tuning on FM and combined AM/FM IF transformers, 460 Kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s. Dust core tuning all coils. Latest circuitry including AVC and Neg. Feedback. Three watt output. Sensitivity and reproduction of a very high standard. Chassis size 13½ x 6½in. Height 7½in. Edge Illuminated glass dial 1½ x 3½in. Vertical pointer. Horizontal station names. Gold on brown background. A.C. 200/250 v. operation.



Aligned and tested ready for use. £13.10.0 Carr. & Ins. 5/-  
Complete with 4 Knobs—walnut or Ivory to choice.  
Three ohm P.M. speaker only required. Recommended quality speakers.  
18in. Goodmans special cone ..... 21/6  
10in. Rola (Heavy Duty) ..... 30/-  
Post & Pkg. 1/6.

As previously announced fresh supplies are now being received, but we regret some slight delay may be experienced in fulfilling orders for this popular item.

ONLY A FEW ITEMS ARE LISTED FROM OUR COMPREHENSIVE STOCK. WRITE NOW FOR FULL BARGAIN LISTS, 3d.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. post and packing up to ¼lb. 7d.; 1lb. 1/1; 3lb. 1/6; 5lb. 2/-; 10lb. 2/9.



## RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY  
Established 1946.  
Tel.: THO 2188. Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wednesday



# RCA 15 KW TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER

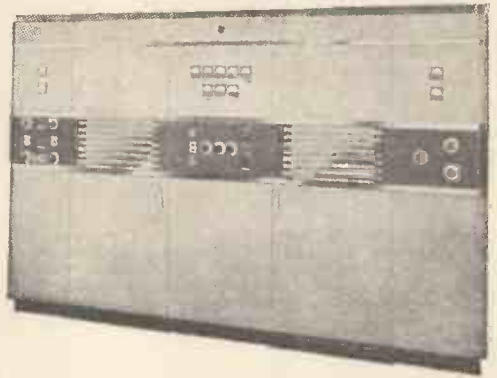
## Type ET-4750-X

Frequency range—2 to 22 megacycles.  
 Keying Speed—up to 250 words per minute.  
 Power Supply requirements—230 v. 3 phase 50/60 cycles.

Tube complement: Oscillator—807 (1), Doubler (1st) Amplifier—807 (1), Intermediate Power (2nd) Amplifier—813 (4), Power (3rd) Amplifier—889-R (2), Plate Rectifier—872 A(6), Auxiliary Rectifier—872A (3), Bias Rectifier—872A (2), Keyer—807 (2).

	Length	Height	Depth
Enclosure	11ft.	7ft. 6ins.	4ft. 1in.
Rectifier Unit	4ft. 2ins.	5ft. 3ins.	3ft. 2ins.
Plate Transformer	2ft. 6½ins.	3ft. 6½ins.	1ft. 9½ins.

	Weight (Nett)
Enclosure (including control, R.F. and Output panels)	3,000 lbs.
Rectifier Unit	1,675 lbs.
Plate Transformer 7,000 volts	1,250 lbs.



We have a full range of spares for this equipment.

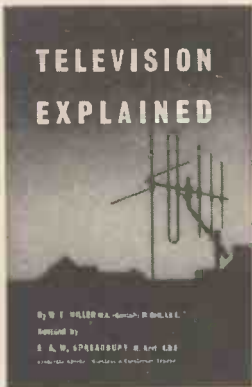
If desired, we can modify this transmitter to work also on the telephone with an output of approximately 5 kW.

## P.C.A. RADIO

Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

Telephone: RIV 8006/7



7th. edition now available

**a valuable book for students and service engineers**

W. E. Miller, M.A. CANTAB, M.BRIT. IRE

Revised by E. A. W. Spreadbury, M.BRIT. IRE

## TELEVISION EXPLAINED

This popular book was thoroughly revised and enlarged in the previous edition to about twice its former length to bring it completely up to date. This seventh edition has been further revised to bring it into line with subsequent developments. It gives in simple terms and non-mathematical language a step-by-step survey of the circuits of modern television receivers and aerial systems for multi-channel reception, including such devices as A.G.C. and flywheel synchronising and the combination of F.M. radio with a television receiver.

192pp. 10pp. of plates

**12s 6d net**

by post 13s 5d

from leading booksellers

Published for "Wireless & Electrical Trader" by Itiffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

## VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

FULLY R.C.S.C. TYPE APPROVED, 10Ω to 100KΩ, our RWV4-K and RWV4-L style resistors conform to Inter-Services Spec. RCS III.

Other styles available. R.C.S.C. type approval pending.

RCSC Style	CGS Style	Rating in watts		Range
		RCSC	Commercial	
—	VPF1	1.5	2	0.5Ω to 5KΩ
RWV4-J	VPF4	3	4	0.5Ω to 15KΩ
RWV4-K	VPF10	4.5	10	1Ω to 68KΩ
RWV4-L	VPF14	6	14	1Ω to 100KΩ

**THE C.G.S. RESISTANCE CO., LTD.**  
 MARSH LANE, GOSPORT STREET, LYMINGTON, HANTS.  
 Tel. Lympington 2811

London Office: 30 Clarendon Rd., Harrow, Middx. Tel. Harrow 4147

## MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

SPEAKERS · AMPLIFIERS · TUNERS · MOTORS · PICK-UPS  
**FREE Carriage, Packing & Insurance (U.K.)**  
**WORLD WIDE EXPORTERS**

★ OVERSEAS ORDERS SENT FREE OF PURCHASE TAX AND SHIPPED PROMPTLY AT MINIMUM COST ★

Typical Export Examples:—	New York/Montreal	Vancouver
LEAK Stereo 20 amp. with Point One Stereo Pre-Amplifier	£58 8 0	\$164.00
Two WHARFEDALE W3 Speakers	£89 18 8	\$253.00
TWO QUAD Electrostatic Speakers	£118 7 0	\$331.60
GARRARD 301 motor with Strobe	£20 5 0	\$58.80
DECCA His Stereo P.U. with arm	£17 0 0	\$47.80

All the above prices include Carriage, Packing and Insurance !!  
**C. C. GOODWIN (SALES) LTD.**  
 (Dept.W.10.) 7, THE BROADWAY, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N.22  
 Callers Welcomed Tel. BOWes Park 0077/8.

# Electronics (FLEET ST.) Ltd

DEPT. B  
152/3 FLEET ST., LONDON E.C.4  
Telephone: FLE 2833  
Business hours: Weekdays 9-6. Saturdays 9-1.

## STOCKISTS FOR THE FOLLOWING

AMPLIFIERS, STEREO AND  
MONAURAL, BY:  
VERDIK  
ARMSTRONG  
ROGERS  
DULCI

QUAD  
LEAK  
W.B.  
etc.

V.H.F. TUNERS BY:  
ARMSTRONG  
LEAK  
QUAD

T.S.L.  
DULCI  
ROGERS, etc.

HI-FI SPEAKERS BY:  
GOODMAN  
PLESSEY  
WHARFEDALE  
LORENZ

W.B.  
T.S.L.  
G.E.C.  
etc.

## BIGGEST SCOOP OF THE YEAR

DUE TO HUGE PURCHASES OF THE FAMOUS

### AVANTIC BEAM-ECHO EQUIPMENT

We can offer the following Hi-Fi amplifiers brand new in sealed cartons, beautifully finished and presented with matching dials. All the units are completely enclosed and ventilated, suitable for shelf or cabinet mounting.

#### AVANTIC PL6-21

High quality monaural power amplifier and pre-amp., compactly housed and suitable for shelf mounting or cabinet. Two EL84, three EF86, one ECC83, one EZ81. 30 watts peak; speaker impedance, 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Sensitivity: 4 M/V on pickup, 3 M/V on tape, 100 M/V on tuner. Intermod. distortion 1% at 10 W. equiv. Sinewave output. Maker's price £28/10/-. **OUR PRICE 19 gns.** Post and packing 7/6.

#### AVANTIC SPA21 Stereo Amplifier

Twin channel power amplifier and pre-amp. for stereo or monaural reproduction. P/pull output, 25 W. peak each channel. Frequency response 40 c/s-15 Kc/s  $\pm$  1dB. Speaker impedance 4, 8 and 16 ohms. Tape output 15 M/V. Continuously variable bass and treble, loudness control, stereo balance control. Input sensitivity: 10 w. Output: tuner, 100 and 250 M/V; tape, 3-5 M/V; pick-up 5 and 50 M/V. Maker's price £48/10/-. **OUR PRICE £29/10/-.** Post and packing 12/6.

#### AVANTIC SPA11 Stereo Amplifier

A twin channel amplifier and pre-amp., push-pull output, 10 w. peak each channel, rumble filter, speaker impedance 4, 8 and 16 ohms. Tape output: 100 M/V. Continuously variable treble and bass, stereo balance control. Input sensitivity: for 7 watts, 100 M/V radio; 100 M/V tape; 650 M/V pick-up. Manufacturer's price 28 gns. **OUR PRICE 19 gns.** Post and packing 7/6.

#### AVANTIC SP21 Stereo Pre-amp. Control

A twin channel pre-amp. control unit. Can be used with the Avantic stereo tape pre-amp. STEP21. The SP21 has six inputs for each channel. Input sensitivity: for 250 M/V or 1.5 V. output. Tuner: 100 and 250 M/V. Tape: 100 M/V. Flat: 250 M/V. Pickup: 5 and 50 M/V. Frequency response: 40 c/s to 15 Kc/s. Tape output: 50 M/V. Continuously variable bass and treble, loudness control, stereo balance control, power needed 6.3 V. at 1.3 A. A.C. 350 V. at 5 M/A. D.C. This can be used with DL7-35 power amp. Manufacturer's price £28/10/-. **OUR PRICE £18/18/-.** Post and packing 12/6.

#### AVANTIC DL7-35 Power Amplifier

An amplifier faultless in performance. 50 watts peak, intermodulation distortion .7% at 20 watts. Power response: 20 w. linear from 30 c/s to 20 Kc/s. Frequency response: 5 c/s. to 30 Kc/s. 4, 8 and 16 ohms switch selected load impedance. Sensitivity: 220 M/V for 20 W. output. Two of these amplifiers with SP21 pre-amp. control unit make a high output stereo tie-up. Maker's price of amplifier £31/10/-. **OUR PRICE £24.** Post and packing 12/6.

#### AVANTIC VHF and AM Radio Tuner BM611

8-valve and rectifier, A.F.C., Foster Sealey discriminator ensuring drift-free reception, magic-eye tuning on both bands, 88-108 Mc/s. continuous on VHF, 545-1,600 Kc/s. on medium wave. Self powered. Attractive scale. Suitable for bookshelf or cabinet mounting. Matching to any other Avantic equipment. Maker's price £40. **OUR PRICE £25.** Post and packing 12/6.

Also available are the following items which can be used with the aforementioned equipment:—

- STEP 11. Stereo pick-up pre-amp. unit.
- STEP 21. Stereo tape pre-amp.
- SL12-21. Speaker system in enclosure.
- SL71. Speaker system in enclosure.

Send S.A.E. for detailed leaflet.

## THE LAST OF THESE

### HI-FIDELITY TAPE HEADS

Made by famous manufacturer. Brand new. Upper or lower track, record/play-back, high impedance giving up to 12,000 c.p.s. at 7½ I.P.S., output 5 mvolts at 1 KC at 7½ I.P.S. Erase heads low impedance.

**ONLY 39/6** per pair. Post 1/-. State upper or lower track.

**THE NEW "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER.** Can erase a spool of magnetic tape in a few seconds. Demagnetises oxide deposits on tape heads. **ONLY 27/6**, post free.

**THE NEW TAPE EDITING BLOCK.** For standard ¼ in. mag. tapes. Can be fixed to tape deck. **ONLY 7/6**, post and pkg. 6d. The new Acos telephone adaptor can be attached to any recorder. 21/- post free.

## ANOTHER OF OUR SUCCESSFUL OFFERS THAT CUSTOMERS ARE CONTINUALLY REPEATING

Build this Cossor Pocket 4 Transistor Superhet Receiver.



**Circuit description:** 4 transistors (OC44, OC45, OC45, OC72), two OA70 diodes, two AGC systems, coverage 190-550 metres. Power output 30 MjVs. Ferrite slab aerial, 2½ in. moving coil speaker, printed circuit, attractive tuning control knob, leatherette case 6 x 3½ x 1½ in. All components including theoretical and point-to-point diagram for easy construction.

**ONLY £7/19/6.** Post & Pkg. 2/6. All parts available separately.  
9 v. PP4 battery 2/-. Maker's original price nearly £20.

### LIMITED NUMBER

F.M. Tuner by the Ferguson Company. An attractive and compact unit in gold finish hammered metal case 10in. wide, 7½ in. deep, 2½ in. high. Neat escutcheon and tuning dial. Has own power supply. Uses two EF80, one ECF80, 2 Germanium diodes and metal rectifier. Coverage 87.6 Mc/s (continuously). Will feed into any amplifier or radio.

**AT THE AMAZING PRICE OF £13/19/6,** 2/6 post and pkg.

### ANOTHER SNIP FOR TAPE RECORDER CONSTRUCTORS

The new Collaro studio tape deck using 3 motors, 3 speeds at 1½, 3½ and 7½ I.P.S., will take 7in. spools, push-button controls, £12/19/6, 5/- post and pkg. Well designed tape recorder amplifier (not a kit) for the studio deck, incorporating Mic/Gram/Radio inputs, ext. loudspeaker, superimposing switch, with matching knobs, separately mounted mains transformer. Frequency response 60-10KC 3dB at 7.5 I.P.S., magic-eye level indicator. Using ECC83, ECL82 and EM85 and Metal rectifier. Assembly instructions. The 2 units, £25/10/- complete. Crating and insurance, 17/6. Suitable Acos mic. 40 for above, 25/-.

A repeat of our previous popular offer. The Collaro Mk. IV tape transcriber tape deck, £17/10/-, Crating and carr. 11/6. The Collaro tape pre-amp. and powerpack. The 2 items £30 complete. Crating and carriage 17/6.

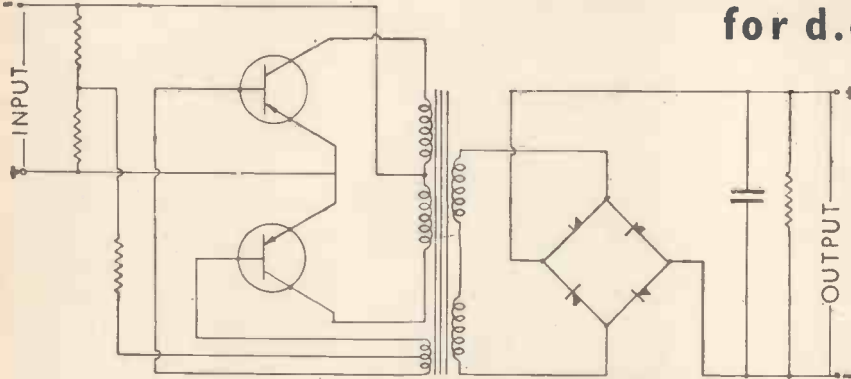
**THE LATEST BSR.** Monardeck 3½ I.P.S., single speed. 5½ spool, simple controls. Brand new, £9/19/6, Carriage free.

### PORTABLE BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Housed in two containers which are to replace AD35 and B126 Batteries. 37/6, Plus 2/- P. & P. Only suitable for use with Dk96 Series valves.

# FORTIPHONE TRANSFORMERS

## for d.c. CONVERTERS



Transformers suitable for use in the circuits described in the recently published G.E.C. Application Reports on d.c. converters are now included in our standard range.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT	OUTPUT	RATING
6 V	100 V	1, 1.5, 2, 3 or 4 WATT
6 V	200 V	
6 V	400 V	
6 V	800 V	
12-18 V	250 V	50 WATT

FORTIPHONE TRANSFORMER DIVISION (DEPT. 5) 92 MIDDLESEX ST. LONDON E.1.



The *first* name you think of for

## DC/AC CONVERTERS

**TRANSISTORISED, ELECTRONIC AND VIBRATOR MODELS**

available for operating practically anything—from an electric shaver to a television—from battery or DC Mains supply.



Dept. WW/C . Browells Lane . Feltham  
Middlesex . Feltham 4242  
London Office:  
57 Fortress Rd., N.W.5 GULLiver 5165



All good 'Labs' use

# RadioSpares

quality components  
for design  
development and  
prototype work



*Remember-* Radiospares components are delivered absolutely "by return"





# Plugs and Sockets



A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world



Covers may be instantly assembled to any chassis mounting plug OR socket for use as free unit, affording flexibility with minimum stock holding.



All sockets incorporate the new ELCOM 'butterfly' socket clip. This much tested clip has withstood on test 193,000 insertions and reaches a new peak in socket clip design achieving great reliability coupled with low and constant contact resistance.



Elcom patent locking device may be applied to any units operating under conditions of severe vibrational stress.



Rating: 5 amps per contact, and 1,000 volts under dry atmospheric conditions. 500 volts high humidity.



**DELIVERY FROM STOCK.**



There is no better plug and socket.

A comprehensive catalogue giving dimensions, type numbers and prices will be forwarded upon request



London Stockists: Messrs. BERRY'S RADIO

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON W.C.1 Holborn 6231/2

## Electronic Components

WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

NORTHAMPTON

Telephone Northampton 2467 & 1873

Telegrams "ELCOM" Northampton

# SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES LTD.

LONDON'S GREATEST DEALERS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

## S.T.C. FIELD TELEPHONES. Type



YA7783. Buzzer calling, operates from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  v. battery. A self contained unit which can be easily held in one hand. Ideal for Aerial Riggers, Building sites, farms, workshops, etc. Size  $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Supplied brand new, complete with  $4\frac{1}{2}$  v. battery. £5/10/- per pair P.P. 3/6.

## BRAND NEW TELEPHONE CABLE.

Twin D.8, one-mile drums £7/10/- Carr. 15/-.  
Twin D.3, 500-yd. drums, 35/- Carr. 7/6.  
Single D.3, one-mile drums, 85/- Carr. 7/6.  
also 1/3rd-mile drums, 27/6 Carr. 5/-.  
Commando Assault Cable, P.V.C. covered, 1,000-yd. drums, 8/11, carr. 4/- Cartons of five drums, 42/6 Carr. 7/6.

**VENNER 14-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES.** One makes one break every 24 hours. Complete with key and mounting bracket. 1-amp. 230 v. contacts, 27/6. 5-amp. contacts, 32/6. P.P. 2/-.

## SPECIAL PURCHASE!!

### NIFE ALKALINE BATTERIES

6 VOLT 75 A.H. TYPE LR7

### SUITABLE FOR ENGINE STARTING.

Five 1.2 v. cells crated and connected to give 6 v. Brand new and fully guaranteed. Size of crate  $15\frac{1}{2}$  x  $12$  x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. £7/10/- Carr. 15/-.

### ADMIRALTY LT TRANSFORMERS.

Special Offer: Pri. 230 v., Sec. 6.3 v. 5 amp, 6.3 v. 1 amp, and tapped H.T. winding 65, 130, 195 volts 85 m/amp. Tropically rated. Brand new in maker's cartons, 15/- P.P. 2/6.

### AMERICAN HEAVY DUTY AUTO TRANSFORMERS.

7½ kVA 115/230 volts. Completely enclosed. £12/10/-.

### HEAVY DUTY SLIDING RESISTORS.

25Ω 6 amp single tube slider control, 32/6.  
0.4Ω 25 amp geared drive control, 17/6.  
1Ω 12 amp, 8/6; 1.2Ω 15 amp, 12/6; 3Ω 10 amp, 15/-; 20Ω 2.3 amp, 17/6. All single tube slider control 29.5Ω 4.5/1.4 amp right angle geared drive, 30/-, 1,000Ω 100 m/amp enclose slider control, 17/6. 12,000Ω 0.003 amp double tube, geared drive. P.P. on all Resistors 3/6.

### AMERICAN CAPACITORS, OIL FILLED.

4 mfd. 4,000 v. wkg., 17/6; 5 mfd. 1,500 v. wkg., 7/6; 8 mfd. 1,000 v. wkg., 8/6; 8 mfd. 1,500 v. wkg., 15/-; 8 mfd. 600 v. wkg., 7/6; 10 mfd. 600 v. wkg., 7/6; 16 mfd. 400 v. wkg., 8/6; 45 mfd. 200 v. wkg., 10/6; 4 mfd. 1,000 v. wkg., 5/6; 4 mfd. 250 v. wkg., 2/6; 1 mfd. 750 v. wkg., 3/6; 0.1 mfd. 7,500 v. wkg., 8/6. All capacitors tropically rated and supplied Brand New and Guaranteed. Please send 2/- on each condenser P.P.

### ADMIRALTY THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS.

Pri. 400-440 v. 50 cycles. Sec. 50 v. 6 amps. Completely tropicalised. Size  $7\frac{1}{2}$  x  $14$  x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., weight approx. 60 lb. Brand new in maker's cases. Price 85/- Carr. 7/6.

### S.T.C. F.W. RECTIFIERS. Brand new.

Max. A.C. input 75 volts. Output 18 amps. £7/10/- Carr. 5/-.

### L.T. CHOKES to smooth 12-24 v. 5 amps.

Res.  $\frac{1}{2}$  ohm., 17/6 Carr. 5/-.

### AMERICAN OHMITE RHEOSTATS. 15

ohms, 2.24 A., 12/6. 25 ohms 0.75 A., 15/6. 350 ohms, 25 watts, 3/6. Tubular adjustable. Length  $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., 2 ohms 6 amps, 7/6. 100 ohms 1 A., 5/6. P.P. on all resistors 2/-.

169-171 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. Telephone PAD 7851, AMB 5125

## TELEVISION EXPLAINED

By W. E. MILLER M.A. (Cantab) M. BRIT. IRE.  
Revised by  
E. A. W. SPREADBURY M. BRIT. IRE.  
Principal Lecturer, University of Bradford

192pp. 10pp. of plates

12s 6d net

by post 13s 5d

from leading booksellers

SEVENTH EDITION NOW AVAILABLE

*a valuable book for students  
and service engineers*

## TELEVISION EXPLAINED

W. E. Miller, M.A. Cantab., M. BRIT. IRE, revised by E. A. W. Spreadbury, M. BRIT. IRE.

This popular book was thoroughly revised and enlarged in the previous edition to about twice its former length to bring it completely up to date. This seventh edition has been further revised to bring it into line with subsequent developments. It gives in simple terms and non-mathematical language a step-by-step survey of the circuits of modern television receivers and aerial systems for multi-channel reception, including such devices as S.G.C. and flywheel synchronising and the combination of F.M. radio with a television receiver.

A WIRELESS & ELECTRICAL TRADER book

Published by Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House Stamford St. London SE1

# DOUBLE BEAM 'SCOPE'



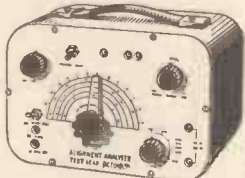
**For D.C. & A.C. APPLICATIONS**

Engineered to precision standards, this high-grade instrument is made available at the lowest possible price, incorporating the essential features usually associated with luxury instruments. This "SCOPE" will appeal particularly to Service Engineers and Amateurs. A high gain, extremely stable differential Y-Amplifier (80 mV/C.M.). Provides ample sensitivity with A.C. or D.C. inputs. Especially suitable for measurement of transistor operating conditions where maintenance of D.C. levels is of paramount importance. Push-pull X amplifier. Flyback suppression; Internal Time-base Scan Waveform available for external use; pulse/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; Provision for external X 1/P and CRT. Brightness Modulation. A.C. mains 200/250 v. £19/19/- plus P. & P. 7/6, or 50/- deposit, plus P. & P. 7/6 and 12 monthly payments of 33/4.

FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE INCLUDING VALVES AND TUBE

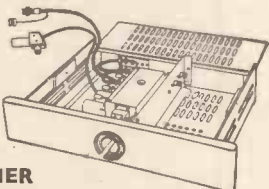
## ALIGNMENT ANALYSER TYPE MC12

A.C. MAINS, 200/250 volts. Provides:—"WOBBULATOR" (SWEEP FREQUENCY) OPERATION, for FM/TV alignment linear frequency sweep up to 12 Mc/s. From 400 Kc/s.—80 Mc/s. CAPACITANCE MEASUREMENT. Two ranges provided 0—60 pf. and 0—120 pf. SPECIAL FACILITY enables true resonant frequency of any tuned circuit I.F. transformer, etc., to be rapidly determined. Cash price £6/10/6 and 5/- P. & P. H.F. terms 25/- deposit and 5/- P. & P. and 6 monthly payments of £1/6.



## CHANNEL TUNER

Will tune to all Band I and Band III stations. BRAND NEW by famous manufacturer. Complete with P.C.C. 84 and P.C.F. 80 valves (in series). I.F. 16-19 or 33-38. Also can be modified as an aerial converter (instructions supplied.) Complete with knobs.



22/6 Plus 3/6 P. & P.

## HEATER TRANSFORMER

To suit the above, 200-250 v., 6/- Plus 1/6 P. & P.

## B.S.R. MONARCH UA8 with FUL-FI HEAD



4-speed plays 10 records 12in., 10in., or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position; colour brown. Dimensions: 12 1/2in. x 10 1/2in. Space required above baseboard 4 1/2in., below baseboard 2 1/2in. Fitted with Ful-Fi turnover crystal head. £6/19/6. Plus 5/- P. & P.

STEREO HEAD £7/19/6 Plus 5/- P. & P.

## LINE E.H.T. TRANSFORMER

With built-in line and width control. 14 KV. Scan coil, 90° deflection, on ferrite yokes. Frame O.P. transformer 500 pf. 18 KV. smoothing condenser. Can be used for 14in., 17in. or 21in. tubes.

Complete with circuit diagram. 29/6 Plus 4/- P. & P.

As above, but for 625 lines £2.10 Plus 4/- P. & P.

FOCUS MAGNET suitable for the above (state tube), 10/- 2/6 P. & P.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All with tapped primaries 200-250 volts.

0-160, 180, 200 v., 60 ma., 6.3 v. 2 amps., 10/6 280-0-280, 80 ma., 6.3 v., 2 amp. 6.3 v., 1 amp., 10/6 350-0-350, 70 ma., 6.3 v., 1 amp., 6.3 v., 2 amp., 10/6 250-0-250, 70 ma., 6.3 v., 2 amp., 10/6. Postage and packing on the above 3/-.

## SURFACE BARRIER TRANSISTORS

type SB 305, 15 Mc/s. 7/6 each.

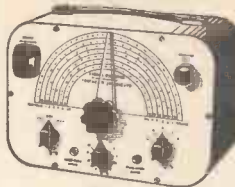
## 100% AUDIO TRANSISTORS

5/- each.

## BATTERY RECORD PLAYER AND AMPLIFIER

incorporating 45 r.p.m. "Starr" motor "Aces" crystal pick-up, 3 transistor push-pull amplifier complete with transistors. Output 500 milliwatts, 49/6 plus 3/6 P. & P

## SIGNAL GENERATOR

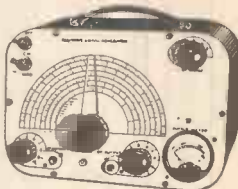


£6/19/6

Covering 100-Kc/s.—100 Mc/s. on fundamentals and 100 Mc/s. to 200 Mc/s. on harmonics. Metal case 10in. x 6 1/2in. x 5 1/2in., grey hammer finish. Incorporating three miniature valves and Metal Rectifier. A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Internal Modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30%. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Incorporating magde-eye as output indicator. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. Or 25/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of £1/6. Post & Packing 5/- extra.

## SIGNAL GENERATOR

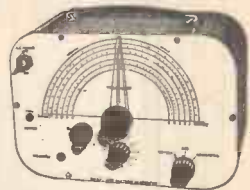
Coverage 120 Kc/s.—230 Kc/s., 300 Kc/s.—900 Kc/s., 900 Kc/s.—2.75 Mc/s., 2.75 Mc/s.—8.5 Mc/s., 8 Mc/s.—28 Mc/s., 16 Mc/s.—56 Mc/s., 24 Mc/s. 84 Mc/s. Metal case 10in. x 6 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Size of scale 6 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. 2 valves and rectifier A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated R.F. Output continuously variable, 100 millivolts C.W. and mod. switch variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Grey hammer finish case and white panel. £4/19/6 Or 25/- deposit and 4 monthly payments £1/6. P. & P. 5/- extra.



## SIGNAL & PATTERN GENERATOR

£6/19/6 P. & P. 5/-

Or 25/- deposit, P. & P. 5/- and 6 monthly payments of £1/6. Coverage 7.6 Mc/s.—210 Mc/s. in five bands, all on fundamentals, slow motion tuning audio output. 8 vertical and horizontal bars, logging scale. In grey hammer finished case with carrying handle. Accuracy ±1% A.C. mains 200-250 v.



## F.M. TUNER UNIT

By famous German manufacturer Coverage 88—100 Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 Size 4in. x 2in. x 2in.

25/- Plus P. & P. 1/6.

Circuit diagram 1/- free with unit.

10.7 Mc/s. I.F. and Discriminator Coil 4/- pair

## 3-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

Plus GERMANIUM DIODE

## ON PRINTED CIRCUIT

Size 3 1/4" x 4" x 7/8"

To build yourself.

Incorporating Ferrite Rod Aerial. Two Surface Barrier Transistors and one Audio. Tuneable over medium and long waves.

39/6 Plus 1/6 P. & P.

ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY.

Circuit diagram 1/6 free with kit.

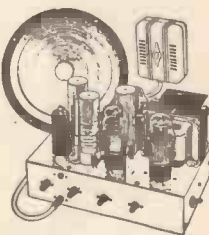


## 8 WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

COMPLETE WITH CRYSTAL MIKE AND 8in. LOUDSPEAKER

A.C. mains 200/250 v. Size 10 1/2in. x 6 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. Incorporating 6 valves. H.F. pent. 2 triodes, 2 output pens., and rectifier. For use with all makes and types of pick-up and mike. Negative feed-back. Two inputs, mike and gram., and controls for same. Separate controls for Bass and Treble Lift. Response flat from 40 cycles to 16 Kc/s. ±2 db; 4 db down to 20 Kc/s. Output 8 watts at 5% total distortion. Noise level 40 db down, all hum. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments such as Guitars, etc.

£4.19.6 Plus P & P. 7/6



Or £1 deposit, plus P. & P. 7/6 and 4 monthly payments of 23/-.

PORTABLE AMPLIFIER on printed circuit for A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Size 4in. x 3in., with tone and volume control. Valves: ECL82 and E290. 39/6. P. & P. 2/6.

BUILT POWER SUPPLY UNIT, A.C. Mains 200-250 v., D.C. output, 250 v. at 75 ma., also 6.3 v. 2 amp. heater winding, 21/- Plus 3/6 P. & P.

## RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

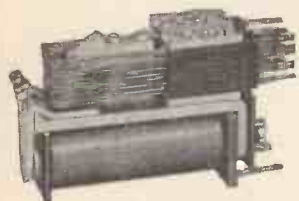
23, ACTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.3

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K. ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E. TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O.



# DEPENDABLE RADIO SUPPLIES LTD.

12a TOTTENHAM STREET, LONDON, W.1.  
 (2 minutes Godge Street Station. Opp. Heals in Tottenham Court Road.)  
 Phone LANham 7391/2 Hours of Business 9-6. (Mon. to Fri.)  
 Callers welcome. Terms: Cash with order or C.O.D.



## POST OFFICE RELAYS TYPE 3,000

BUILT UP TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Type 600 also available

### COMPONENT PARTS ALL PLATED

Yokes, 4/- each. Top plates, 3d. each. Fixing Screws (with Armatures, 1/3 each. Bottom Plates, 3d. insulators), 2d. each. Adjustable, 1/9 each. each. Buffer Blocks, 6d. Spindles, 1/6 each. Armature Screws, adjustable, 4d. each.

### BUILD UPS CONTACTS

	Silver	Platinum
1. C/O	1/3	4/-
2. C/O	2/6	8/-
3. C/O	3/6	12/-
4. C/O	4/6	16/-
6. C/O	6/6	24/-
8. C/O	8/6	32/-

Other build ups to order; all types of relays built to your specification.

### COIL VALUES

Up to	100 Ohms	3/-	5/-
" "	500	4/-	6/-
" "	1,000	5/-	7/-
" "	5,000	6/6	8/6
" "	10,000	9/-	—
" "	20,000	14/-	—
" "	40,000	16/-	—
" "	80,000	—	to order

\*Slugged coils extra.

### SIEMENS HIGH SPEED C/O RELAYS

250+250 ohm Twin Coils 6/6 1,000+1,000ohmsTwinCoils 10/6  
 850+850 " " 8/6 1,700+1,700 " " 17/6

### G.E.C. MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS

No.	Ohms	Build Ups	Voltage	Price
Z530001	40	4 C/O	6 v.	17 6
Z530005	2	2 C/O	1.3 v.	12 6
Z530008	670	2 C/O	24 v.	19 6
Z530010	40	2 C/O 2K	7 v.	17 6
Z530014	2	1 C/O	1.3 v.	10 6
Z530015	40	1 C/O	6 v.	12 6
Z530016	180	1 C/O	12 v.	19 6
Z530018	2,500	1 C/O	48 v.	£1 2 6
Z530019	2	2 C/O 2K	1.3 v.	14 6
Z530020	2	4 C/O	1.3 v.	16 6
Z530021	2	2M	1.3 v.	10 6
Z530022	2	1M 1B	1.3 v.	12 6
Z530023	2	2B 2M	1.3 v.	12 6
Z530024	40	2M	6 v.	12 6
Z530025	40	1M 1B	6 v.	12 6
Z530026	40	2B 2M	6 v.	15 0
Z530027	180	2M	12 v.	17 6
Z530028	180	1M 1B	12 v.	17 6
Z530030	670	2M	24 v.	17 6
Z530031	670	1M 1B	24 v.	17 6
Z530034	2,500	1M 1B	48 v.	£1 2 6
Z530480	670	2B 2M	24 v.	£1 9 6
Z530430	5,000	2 C/O	48 v.	£1 9 6
Z530429	2,500	2 C/O	48 v.	£1 2 6

### S.T.C. MINIATURE SEALED RELAY

4184GD 700 2C 24 19 6  
 4190HC 170 2C 12 17 6

1/6 Post & Packing on all relays.

Send for lists

### ROTARY TRANSFORMERS

Delivery ex stock. Quotations on application.

H.T. 31  
 Input 11.5 v.  
 Output 250 v. at 120 mA.

H.T. 32  
 Input 11.5 v.  
 Output 490 v. at 65 mA.



AS SUPPLIED TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS. NEW AND BOXED.

### ROTARY TRANSFORMERS

Made by DELCO

TYPE 1, 27/6. P. & P. 3/6.

TYPE 2, 37/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Type 1. Dual voltage 12 or 24 v., input 265 v., 120 mA, output; 500 v., 26 mA, output.

Type 2. 12 v., input 275 v. 110 mA. output; 500 v., 50 mA. output.

Other types dual output. Made in U.S.A.

OTHER DYNAMOTORS IN STOCK, SEND FOR LIST

# Iliffe books for the radio and television engineer

## Television Receiver Servicing

E. A. W. Spreadbury M BRIT IRE

### volume one

Mainly intended for the professional radio service engineer who, having already become skilled in the art of fault tracing in radio receivers, wishes to extend his activities to television servicing. Others interested in television will, however, also find it a fund of information not available in other current books on the subject. It does not attempt to teach the principles of radio servicing, but extends them to the more complex circuits and techniques of television. This first volume covers the time-bases and their associated circuits only; and probably at least half the servicing problems likely to be met by the engineer occur in these sections.

### volume two

Deals with all the other sections of the modern receiver, including the video stage, tuning circuits, sound channel, power supplies and aerial arrangements. Attention is also paid to such matters as vision interference suppression, the various multi-channel tuning systems now in use, vision automatic gain control, and the problem of reflections and "ghosting." A final chapter gives much valuable information on the technique of circuit alignment. The text is presented in a practical and straightforward manner, and the numerous illustrations include a wide variety of actual circuits, each of which is discussed in detail. These two volumes form a complete exposition of the subject, and they can be strongly recommended to service engineers who intend to take the Television Servicing Certificate Examination conducted by the City and Guilds of London Institute and the Radio Trades Examination Board, particularly in the practical test.

21s net each volume by post 22s 3d

## Studio Engineering for Sound Broadcasting

A BBC Engineering Training Manual by members of the Engineering Division BBC

This book has been compiled for the primary purpose of training BBC technical staff in the general principles underlying operational procedures at the Corporation's studio centres. It is now made available outside the Corporation in the belief that broadcasting staff throughout the world, on both the engineering and non-engineering sides, will find a great deal of interest and practical value in its pages. Some of the information is specific in that it relates to equipment and procedures specially designed to meet BBC requirements, but the greater part of the text, dealing with principles of audio-frequency engineering, has a very general application.

25s net by post 26s

## from your bookseller

PUBLISHED BY ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED  
 DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, SE1

# VALVES

Brand new, individually checked and guaranteed

AC/DD	2/6	E1524	6/6	FW4/500	6/6	PY82	8/-	ID8GT	6/-	6H6M	2/-	12C8	7/6	816	30/-
AC/P1	4/6	EAS0	1/6	H30	5/-	QP25	6/-	IE7GT	7/6	6H6GT	1/9	12E1	22/6	829A	30/-
AC/PEN	2/6	EAC91	4/6	H63	3/6	QQ25	5/3	IL4	3/9	6J5	3/6	12H6	2/-	843	7/6
AC/SP3	4/6	EB34	1/6	KB32	5/-	QQVO	6-40 45/-	ILDS	3/6	6J7	7/6	12K8GT	9/-	861	15/-
AL60	6/-	EB91	4/3	KF35	5/-	Q575/20	6/9	IR5	6/9	6J5G	3/3	12JSGT	3/6	866A	10/-
AR8	5/-	EBC33	6/-	KT31	8/-	Q595/10	6/9	IS5	6/-	6J6	4/3	12SC7	4/6	872A	35/-
ARDD5	2/-	EC52	3/-	KT33C	7/-	QS108/45	6/9	IT4	4/-	6K6GT	6/6	12SG7	6/6	930	8/-
AR3	3/-	ECC81	6/6	KT44	7/-	QS150/15	6/9	2A3	8/-	6K7G	2/3	12SH7	4/9	954	2/-
AR4	3/6	ECC82	6/9	KT63	6/-	R10	12/6	2A6	7/-	6K7GT	5/3	12SJ7	6/-	956	2/-
ARP12	2/9	ECC83	7/-	KT21	9/-	REL11	25/-	2C34	2/6	6K8G	6/6	12SK7	5/-	1619	5/-
ARP21	5/6	ECC84	7/9	KTW62	7/6	RK24	2/6	2D4A	4/-	6L5G	6/-	12SL7	7/-	1625	6/-
ARP24	3/6	ECC91	4/-	L30	4/-	SP2	4/-	2X2	4/-	6L6	9/-	12SR7	6/-	1626	4/6
ARP34	4/6	ECL80	9/6	MH4	3/6	SP4B	7/6	3A4	6/-	6L6G	6/6	15D2	6/-	1629	4/6
ATP4	2/9	EF22	7/3	ML4	4/-	SP13C	4/6	3B24	3/-	6L34	4/6	15R	7/6	7193	1/9
ATP7	5/6	EF32	5/-	ML6	6/-	SP41	2/6	3E29	4/-	6N7G	6/6	30	5/-	7475	5/-
AU1	5/-	EF36	3/6	MPT42	5/3	SP61	2/-	(829B)	60/-	6N7GT	7/-	35T	30/-	8010AR	22/6
AU4	5/-	EF39	4/6	MS/PEN	6/-	SP210	4/-	3Q5GT	9/-	6O7G	6/3	35Z4	5/-	8013A	10/-
AV3	4/-	EF50	2/6	N34	8/-	STV280/40	12/-	3V4	7/3	6R7G	7/6	35Z4GT	7/-	8020	6/-
BL63	6/-	EF52	5/-	NR15A	3/-	SU2150A	4/9	4A1	4/6	6R7GT	8/-	39/44	6/-	9001	5/-
BT45	40/-	EF54	3/6	NT37	10/-	T41	19/-	4D1	2/6	6SA7	6/-	53A	3/-	9003	5/6
BT9B	40/-	EF55	6/-	(4033A)	10/-	TP25	15/-	5U4G	5/-	6SC7G	5/6	58	6/-	9004	4/-
D41	3/3	EF70	4/-	OD3	5/-	TT11	3/-	5V4	7/-	6SC7GT	6/-	59	6/-	9006	4/-
D42	4/-	EF80	6/9	P61	2/6	U17	5/-	5Y3GT	6/9	6SH7	5/-	77	6/-		
D77	4/3	EF85	6/10	PCC84	8/-	U18	6/6	5Z3	8/6	6S17	6/9	78	7/-		
DA30	12/6	EF86	9/-	PCC85	8/-	U27	8/-	5Z4G	8/-	6SF5	6/-	80	8/6		
DAF86	8/-	EF89	8/9	PCF80	8/-	UL84	8/6	6AB7	5/-	6S17G	8/6	82	8/6		
DETS	15/-	EF91	4/10	PEN25	4/6	UL85	7/-	6AC7	4/3	6SK7	5/6	83V	12/6		
DET19	2/6	EF92	5/-	PEN46	5/6	V2D33B	8/-	6AG5	4/6	6SL7GT	6/9	84	12/6		
DET20	2/6	EL32	3/9	PEN65	6/6	V248A	4/-	6AG7	8/-	6SN7GT	4/6	85A1	12/-		
DF70	9/-	EL35	9/-	PEN220A	3/-	VP23	3/6	6AJ7	4/3	6SQ7	6/6	89	6/-		
DF72	7/6	EL84	8/3	PENDD/	9/6	VR78	4/-	6AK5	6/9	6SR7	6/6	210LF	3/-		
DF96	8/-	EL91	7/6	1360	9/6	VR99	8/-	6AK7	7/-	6SS7	5/-	210VPT 7 pin	2/6		
DH76	4/9	EM4	4/-	PL81	11/-	VR105/30	7/6	6AM5	5/-	6V6G	5/6	217C	17/6		
DK96	8/-	ESU208	8/-	PL82	8/-	VR150/30	7/6	6AM6	6/3	6V6GT	6/-	446A	14/-		
DL72	7/6	EY51	8/3	PL83	9/-	V5110	4/-	6B8	5/6	6X4	5/6	705A	17/6		
DL71	8/-	EY91	3/6	PM25X	3/-	V725	8/-	6B8G	2/6	6X5GT	6/6	715B	9/7/6		
DL96	8/-	EZ40	7/6	PM4DX	3/-	VU110	3/3	6C4	4/-	723A/B	45/-	717A	8/6		
E1323	25/-	EZ80	7/6	PT25H	7/6	VU120	3/-	6C5	6/-	7Q7	7/-	801	6/6		
						VU133A	3/-	6C6G	4/6	8D2	6/6	803	22/6		
						Y63	5/-	6C8G	5/-	9D2	3/-	805	30/-		
						Y66	8/-	6E5	5/-	10Y	8/6	807 AMER	5/3		
						Z31	3/-	6F5G	5/6	12A6	5/-	807BR	3/9		
						IA3	3/6	6F6	7/-	12AH7	7/-	808	8/-		
						IA5GT	5/6	6F8G	6/6	12AT7	6/6	810	45/-		
						IC5GT	7/6	6F12	4/6	12AU7	6/9	813	67/6		
								6G6G	3/-	12AX7	7/-	815	80/-		

AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK including Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves.

All U.K. orders below 10/- P. & P. 1/-; over 10/- 1/6; orders over £3 P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/- extra. Overseas postage extra at cost.

**BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS.**  
Please write your requirements.

**MOVING COIL ROUND HAND MICROPHONE No. 13.** 2 1/2 in. diam. with press switch. 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS.** 4-5 Mc/s. American made in black crackle finish housing, 6/- P. & P. 1/-.

**HRO MAINS power pack,** input 115/250 v. A.C. Output 250 v. 75 mA. and 6.3 v. 3.5 amps. £3, inc. carr.

**VARIOMETERS for WJS No. 19.** Fully tested and working 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**TRANSMITTER CABINET** with door at back. 7 1/2 in. high x 2 1/2 in. wide. Rack fitting type. £17/10/-, Carr. £1.

**FERRANTI TRANSFORMER.** Oil cooled. 20/19.5 KVA, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Pri. 360-380-400-420-440 volts. Sec. 2700-2900-3100-3300-3500 volts. 2.1 amps. Voltage regulation by simple switch. Pri. and sec. Weight 1,150lb. Price £125. Carr. at cost.

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS.** Primary 0-190-210-230-250 v., 50 c/s. Sec. 1. 2.5 v. CT at 10 amps. 2. 2.5 v. CT at 10 amps. 3. 10.5 v. CT at 11 amps. 4,000 v. insulation. Price £2/19/-, P. & P. 5/-, Primary 0-190-210-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Sec. 1. 10 v. CT at 4.5 amps. 2. 10 v. CT at 4.5 amps. 4,000 v. insulation, £1/16/-, P. & P. 5/-. Primary 230 v. 50/60 c/s. 67 v/amps. Sec. 1. 6.3 v. 1-6 amps. 2.6.3 v. CT 3 amps. 3. 6.3 v. CT 3 amps. 4. 6.3 v. CT 3 amps. £1/12/-, P. & P. 5/-.

**LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES.** brand new, type CLR 5/-; Balanced Armature, 7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**TELEPHONE HANDSET.** Standard G.P.O. type, new, 12/-, P. & P. 1/6.

**AVOMINORS** in leather case with leads. Fully tested and guaranteed, with batteries: 2,000 v. D.C., £2/19/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**NEW PRODUCT OF TAYLOR**

Model 127A Pocket size meter. Sensitivity 20,000 o.p.v. D.C. 1,000 o.p.v. A.C. 20 ranges. D.C. current 50µA to 1 amp. D.C. volts 0.3 v.-1,000 v. (25 kV. by probe). A.C. volts 10 v.-1,000 v.

3 resistance ranges from 0-20 meg-ohms (self contained). Metre 40µA 3 1/2 in. arc. Accuracy D.C. 3% A.C. 4% ohms 5%. Dimensions 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Weight 14 oz. Price £10 complete with instruction manual, test prods and clips. Leather case £11/12/- extra.

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMER,** in screening can giving 9 different ratios 10 : 1 up to 120 : 1 for battery receivers or any high resistance pentodes used as output valves, 6/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**DRIVER TRANSFORMERS.** Primary 500 ohms imp. Sec. to match two 805 in push-pull £1/7/6. P. & P. 5/-.

**TRANSFORMERS.** Relay supply. Primary 230 v. Sec. 0-27/29/31 v. at 0.5 amps., 15/-, P. & P. 5/-.



**ROTARY TRANSFORMERS.** 171 watt, 12 v. input, 1,600 v. 110 mA. output, 30/-, P. & P. 7/6.

**COMPLETE SET OF STRONG AERIAL RODS (American).** Screw-in type MP49, 50, 51, 52, 53, total length 15ft. 10in., top diameter 0.615in., bottom diameter 0.185in., together with matched aerial base. MP37 with ceramic insulator, ideal for car or roof insulation. £2/10/-, post free.

**MODULATION TRANSFORMERS (U.S.A., Collins),** primary imp 6,000 ohms. C.T., secondary 6,000 ohms, 20 W., 9/6 each, post free.

**VIBRATOR UNIT.** 12 v./160 v. 35 mAmps. Exceedingly well filtered and smoothed, excellent for car radios. New, including one 6XSG valve and vibrator. 17/6. P. & P. 5/-.

**CARBON INSET MICROPHONE.** G.P.O. type 2/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**INSULATION TEST METER.** Testing voltage adjustable up to 6,000 v. D.C. Mains supply 180/250 v. In wooden case £25. Carr. 10/-.

**TCS RECEIVERS** made by Collins of U.S.A., In fully guaranteed working condition. 1.5-12 Mc/s. line-up: 12S7 (1), 12SQ7 (1), 12A6 (2), 12SK7 (3), power requirements 12 volt L.T., 225 volts H.T. £11/10/-, carriage 12/6.

**SPECIAL BUILT POWER PACK** for the above. 230 volt A.C. mains, including 6X5gt valve. £3/5/-, carriage 5/-.

**TRANS RECEIVER.** Number 22. 2 megacycles to 8 Mc/s. Built almost exactly as Number 19. Set much more economical in battery consumption. Complete in fully working condition with power pack for 12 volts, headgear and microphone, assembly key. £9/19/6, carriage 15/-.

**P. C. RADIO LTD.**  
170, GOLDHAWK RD.,  
W.12 SHEPHERDS BUSH 4946

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

*a simple explanation of  
an essential tool for solving  
radio & electronic problems*



**INTRODUCTION TO  
LAPLACE TRANSFORMS  
FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

*W. D. Day, Graduate I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.*

Radio and electronic engineers without a sound knowledge of Laplace Transforms and their applications to electrical circuits find themselves seriously handicapped; their difficulty has been to find an introductory text catering for their need, that of being able to use Laplace Transforms as a tool to solve their particular technical problems. This book, written specially for them by a radio engineer, presents the transformation theory in a language they will understand, dealing with electrical circuits from the very first paragraph and building up to the stage when transforms are used to investigate transient conditions.

**32s. 6d. net**

by post 33s. 6d. 183 pages

from leading booksellers

A WIRELESS WORLD book

Published by Iliffe & Sons Limited Dorset House Stamford Street London S.E.1

**RECO KITS**



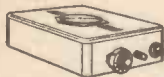
**"RECO" MIDDY ONE  
TRANSISTOR KIT**

(M/L Waves.) Size 4 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 in. Variable regen. control Vari Q ferrite rod aerial. Min. dynamic ear-piece with insert. Pencil battery. Complete kit with Ediswan transistor and easy build diagrams, 39/6. P.P.1/6.

**"RECO" PUSH-PULL FIVE KIT  
M/L Waves and Trawler Band.**

(Size: 6 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.)

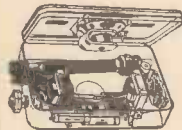
As the Transigen Three but with Push-Pull XC101's output. Uses five EDISWAN Transistors. New Improved 5in. speaker. Complete kit 23/10/- P.P.2/6  
Easy build practical wiring diagrams free with kit. Dorset customer writes: "Makes fine car radio."



**"RECO" TRANSIGEN  
THREE KIT  
(M/L Waves and Trawler Band.)**

Entirely self contained.

E.F. stage with EDISWAN transistors. Combined volume and sensitivity control. On test (50 miles from London) tuned in the Home, Light and in the evening Radio Luxembourg, A.F.N. and many others. Attractive pale blue polystyrene case with red grille. Dynamic min. earpiece. Complete kit with easy build diagrams and battery, 79/6. P.P.2/6.



**"RECO" PUSH-PULL  
FOUR KIT**

(M/L Waves and 2 S.W. coils free upon request.) Four EDISWAN transistors. Volume control. 5in. speaker. Improved lay-out. Gleaming pale blue polystyrene case with red speaker grille.

Complete kit with easy build diagrams and 3-volt battery, £5/3/6. P.P.2/6.  
Parts price list and circuits for the above kits 2/6.

**AFTER SALES SERVICE**

**RADIO EXCHANGE COMPANY**

(Dept. W.W.)

27 Harpur Street, BEDFORD

Closed 1 o'clock Saturdays. Telephone Bedford 2387

**INSTRUMENT  
REPAIRS**

**DON'T WAIT. TAKE ADVANTAGE  
OF OUR QUICK SERVICE, COMPETITIVE  
PRICES AND GUARANTEED  
REPAIRS.**

*We specialise in the repair and conversion  
of the following :-*

**MULTI-RANGE METERS.  
AMP-VOLT-WATTMETERS.  
ELECTRONIC AND ALL ALLIED  
MEASURING EQUIPMENT.  
SPC. LABORATORY EQUIPMENT.**

**LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

96, Deptford High St., London, S.E.8.

TIDEWAY 2689

**TELETRON  
TAPEJAK**



The first Transistorized Radio Tuner, specially designed for use with Tape Recorders.

- ★ High Sensitivity.
- ★ Twin tuned circuits.
- ★ Pre-setting for MW Programmes
- ★ Fixed tuned for 1,500M.

Price ..... £5 9 0

**THE TELETRON  
CO. LTD.**

112B, Station Rd., London, E.4.

SIL. 0836.

**radio  
masts  
and  
aerial  
equipment**

*with  
TECHNICAL  
SERVICES  
for*

- Standard Tubular Steel Masts
- V.H.F. Installations
- Rhombics
- Dipoles
- Folded Dipoles
- Vertical Radiators
- 'T' Aerials, Single & Multiwire
- Transmission Line Equipment
- Terminating Resistance Units
- Lead-in Insulator Panels
- Radial Earth Systems
- System Planning and Installation

**South Midlands Construction Limited**  
ROMSEY RD., CADNAM, SOUTHAMPTON



# Numerical methods for high speed computers

G. N. Lance MSc, PHD, MAIS, AFRÉS

Methods of solving  
complicated problems  
to derive the fullest  
advantage from  
modern computers

This book collects those methods of solving complicated problems which have been developed by research mathematicians, including the author, to make the fullest possible use of all types of modern automatic high speed computing machines. All the methods described have been tested and found useful in practice, while important considerations, such as degree of accuracy, storage space, and time and cost to produce the answers, are discussed. The book should prove invaluable to programmers, mathematicians, engineers, physicists, chemists, and scientists generally who are interested in the application of electronic computers to the solution of their own practical problems.

42s net by post 42s 11d 167 pages

from leading booksellers

Published for DATA PROCESSING by

Iliffe & Sons Limited Dorset House Stamford Street London SE1

**POST PAID—GUT PRICE TOOLS**

**WHIT. OPEN END SPANNERS**, drop forged and plated, set 6,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 12/6. **POCKET NEON TESTER**, with retractable screwdriver, 5/- 5in. **SIDE CUTTERS**, 5/- 5in. **PLATED ROUND NOSE TAPERED PLIERS**, 5/- 7in. **FLAT NOSE BOX JOINT TAPERED PLIERS**, 8/6 7in. **COMBINATION PLIERS**, 6/- **TUB. HACKSAWS** (Eclipse Type), 11/6. **H.S. TWIST DRILLS**. Set 7,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. to  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 4/- Full size in wallet, 6/- Set of 13—9/6. **12 v. D.C. MAGNETIC SWITCH**. Cuts out on 2 amp. overload or dead short. 13/6. **P.P. OUR FAMOUS TRANSFORMERS**. Input 200/250. Output tapped 8 to 30 v. 2 a. or tapped 5, 11, 17 v. 5 a. Each 24/6. **P.P. F.W. METAL RECTIFIERS**. 12/6 volt, 1 a., 7/6; 3 a., 13/-; 4 a., 17/6; 6 a., 27/6; 24 v. 2 a., 23/6.

**TOGGLE SWITCHES DPDT** 3/6. **SP** 1/9. **MICRO SWITCHES**. Make and Break, 5/6. **MAINS TRANSFORMER AND RECTIFIER** giving 12 v. 1 a. D.C. Output. 19/6. **P.P.** And with Output 30 v. 2 a., 33/6. **P.P. NICKEL NIFE BATTERIES**. 1.2 volt 2.5 amp. Size 3x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1in. Practically everlasting. 6/- or 3 for 16/- **P.P.** 4 for 21/- **EX. W.D. ARMY MORSE KEYS**. 3/6, 6/- and 8/6.

*All above items new and guaranteed.*

**1,000 NEW S.T.C. FREQ. CRYSTALS**. 10,555 k/c to 19,872 k/c. 5/6 each. Lists available. **PAXOLIN TUBING**. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. O.D.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick. 6ft. lengths. 17/6 **P.P.** Ideal for aerial masts. Stronger than steel. Paxolin Panels 12x6x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3/6 **P.P.**

**UNISELECTOR SWITCHES**. 50 v. D.C. 6 bank 25 way and 3 bank 50 way, all tested and guaranteed, 30/- each, in lots of 25 or more plus carriage. Or 37/- each. **P.P.**

**10,000 STROWGER RELAYS**. Open to offers. **RELAYS** 12v. 2 or 4 make 11/6

Lists sent on request. *Post orders only to*

**THE  
RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART**  
29 STATION APPROACH, SUDBURY TOWN,  
WEMBLEY, MIDDX.

## "AS-NU"

### REGUNNED T.V. TUBES

Supplied from stock and despatched by British Railways same day. COMPLETE NEW GUNS fitted in every tube and fully guaranteed for TWELVE MONTHS.

	Mullard	Mazda
12in. ...	£4 10 0	£5 0 0
14in. ...	£4 15 0	£5 10 0
15in. ...	—	£6 5 0
16in. ...	£6 10 0	—
17in. ...	£5 15 0	£6 0 0
21in. ...	£8 10 0	£8 10 0

Carr. & Ins. 10/-

Other types available. Please contact.

## J. P. WRIGHT

1a Shotton Street,  
Doncaster

Close Distribution Agent

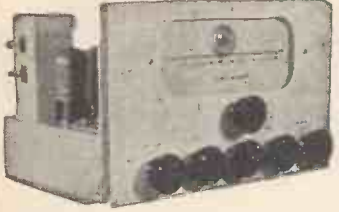
Phone: DON 2636 or 66252.

## SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.

E.E. CAP. START MOTORS, 230 v. A.C.  $\frac{1}{2}$  h.p. 1.425 r.p.m., £6/6/- (carr. 7/6). 16MM GGS CAMERAS, 1/1.8 lens, good condition, 42/6 (p.p. 3/6). RF UNITS, Type 25, 12/6; Type 25B, 15/-; RF25B, brand new, 23/6 (p.p. 3/6). E.E. SEALED REFRIGERATOR UNITS, 110 v. 50 c.p.s., with cooling coils, ice box, and thermostat, charged, brand new, £20 (carr. extra). 240/110 V. TRANSFORMER to suit, 45/- (carr. extra). COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS Type R.107, 1.2 to 17.5 Mc/s. in 3 ranges 9 valves superhet, 3 kc/s. or 7.5 kc/s. bandwidth, 100-250 v. 50 c.p.s. or 12 v. D.C. supply. Sensitivity 2-4  $\mu$ V. A superlative receiver in excellent condition. £30 plus carr. 35/- TANTALUM ELECTROLYTICS, 10 $\mu$ F, 6 v., 10/- (p.p. 6d). CONNECTING LEADS, fitted Pvc skt. ea. end, brand new, useful stocks for labs. Separately packed 6ft., 5/-, 9t. 5/6. 13ft. 6/6. 20ft. 8/- (p.p. 2/6). GERMANIUM DIODES, new, guaranteed not rejects, GEX 34, 2/-, GEX 35, 2/6, GEX 55/1, 5/-, G36M, 10/- SILICON DIODES Z510A, 12/6, ZR20, 15/6 (p.p. 6d). ALTERNATOR SETS in stock for 400, 1100 and 2,000 c.p.s., write for details. PYROMETERS, Direct Reading, from 24 remote positions 0-350°C, fitted cold junction thermos, £12/10/- each. INDICATOR UNIT, APW 9922A, 1-VCR97, 3-VBR91, 2-VBR54, 1-CV1285, 1-VT61, mumental shield, focus and brill. controls, 3 pots, ideal for scope conversion or CRT display unit. New with ckt., 37/6 (carr. 5/-). CARPENTER POLARISED RELAYS, Type 5A48, each-side-stable, operate at 0.25 v. 2.2 ma., 27/6 (p.p. 1/-). S.T.C. MIN. RELAYS, 4186ED, 17/6 (p.p. 1/-). MAINS/BATTERY POWER UNIT, L332, 12 v. D.C. or 110-250 v. A.C. in. 12.6 v. 2 a., 25/6 v. 75 ma. D.C. out, 19in. rack rmsg. with ckt., 37/6 (p.p. 5/-). DRAYTON TYPE RQ MOTORS, 37 r.p.m. 230 v. A.C., 75/- (p.p. 4/-). CAPACITANCE/RESISTANCE UNITS, 2 RES. ARMS 1-4,332 ohms, 2 cap arms 0.001-4,332  $\mu$ F with data sheet, 17/6 (p.p. 3/6). ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMEETERS, 1.5 kv. 24in. hush, 25/- ea. (p.p. 1/6). SIZE II SYNCHRO C.T.s. 11CT44 and SERVO MOTORS, 11M47A for 400 c.p.s. optn. 2.5 kW. SIMMERSTATS, 15/- ea. (p.p. 1/6). QUARTZ CRYSTALS, 200 kc/s., 20/-, 500 kc/s., 25/-, 2 Mc/s., 25/-, 5 Mc/s., 30/-, 10 Mc/s., 35/- All new stock (p.p. 2/6). SARIN AIR/SEA RESCUE POWER UNITS AND RECEIVERS, ELIOTT AUTO PILOT SPARES also available, together with our normal range of MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS, IPOTS, etc. and all components for electrical computation and control

Post orders to: 1, Hopton Pde., Streatham High Rd., London, S.W.16.  
Callers to: 43, High St., Orpington, Kent. Tels: Orpington 31066 and Streatham 6165 TERMS: net, C/W O or monthly approved accounts

## Fidelia



Our present range includes:  
 Fidelia Major AM/FM tuner unit with pre-amp., tone controls, etc., R.F. stage on all wavebands, variable selectivity, etc. Price £27/4/-, or with the Major amplifier, £42/14/-.  
 Fidelia Imperial, VHF tuner. Price £15/5/-, or with pre-amp. and tone controls, £19.  
 Fidelia Freiton, switched VHF tuner. Price £14/6/-, or with pre-amp. and tone controls £19.  
 Fidelia Major amplifier, £18.

Full details willingly on request (6d. for postage is appreciated.)

**ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC DEVELOPMENTS**

2 AMHURST ROAD  
 TELSCOMBE CLIFFS  
 Nr. Brighton, SUSSEX.  
 Tel.: Peasehaven 3156

## MORSE CODE TRAINING

### Get your Radio Operator's Licence the easy way!

**CANDLER** has taught **MORSE CODE** by correspondence for 50 years.  
 On Land, Sea and in the Air and in every Continent, you will find first-class Radio Operators who have learnt their profession or excelled as Amateurs the **CANDLER WAY**. Write for the Candler "Book of Facts" without obligation and see for yourself how fascinating the Candler Method of teaching the Morse Code can prove. You may if you wish pay as you learn.

**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.**  
 (55W) 52b ABINGDON RD., LONDON, W.8  
 Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

### BARGAIN OFFER

surplus

## White Spot R.F. Transistors

at 4/6 each. POST FREE

Our Component Lists for 3d. Stamp Money Back Guarantee on all Items

## NEO MAIL ORDER SUPPLIES

2A MAXWELL RD., PORTSMOUTH

## LYONS RADIO LTD.

SUPPLY UNITS No. 19 Mk. 2. Rotary transformer units in metal cases 10 x 8 x 8in. Input 12 v. D.C. Output smoothed D.C.; 500 v. at 50 mA. and 275 v. at 110 mA. In good condition. PRICE ONLY 45/- Carriage 7/6.

MAGNETRONS, Type 725A. As new and unused in original cartons. PRICE ONLY 15/- 831A Photo-multipliers with resistance net-work assembly. PRICE ONLY 52/6. Many other types of Magnetrons, Klystrons etc. in stock. Enquiries welcome.

AMMETERS. 6in. dia. 0/50A., M.I. type suitable for A.C. or D.C. measurement. PRICE ONLY 30/-, post 2/6.

HEADPHONES. With headband and connecting cord: Low resistance type. PRICE ONLY 5/6 pair. Balanced Armature type. Self-matching, very sensitive, especially suitable for use with crystal or transistor receivers, monitoring tape recorders, etc. PRICE ONLY 7/6 pair.

ELLIPTICAL SPEAKERS. 7 x 4in., 3 ohm p.m. m/c. type by famous maker. As new, manufacturer's surplus. PRICE ONLY 13/6. Post 1/6.

MICRO-AMMETERS. Moving coil, 2 1/2in. dia., flush panel mtg., uncalibrated scale. PRICE ONLY 25/-.

GRANIC JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS. New condition, ex equipment. PRICE ONLY 1/9 each. Supplied separately, not necessarily in pairs. Post any qty. 1/6.

RADIO EXHIBITION. As we are only a short bus ride away from Earls Court we are holding our usual SPECIAL BARGAINS SALE commencing with the opening of the Exhibition, 24th Aug. So if in Town why not pay us a visit and secure some of the many items which we will have for disposal at GIVE-AWAY PRICES.

3 GOLDHAWK ROAD, (Dept. M.W.)  
 SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12  
 Telephone: Shepherd's Bush 1729

## DAMAGED METER?

Have it repaired by Glasers

Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd.

**INSTRUMENT REPAIRS**

We specialise in the repair of all types and makes of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Microammeters, Multirange Test Meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments, etc.

As contractors to various Government Departments, we are the leading Electrical Instrument Repairers in the Industry. For prompt estimate and speedy delivery send defective instrument by registered post, or write to Dept. W.W.

**L. GLASER & CO. LTD.**  
 98-100, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1.  
 Tel.: Monarch 6822

## AMERICAN COMPONENTS - VALVES TEST EQUIPMENT

## PHONE-WHITEHALL 4856

DALE ELECTRONICS  
 109 Jermyn Street, London S.W.1

## P. A. MARRIOTT & CO., LTD.

Specialists in the manufacture of Magnetic Recording Heads.

SUNLEIGH WORKS, SUNLEIGH ROAD, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MIDD. WEM 7493

## AUDIO OUTPUT METER

The Labgear audio power meter is an essential to all sound engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts.

Ranges 25 mW to 1 watt and 1 watt to 10 watts. Accuracy 5%. Impedance 3, 15 and 600 ohms. Ready to use £4/10/- or kit of parts and data £3/15/-.



## HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

Dept. W. 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.  
 Telephone: MIT. 3282.

## RESISTANCE WIRES

## EUREKA-CONSTANTAN

Most Gauges Available

NICKEL-CHROME      MANGANIN

## COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED

SMALL ORDERS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED

B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets, EBONITE and BAKELITE PANELS.

TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES, ALL DIAMETERS

SEND STAMP FOR LIST      TRADE SUPPLIED

## POST RADIO SUPPLIES

33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4  
 Phone: CLIsold 4688

## TRANSFORMERS

Since 1931 all types, single and 3-phs, 6w to 12 KVA, over 1,000,000 during the war, UL Output Transformers.

**SOUND SALES LTD.**  
 Works & Laboratories:  
 West Street, Farnham, Surrey  
 Farnham 6461

## TELEPRINTERS, PERFORATORS, REPERFORATORS TAPE READERS

Pen Recorders, Terminals and V.F. Telegraph multi-channel units; Testing Equipment, Test Frames, Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Signalling Rectifiers and Relays, Transformers, Transmit and Receive Filters; Repeating and Retardation Coils; Racks, Relay Bases, Uniselectors, Remote Control Transmitters, British, American and German Equipment.

**BATEY & CO., GAITY WORKS,**  
 Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.  
 Tel.: TRING 2183 and 2310

## A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1960 32/6

Postage 1/9

Radio Handbook by Editors and Engineers 15th, edition. Postage 2/6. .... 60/-

Radio Controlled Models by Camm. Postage 1/- ..... 12/6

World Radio Handbook for Listeners by Johansen. Postage 1/- ..... 15/6

Guide to Amateur Radio 1960 by R.S.G.B. Postage 6d. .... 3/6

Practical Wireless Service Manual by Camm, new edition. Postage 1/- ..... 21/-

Marine Radio for Pleasure Craft by McKay. Postage 1/- ..... 23/-

Transistor Superhet Receivers by Sinclair. Postage 8d. .... 7/6

Using an Oscilloscope by Easterling. Postage 6d. .... 6/6

Guide to Broadcasting Stations by "Wireless World." Postage 8d. .... 5/-

Mullard Circuits for Audio Amplifiers. Postage 10d. .... 8/6

Beginners Guide to Television by Camm. Postage 8d. .... 7/6

## UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET  
 LONDON, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street).

---

# electronic engineers

---

for supervisory appointments

- High technical interest
- Opportunity to travel abroad
- Individual responsibility
- Good promotion prospects
- Excellent salary levels

Ferranti Computer Division are about to make supervisory appointments in connection with Computing Installations, planned or already operating, in the U.K., France, Norway, Sweden, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, South Africa and South America.

If you have no academic qualifications, good Service experience will be favourably considered, as successful candidates will be given six months' training.

This is an opportunity to join the most progressive computer team in Britain. Please write, giving details of your qualifications and experience, to

**T. J. LUNT**, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs. And quote reference CDM.

**F**erranti computers

---



# UNITED COMPONENTS LTD.

Design and Manufacturing Organisation

for

**R.G.D. - REGENTONE - ARGOSY**

Invite applications from Electronics Engineers for Senior and Junior positions in expanding design teams engaged on the following work:

- Television Receiver Design.
- Radio Receiver Design.
- Transistor Applications for Radio and T.V. Receivers.
- Test Equipment Engineering.
- Instrument Standardising.
- Component Testing.
- Technical Clerk.

These appointments offer unrivalled scope for personal advancement. Excellent working conditions with every facility required for top quality work. Salaries are excellent, normal working hours short and a pension and life insurance scheme is operated by the company. All applications will be regarded as strictly confidential.

Write to: Technical Director,  
**United Components Ltd.,**  
 Eastern Avenue West, Romford, Essex.

# THE NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC

Holloway Road, London, N.7.

Principal:

T. J. Drakeley, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.I.R.I.

## Department of Electronics and Telecommunications

Full-time Day, Part-time Day and Evening Courses in Telecommunications Engineering in preparation for the Northern Polytechnic Diploma in Electronics and Telecommunications, the Graduateship of the British Institution of Radio Engineers, and the City and Guilds of London Institute Telecommunications Technicians Course and Supplementary Studies for the Full Technological Certificate.

Full-time 2 year Course in Radio and Television Servicing, also part-time day release and evening classes are held in these subjects in preparation for the City and Guilds of London Institute and the Radio Trades Examination Boards' Certificates.

The Supplementary Studies covered are:—

- Advanced Telecommunications and Electronic Principles Communication Radio**
- Basic Microwave Techniques**
- Microwave Radio-Relay Systems**
- Radar and Radio-Navigational Aids**
- Sound Broadcasting**
- Television Broadcasting**
- Digital Computers**
- Analogue Computers**
- Audio Engineering**
- Pulse Circuit Analysis**

All the above courses include practical laboratory and workshop experience.

London fees: £30 per year, or £11 per term, plus £2 registration fee, for full-time courses. (No fee for students under 18 years of age).

Evening class fees range from 40/- to 55/-.

Enrolment for day classes by appointment.

Enrolment for evening classes, 5.30—7.30 p.m., 20th and 21st September, 1960.

New term commences 26th September, 1960.

Prospectus free on application to Secretary.

## TECHNICALLY TRAINED by



Opportunities in Radio Engineering and allied professions await the ICS trained man. ICS Courses open a new world to the keen student. . . .

**RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING; RADIO AND TV SERVICING; ELECTRONICS, COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING, etc.**

ICS Courses give very real help to the man setting up his own business or facing a technical career in the radio industry.

Examination Courses for:—British Institution of Radio Engineers City & Guilds Telecom. Tech., C. & G. Radio Servicing (R.T.E.B.) and C. & G. Radio Amateurs.

**LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE**  
 Build your own 4-valve TRF and 5-valve superhet radio receiver. Signal Generator and High-quality Multi-tester.

**FILL IN AND POST THIS ICS COUPON TODAY**  
 It brings the FREE ICS Prospectus containing full particulars of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics.



... A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE for the KEEN STUDENT

International Correspondence Schools  
 (Dept. 222P), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Block Capitals Please

.....

.....

.....

8.60



require a

## TRAINEE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

This is an excellent opportunity for a man aged between 22-33 years to break into the computer field and to progress with a growing Department in an expanding industry. We want to hear from men who have, or are in the process of acquiring H.N.C. Electrical/Mechanical and who have experience in, and are familiar with, pulse techniques and electronics generally. Please write giving details of age, experience and qualifications, etc., to Mr. V. W. Williams, Ford Motor Company Limited, Dagenham, quoting reference GME.

# THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS

*offers training in*

# RADIO TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

(a) Full-time One Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers.

"The next course commences on 6th September, 1960, and enrolments are now being accepted. Following course commences 3rd January, 1961".

(b) Home-Study Courses in Radio, Television and Telecommunications Engineering up to City and Guilds Final Certificate. Some courses include constructional kits and practical exercises.

(c) Kits-of-parts with full constructional instructions.

For details of the above, write to:

The Principal, P.11,  
**THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE  
OF ELECTRONICS**  
34a Hereford Road, London, W.2

PC/11

# FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

— THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

### Have you sent for your copy?

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

### We definitely Guarantee "NO PASS — NO FEE"

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £20 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING  
TECHNOLOGY** (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes)  
(Dept. SE/22), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Mechanical Eng.,  
Electrical Eng.,  
Civil Engineering,  
Radio Engineering,  
Automobile Eng.,  
Aeronautical Eng.,  
Production Eng.,  
Building, Plastics,  
Draughtsmanship,  
Television, etc.

### GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

A.M.I.Mech.E.  
A.M.I.C.E.  
A.M.I.Prod.E.  
A.M.I.M.I.  
L.I.O.B.  
A.F.R.Ae.S.  
B.Sc.  
A.M.Brit.I.R.E.  
City & Guilds  
Gen. Cert. of Education  
Etc., etc.

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes) NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

### B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS



### POST COUPON NOW!

Please send me your FREE 156-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

(Write if you prefer not to cut page)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME .....

**THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD**

**THE DATA PROCESSING AND  
CONTROL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
OF THE  
ENGLISH ELECTRIC  
COMPANY LIMITED**

*has vacancies for a number of*

**SITE COMPUTER  
ENGINEERS**

for diagnosis of logic and circuitry faults at Operational Establishments in the Home Counties and Preston, Lancashire. Successful applicants will, after an initial training course, be required to take up responsible positions at Computer Installations on customers' premises.

In addition, two positions are available in BRISTOL, as follows:—

1. An Engineer for permanent night duties. In view of the special operating circumstances of the Computers concerned, this Engineer will be required to work 9.30 p.m. to 8 a.m. four nights a week and will receive an appropriate salary.
2. An Engineer primarily engaged for daytime duties.

Applicants for any of the above positions should hold a Higher National Certificate (or equivalent qualifications) and have had at least two years experience in Development or Maintenance of Computers or other pulse circuitry.

During training, special subsistence allowance will be made to any successful applicants, who have to live away from home. Attractive salaries will be offered with these positions, which are permanent and enjoy the benefits of the Company's attractive Staff Pensions Scheme and qualify, after initial service, for three weeks annual holiday. Assistance with housing may be available in certain cases.

Applications should be made in writing, giving full details of qualifications and experience to: Dept. G.P.S., Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 388B.

**ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE TECHNICIANS**

are required by the

**ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LTD.,**  
Chelmsford Essex

They should possess maintenance experience on radar or radio installations for work on modulators for the testing of magnetrons.

Attractive salaries and conditions of employment can be offered to suitable applicants.

Applications should be made to the:

**Personnel Officer Dept. G.P.S.,  
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2**  
quoting reference W.W. 1590C.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOLTON - EDUCATION  
DEPARTMENT**

**BOLTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

**FULL-TIME ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING  
COURSE**

A three year course in Electronic Engineering is available. Candidates should be at least 16 years of age and have taken, or be taking, General Certificate of Education courses, which include Mathematics and Physics at the Ordinary and/or Advanced level, or equivalent courses in Technical Institutions. The Institution of Electrical Engineers accepts the College Diploma for exemption from Parts I and II of the Institution Examination.

This rapidly developing industry offers new and attractive openings to qualified men, and students who have passed through the course are readily absorbed by industry.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal.

**MARCONI INSTRUMENTS**

**ST. ALBANS  
HERTS.**

Junior and Senior Design Development Engineers required for work on Electronic Measuring Instruments in the Telecommunication field. Applicants should have a sound knowledge of Radio Frequency work and also experience in the use of electronic test gear associated with this type of Design Work. These Engineers would work in a small team which is responsible for a new design from the specification stage right through to the ultimate production. The positions are permanent and pensionable and offer good prospects to suitable men.

Write to Dept. G.P.S., Marconi House,  
Strand, London, W.C.2 quoting reference WW 2970S.



The decision is YOURS. To be a success in your chosen career; to qualify for the highest paid job; to control a profitable business of your own. ICS home-study courses put your plans on a practical basis; teach you theory and practice; give you the knowledge and experience to take you, at your own pace, to the top.

**TECHNICAL TRAINING**  
*in radio television and electronics engineering with*

**LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD**

Choose the RIGHT course:

- RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING
- INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION
- RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING
- RADIO SERVICE AND SALES
- VHF/FM ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS
- COMPUTERS AND PROGRAMMING

- A.M.BRIT. I.R.E.; City and Guilds Telecom. Technicians.
- C. & G. Radio and T.V. Servicing (R.T.E.B.).
- C. & G. Radio Amateurs Certificates.

*Practical Radio Course*

Gain a sound knowledge of Radio and T.V. as you build YOUR OWN 4-VALVE T.R.F. and 5-valve superhet radio receiver, Signal Generator and High-quality Multi-tester. At the end of the course you have three pieces of permanent and practical equipment and a fund of personal knowledge and skill . . . ICS Practical Radio courses open a new world to the keen Radio amateur.



**THERE ARE ICS COURSES TO MEET YOUR NEEDS AT EVERY STAGE OF YOUR CAREER**

**FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY**

You will receive the FREE 60-page ICS Prospectus listing examinations and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

Other ICS courses include: MECHANICAL, MOTOR, FIRE, CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING . . . SEL- LING AND MANAGEMENT, ARCHITECTURE, WOODWORK- ING, FARMING, GARDENING, ART, PHOTOGRAPHY.

PLEASE STATE ON COUPON SUBJECT YOU ARE INTERESTED IN.



**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
 DEPT. 223, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

PLEASE SEND ME FREE BOOK ON.....

NAME ..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

.....

OCCUPATION .....

8.60

is your flair for  
**INITIATING  
 NEW DESIGNS  
 FOR COMPUTER  
 SYSTEMS**  
 being encouraged?

It will be at I.C.T. ! We are looking for men who have proved their ability on the logical design of computers or similar digital equipment.

We are offering you the opportunity to join our rapidly expanding research team where you can take responsibility for the initial design of large scale equipment.

You would enjoy a generous salary, excellent amenities and pension scheme facilities. You would hold a key position in our well equipped Electronic Laboratories at Stevenage, where housing aid is available.

We expect you to have an Honours Degree. But proven experience, ability and 'flair' can override its necessity.

Similar posts are available in our Special Projects Department at Dartford, Kent



Write to:

Manager, Personnel and Training Division

**International Computers  
 and Tabulators Limited**

Gloucester House, 149 Park Lane, London, W1

**ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LTD.**

**COMMERCIAL ENGINEERS**

Two new positions exist in our Sales Engineering Division for experienced electrical or electronic engineers with several years in sales engineering in the electronics industry.

Applicants should possess sound knowledge of transmitter valves, microwave tubes, and their applications.

An engineering degree and/or qualifications to C.I.E.E. standard required.

These are permanent, pensionable positions in an expanding industry. Write in first instance with details of age, experience and qualifications to

**Group Personnel Officer,  
 Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2,  
 quoting reference W.W. 15973.**

**RADIO POLICE**

INSPECTORS OF POLICE (SIGNALS)

required by

GOVERNMENT OF NYASALAND

for permanent and pensionable appointments subject to satisfactory probationary service.

Commencing salary based on age and experience in scale £760 rising to £1,285 a year. Initial outfit grant and annual uniform allowance. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary.

Candidates of good education and physique, not below 5ft. 7in., normal vision without glasses, must have sound knowledge of H.F. and V.H.F. fixed and mobile simplex and duplex radio telephone systems and low power petrol/electricity chargers and alternators. Knowledge of Morse and ability to instruct trainees on radio subjects an advantage. Preference given to candidates under 30 years of age.

Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, qualifications and experience and quote M2A/50901/WF.

**LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGE of  
 TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENTATION**

A One-year post-graduate course in Instrumentation, organised in three substantially independent terms of ten weeks duration each, is being offered at Loughborough College of Technology.

The content of the course has been planned to provide a good grounding in the fundamentals of industrial measurement techniques with particular emphasis on Instrumentation for Control Engineering.

Tuition fees—£25 per term  
 £75 full course

College Union Fee—£2 per term.  
 Residential accommodation will be available in one of the College halls.

Further particulars can be obtained from:—  
 Head of Department of Electrical Engineering,  
 Loughborough College of Technology,  
 Loughborough, Leicestershire.

**THE  
INDEPENDENT  
TELEVISION AUTHORITY**

invites applications for the appointment of Assistant Engineer in Charge at each of its Medium Power Transmitting Stations which are now being built at Caradon Hill, Liskeard, Cornwall, and Stockland Hill, Honiton, Devon. The successful applicant would be required to control a shift and to act as deputy to the Engineer in Charge. He must have a first class knowledge of high frequency and television engineering, with practical experience in the operation and maintenance of television transmitters, and ancillary equipment. The salary scale for this appointment is £1,090 x £1100—£1,390 x £95—£1,580. Applications quoting E/16 and stating age, experience, qualifications should be addressed to the

**Personnel Officer,  
I.T.A.,  
62, Brompton Road,  
London, S.W.3.  
Not later than August 1, 1960.**

**DRAUGHTSMEN**

Opportunities exist for CIRCUIT and ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DRAUGHTSMEN to obtain progressive positions on interesting new projects. Convenient interviews arranged by telephone (DERwent 6688), or apply—

**Personnel Officer  
DECCA RADAR  
LIMITED,  
2 Tolworth Rise,  
Surbiton, Surrey.**



**Radio and Television  
Advanced Development Laboratories**

The Radio and Television Division of the Equipment Group is opening a new Laboratory at the West Leigh Advanced Development Centre. West Leigh is situated on the South Coast between Portsmouth and Chichester in pleasant rural surroundings.

*This new Laboratory, which will open shortly, requires*

**DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEERS**

preferably experienced in modern radio and television design, but full consideration will be given to those suitably qualified whose experience has not embraced this field.

All grades of engineers are required and in these positions there is every opportunity for real ability to be recognised, resulting in rapid promotion in this expanding organisation.

If you would like to learn more about these opportunities, the Chief Engineer of the Division would be pleased to discuss them either at West Leigh, or, if preferred, in London. For engineers wishing to be nearer London, similar vacancies exist in the Radio and Television Laboratories at Ilford, Essex.

*Replies, which will be treated in complete confidence, should be addressed to:—*

**The Personnel Manager, THE PLESSEY COMPANY LTD.,  
West Leigh, Bartons Road, Havant, Hants.,  
Quoting ref. DE/622/WW**

**TELEVISION RECEIVING  
EQUIPMENT**

**4TH EDITION**

*by W. T. Cocking M.I.E.E.*

The book deals comprehensively with television receiving equipment and gives many practical details and design data. It assumes that the reader will have a fair knowledge of sound radio technique, and while the treatment is largely non-mathematical formulæ useful to the designer have been collected in appendices

**30s net by post 31s 9d 454 pp illust.  
from leading booksellers**

*Published for "Wireless World" by*

**Iliffe & Sons Ltd Dorset House Stamford St London S.E.1**



**G.E.C.****DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS**

Vacancies have arisen in the development and pre-production fields of microwave and thermionic valve manufacture at:—

**M-O VALVE COMPANY LIMITED**

(A subsidiary of G.E.C.)

Spheres of interest to Physicists, or Electronic or Mechanical Engineers will be available and a four-figure salary will be payable to successful candidates, according to qualifications and experience.

Applications are invited from Physicists, qualified Electronic or Mechanical Engineers, preferably aged between 24 and 40 years, to:—

Personnel Manager Ref. PM/DE/60

**M.O. VALVE CO. LTD.,**

Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

Strictest confidence will be observed.

**UNICAM INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

This company specialises in the production of high quality optical instruments for use in spectrum analysis and has an international reputation as a leader in this field. At all stages of manufacture the best standards of workmanship are needed.

We have vacancies for men with electronic experience for testing. Radar and radio technicians with fault finding experience would be suitable.

If you have the kind of background which you think would fit you for this interesting work in a pleasant University City, please let us have full details of your qualifications and experience.

Write to:—

**The Works Manager,  
Unicam Instruments Ltd.,  
Arbury Works, Cambridge**  
quoting reference E.S.26.

**RADIO TECHNICIANS  
IN  
CIVIL AVIATION**

Men aged 19 or over for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical tele-communications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in the U.K. Fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience essential; training provided on special types of equipment. Salary according to age and station, approx. £670 at age 25 rising to £795. Prospects of permanent pensionable posts. Good opportunities for those who obtain O.N.C. in Elec. Eng. and certain C. and G. Certificates for promotion to posts with maximum salaries of £875, £1,035 and £1,260. Apply to the Ministry of Aviation (ESBI/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 3552).

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS  
and  
TECHNICIANS**

are required by old-established engineering firm in North Cheshire to join new service department being formed in order to introduce specialised computing equipment of American design into Europe. **ENGINEERS** must possess H.N.C. or equivalent with not less than two years experience in pulse circuitry and techniques. Salary in terms of experience. **TECHNICIANS** must possess O.N.C. with not less than two years experience in the electronic industry. Salary in terms of experience. All applicants must be free of military service obligations. Please write, giving details of age, education, experience, etc. to Box No. 369 c/o "Wireless World."

**THE UNITED OXFORD  
HOSPITALS**

Applications are invited for the post of Chief Electronics technician to assist in the developments related to cardiac surgery. The salary will be £785 to £1,005 (subject to review). Conditions of service will be in accordance with the Whitley Council for the National Health Service. Applications together with the names of two referees should be addressed to the Assistant Administrator, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

**VACANCIES IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE**  
A number of vacancies offering good career prospects, exist for:—

**RADIO OPERATORS — MALE  
CRYPTER OPERATORS } MALE &  
TELEPRINTER OPERATORS } FEMALE**

Write giving details of Education, Qualifications and Experience to:—  
Personnel Officer,  
G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE)(3/R CO),  
63, Clarence Street, Cheltenham, Glos.

**Ferranti — EDINBURGH**

**TRIALS ENGINEER**

Ferranti Limited wish to recruit a trials engineer to join a team on the development trials of an advanced radar fire control system. Applicants should have a degree or Higher National Certificate and about three years experience in the electronic field. The successful candidate must be prepared to fly in modern high speed aircraft. A staff position with membership of a pension scheme and a substantial salary will be offered.

Please apply giving details of training and experience to the

**PERSONNEL OFFICER, FERRANTI LIMITED, FERRY ROAD,  
EDINBURGH, 5 quoting Ref. Tr. E/59.**

**Battersea College of Technology,  
London, S.W. 11. (Physics Dept.)**

The following Postgraduate Courses will be held during the Session 1960-61. Autumn Term begins October 3rd, 1960.

1. **Microwave Physics** (full-time and part-time) leading to M.Sc. The Department of Industrial and Scientific Research has accepted this course as suitable for tenure of its Advanced Course Studentships.
2. **Radiation Physics and Radiological Protection** (part-time and evening), leading to the Certificate of the College.
3. **Rheological Techniques** (evenings).

Full details and enrolment forms from the Head of Department.

# We do not want you to apply...

to us if you want a routine job.

On the other hand if you want an **EXCITING, VIRILE** position in Britain's latest industry with considerable opportunities of improvement we will be very pleased to hear from you.

Current vacancies located in a pleasant part of the country about an hour's journey north of London are as follows:—

## Chief Applications Engineer

An energetic and competent man is wanted to lead a growing team of engineers engaged in applying Company products to the needs of the customer.

The field covered is wide and includes new types of magnetic material, ceramics, loaded rubbers, etc., for the electronic and telecommunication industry.

The work is challenging and at times exciting but the right man can make it fascinating and rewarding.

A good degree or professional status in physics, electrical or electronic engineering is desirable, but extensive practical experience and administrative ability are essential.

## Development Engineer for the

development and testing of electronic components. A knowledge of electrolytic Capacitors or semi-conductor devices would be advantageous. H.N.C. level preferred.

## Technical Assistants for the

servicing and modification of electronic test and control equipment. Ordinary National Certificate or better is preferred and a knowledge of pyrometry as applied to the control of kiln temperatures is required for one vacancy.

## Prototype Wiremen for the

construction of automatic test and production equipment. All vacancies are permanent and progressive. There is an excellent contributory superannuation scheme. Housing at all levels is readily available.

Apply in confidence to Box No. 0585 c/o "Wireless World".

## T.V. ENGINEER

required, fully experienced. Top wages. Permanent position.

### RITZ RADIO

306 NEASDEN LANE, N.W.10  
GLADSTONE 4983



Interesting vacancies exist at the Feltham Laboratories of E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., for the following:

**ENGINEER** to be responsible for the climatic testing of components and equipment. The post involves liaison duties with associated project teams. A H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering, together with experience in the basic techniques of measurement applicable to electronic components is an essential qualification for this post. Experience of environmental testing, particularly with regard to G.W. work would be a decided advantage. Ref. Sa/2/4

**TRANSFORMER DESIGNER (TEAM LEADER)**—An experienced Transformer Designer of special purpose Transformers for use in G.W. and other defence projects is required. The qualifications required are H.N.C. and an imaginative engineering outlook, together with a sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Transformer design. Several years' experience in this field is essential. Ref. Sa/2/5

**INTERMEDIATE VALVE LIAISON ENGINEER** in a group advising on the availability and use of valves and semi-conductors for missile borne "radar" applications. The Engineer appointed will be deputy to the head of section and will be required to organise trials on valves and semi-conductors and to give technical advice. A degree or H.N.C. with relevant experience is essential. Ref. Sa/12/6

**ENGINEER** to carry out the maintenance, modification and calibration of testing equipment to A.I.D. standard. Candidates should have at least two years' experience of this work and also hold qualifications up to H.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) standard. Ref. Aa/8/x

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANT** to assist an Engineer in the carrying out of the work detailed above. Experience in the servicing of test gear, either in the Armed Services or Industry is essential. An O.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) would be a distinct advantage. Ref. Aa/8/x

**ENGINEER** to join a project team and to be responsible for carrying out liaison duties between that team and other internal departments. He would also ensure that equipment designed is compatible with customer requirements. Candidates should hold a H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering and have a minimum of three years' experience in electronic development work. This post would be of interest to a young engineer wishing to take on duties with an appreciable administrative content. Ref. Pa/4/30

Starting salaries will be determined by qualifications and experience and it is Company practice to review salaries annually on the basis of ability and potential.

Please write, quoting the appropriate reference number, to:

**Personnel Manager,  
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD., HAYES, MIDDLESEX.**

## ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

of professional standing who wish to explore the possibilities of a new appointment are invited to write for further information regarding this confidential service covering the whole of Great Britain to

### STAFF CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Engineering & Scientific Personnel Consultants,  
20, Southampton Place, London, W.C.1.

## PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LIMITED

(Medical X-ray Division)  
45 Nightingale Lane,  
Balham, S.W.12.

A vacancy has arisen for an Assistant in the Installation Planning Department. Knowledge of electronics and drawing office experience desirable. Capable of working on own initiative, training will be given. Aged 18/23. Write giving full details of experience etc. to the Personnel Officer, at the above address.

# SMITHS Radiomobile

BRITAIN'S CAR RADIO SPECIALISTS  
INVITE APPLICATIONS FOR THESE POSTS

## ASSISTANT FOREMAN

Experience of car radio application and maintenance desirable but not absolutely essential. This progressive appointment is in the Service Department.

## EXPERIENCED SERVICE ENGINEERS

These appointments hold out very definite prospects of advancement for the right individuals.

Applications giving full details of career to date should be addressed to:  
**THE STAFF MANAGER, S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LTD.,**  
CRICKLEWOOD, LONDON, N.W.2 quoting ref. SM245

## London County Council Norwood Technical College

Applications invited for the following posts in department of Telecommunications and Electronics which provides full-time courses in Telecoms, Electronics, Radio Operating and Radar; part-time courses additionally include Radio and T.V. Servicing, T.V. Technology and other specialist subjects.

Assistants grade B to teach:—

- (i) Radio and Electronics in full- or part-time courses leading to B.L.B.E. and C. & G. exams.
- (ii) Radio Operating and Radar in P.M.G. and M.O.T. Radar Certificate courses. Special knowledge of and qualifications in one or both these subjects necessary.
- (iii) Machine Shop and Workshop Practice and Engineering Drawing in full- and part-time courses leading to C. & G. and G.O.E. exams.
- (iv) Radio, T.V. and Electronic Servicing in courses leading to C. & G. and R.T.E.B. exams.

Burnham (FE) salaries in the range £738-£1,486. Commencing and maximum salary depending on age, qualifications and experience. Appointments temporary in first instance.

Application forms from Principal at College (FE3a/WW/1626/8), Knights Hill, S.E.27.

## Senior Electronic Engineer

A vacancy exists for a senior engineer to work on the development of new types of nuclear electronic equipment. Applicants should be of graduate status or equivalent, with several years experience of electronic development, preferably including recent work on semi-conductor units. Commencing salary not less than £1,000 p.a., according to qualifications and experience.

Apply in confidence to:—

The Personnel Manager,  
Plessey Nucleonics Ltd.,  
Weedon Road, Northampton.

## CONTROL SAUNDERS-ROE LIMITED

a Division of

## Westland Aircraft Limited

have vacancies for CONTROL ENGINEERS to work on the Trials and further development of "Black Knight" at High Down, Isle of Wight. There is also a vacancy for a Mechanical Engineer with Rocket Motor experience. Applicants should forward details of their career to date to the:

Personnel Officer,  
SAUNDERS-ROE LIMITED,  
East Cowes, Isle of Wight.  
Quoting reference DT.62.

## INDEPENDENT TELEVISION NEWS LIMITED

require

CAMERAMAN / TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS and OPERATOR/ENGINEERS to operate camera and electronic equipment during transmission time and act as Technical Assistants or Engineers outside transmission periods, constructing and maintaining equipment with the minimum of supervision. Sound knowledge of electronic theory with practical experience required. Junior development engineer in radio or electronics would be suitable for the junior positions. Minimum salaries £1,023 or £1,292 per annum according to experience. Applications in writing to the Secretary, I.T.N., Television House, Kingsway, W.C.2.



## UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

### Instrument Mechanics (Physical and Electronic) and Instrument Electricians

We have vacancies for men experienced in fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant operation. The work is interesting and involves working with instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments for the measurement of flow, pressure and temperature.

Men with appropriate experience in H.M. Forces or with industrial experience of radar, television, radio or industrial instrumentation are invited to write for further information.

The rate of pay is £12.12.0d. for a 44-hour, 5-day week. Housing will be available for married men. Promotion prospects are good and there is a superannuation scheme.

Application forms and further information can be obtained from:

Recruitment Officer,  
Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment,  
Thurso, Caithness, Scotland.

## W. H. ALLEN SONS & COMPANY LTD.

require a

### SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

for their Servomechanism Design Department for work on electronic instruments and control systems.

Applicants, age about 30, should have an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or alternatively an H.N.C. with a wide experience would be acceptable. Considerable design experience of transistor circuitry and digital techniques is essential and a sound knowledge of servo theory would be advantageous. The work involves co-operation with other staff working on electro-mechanical and hydraulic systems. The above post offers good prospects, excellent conditions of service, and a Contributory Pension and Life Assurance scheme. A comprehensive range of Welfare and Recreational facilities is available and assistance will be given towards expenses involved in moving and settling in the district.

Applications should be made in writing, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and present salary to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER  
(Ref. 1001/4)  
QUEENS ENGINEERING WORKS,  
BEDFORD



### THE INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY

invites applications for the appointment of Engineer-in-Charge at its Medium Power Transmitting Station which is now being built at Caldbeck, near Carlisle. Applicants must have Electronic qualifications, a first-class knowledge of High Frequency and of Television Engineering, and must have gained practical experience of the detailed organisation and operation of a Television Transmitting Station.

The successful applicant may be posted to one of the Authority's existing transmitting stations, prior to taking up his permanent appointment at Caldbeck early next year. The scale for the post of £1,190-£1,920 per annum. A contributory Pension Scheme is in operation. Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications, should be addressed to the

Personnel Officer, I.T.A.,  
62, Brompton Road, London,  
S.W.3, quoting reference E/18, not  
later than 8th August.

### AMPLIFIER DEVELOPMENT

Engineer required to assist design and development of large electronic power amplifiers and associate equipment. Applicants preferably educated to degree or H.N.C. standard. Write to Manager, Vibration Department, W. Bryan Savage Ltd., 8, Dalston Gardens, Stanmore, Middx., giving details of qualifications and experience.

### THE INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY

invites applications for the appointment of Assistant Engineer-in-Charge at its Medium Power Transmitting Station which is now being built at Caldbeck, near Carlisle. The successful applicant would be required to control a shift and to act as deputy to the Engineer-in-Charge. He must have a first-class knowledge of high frequency and television engineering, with practical experience in the operation and maintenance of television transmitters, and ancillary equipment. The salary scale for this appointment of £1,090 × £100—£1,390 × £95—£1,580. Applications quoting E/19 and stating age, experience, qualifications should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, I.T.A., 62, Brompton Road, London, S.W.3, not later than the 8th August, 1960.

## UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY PRODUCTION GROUP INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training Courses in Specialised Techniques are provided for successful applicants having suitable Instrumentation background.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield,  
Seascale, Cumberland

or

Works Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan,  
Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

## Telecommunications Equipment DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

### SENIOR & JUNIOR ENGINEERS

Required for the following posts

**AIR/SEA RESCUE EQUIPMENT**

**LIGHT AIRCRAFT MULTI CHANNEL EQUIPMENT**

**HOMING DEVICES**

Applicants should have previous experience in V.H.F. and U.H.F. Equipment, also a good working knowledge of transistor techniques.

Posts carry good salaries, excellent working conditions and first class prospects of advancement.

Write in confidence, giving full details of age, experience and qualifications, to:

**BURNDEPT LIMITED** ERITH · KENT

# Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

## Head Office: 14 South Wharf Road, London, W.2

Tel.: AMBassador 0151/2

Cables: ZAERO, LONDON

RETAIL BRANCH (personal callers only): 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.2. Tel.: LANgham 9403

Please send all enquiries, correspondence and Mail Orders to Head Office

**VENNER** 8-day clockwork time switches. 24-hour dial with one make and one break. 1 amp. 230V contacts. Second-hand, good condition, complete with winding key ..... p.p. 2/- 27/6

### AVOMETERS

Overhauled and guaranteed.  
Model 7 ..... £12 0 0  
Model 40 ..... £11 0 0  
P. & P. 15/-

### PEN RECORDERS



#### TWIN PEN SWITCHBOARD PATTERN EVERSHED RECORDER

F.S.D. 5 mA D.C. Electric chart drive. 230 V. A.C., 6in. chart. Speed 1in. per minute. Supplied complete in perfect condition and guaranteed, £85  
Packing and carriage £1.

#### Single Pen Switchboard Pattern EVERSHED RECORDERS

2.5-0-2.5mA D.C. Centre Zero; electric chart drive 230V. A.C. at 3in. per minute. 6in. chart. Fully overhauled and guaranteed ..... £45 0 0  
Packing and carriage £1.

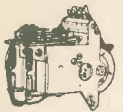
5mA D.C. electric chart drive 230V. A.C. at 12in. per minute. Fully rebuilt and guaranteed.. £50 0 0  
Packing and carriage £1.

Ditto, fitted with "operation" pen, marking an event on the chart. The pen is energised from internal transformer by shorting external contacts..... £55 0 0

#### Single Pen Elliott Switchboard Pattern Recorders

5mA D.C., 6in. chart, electric chart drive 230V. A.C. at 3in. per minute; 6in. chart, overhauled and guaranteed ..... £45 0 0  
Ditto, fully rebuilt, as new..... £50 0 0  
Packing and carriage £1.

All the above recorders use continuous strip chart.



### RATCHET MOTORS, 12 v.

1 Amp. (Impulse Motors) 5.75 ohms ..... 3/6 each  
Packing and postage 1/6

### SOLENOIDS

Made by MoQuay-Norris Mfg.

Model 770-28, 24028V. D.C., 1A., push-pull type, stroke 1/2in. Max. Force approx. 12 lbs. .... p.p. 2/- 6/6  
Model 768-2, 28V. D.C., 17.5A., stroke 1/2in. Max force approx. 40 lbs. .... p.p. 2/- 8/6

### HIGH SPEED RELAYS

BIGMA 4C1 or equivalent, 1B 500mA. contacts, 5,000Ω winding; operating current 4mA; secondhand, p.p. 1/6 5/6  
STEVENS ARNOLD "Millisecond" Type 358, 1C.O., 200mA. contacts, 1,400Ω Coil, SEALED, octal base; 1in. dia. x 2 1/2in. long..... p.p. 1/6 15/-

**WESTINGHOUSE POLARIZED RELAY TYPE D184818.** Enclosed polarized relay; reed type permalloy armature. 1 C.O. 600mA. contacts. Two 1.450Ω Coils and one 90Ω Damping winding. With windings in series soaking current is 2.6mA. and operating 0.4mA. 9-pin base. Complete with base ..... p.p. 3/- 25/-

P.O. RELAYS TYPE 3090, 1,000Ω Coil, 6 C.O. contacts, unused, removed from equipment ..... p.p. 2/- 6/-

### TESTED AND GUARANTEED VALVES

OC3/VR105 (VR105/30) 5/6	68K7 5/6	5983 7/-
OD3/VR150 (VR150-30) 5/6	68K7GT 5/-	6064 10/-
1A3 3/-	68L7GT 6/6	6065 10/6
1L4 3/6	68N7GT 4/6	6073 4/8
1B5 2/6	68P7 5/-	7183 2/-
1U5 7/-	6X5GT 5/6	8018 5/-
1V (EZ3) 4/-	7A7 5/-	9001 4/-
2C26 2/-	7N7 5/-	9002 5/6
2C34 2/6	12A6 4/-	9003 6/-
2X3 4/-	12AT7 (ECC81) 4/-	9006 3/-
3A4 5/-	6X5GT 5/6	AC/HL 4/-
3A5 5/-	12AU7 (ECC82) 6/-	ARF34 (EF93) 4/6
3B24 3/6	12AX7 (ECC83) 6/-	VR53 4/6
3Q4 7/-	12AX7 (ECC83) 6/-	ARTH2 7/-
384 6/-	12C8 7/-	AW3 4/-
5U4G 6/6	12C8 7/-	EAC91 4/-
6Y3GT 7/-	12H6 6/-	EF50 (VR91) 1/6
5Z4 9/-	12J5GT 1/6	EP92 4/-
6AC7 4/6	12S6GT 2/6	EY61 3/-
6AG5 3/6	12SH7 3/-	KT33C 6/-
6AG7 6/-	12SK7 4/-	KT66 12/6
6AK5 5/-	25Z6GT 12/-	KT81 12/6
6AL5 4/-	559 5/-	L63 5/-
6AM5 (EB91) 5/-	705A 15/-	QV04-7 12/6
6AM6 (EF91) 4/-	717A 4/-	S130P 6/-
6AQ5 7/-	807 (US) 7/-	S130 4/-
6AT6 7/6	807 (UK) 5/-	TT-15 15/-
6B7 6/-	829B 60/-	VR37 5/-
6C4 2/6	832 15/-	VR54 1/6
6C8 4/6	868A 10/-	VR56 1/6
6G6G 2/6	957 2/-	VR92 1/-
6H6 1/6	5517 5/-	VR100 6/-
6H6WGT. 1/6	5718 5/-	VR136 5/-
6J6 (ECC91) 3/6	5785 10/-	VR137 4/6
6K7 6/-	5829 7/-	VR56 4/6
6Q7G 8/-	5839 30/-	VT1 60/-
6S7 6/-	5852 10/-	VT52 4/6
6SH7 3/6	5894 10/-	VU39 7/-
6SJ7 6/-	5932 12/-	VU71 7/-
	5932 12/-	X66 10/-
	5932 12/-	CV188 3/6

Please add 2/6 in. £ for postage and packing.

### SPECIAL VALVES

HK54 Gammatron 25/-	ATR387 TR CELL 70/-
450TH ..... £10 0 0	C3R14 ..... 10/-
250TH ..... £10 0 0	FG105 ..... £5 0 0
931A Photocell 23 0 0	TV40 ..... £4 0 0
323B ..... £3 40/-	CV315 (matched pairs of 828 ..... £27 0 0
	CV1062 ..... 35/- pair

### KLYSTRONS AND MAGNETRONS

Klystrons		
417A, 9.1-11.3cm. 25mW. output.....	£2 0 0	
722A/B, 8792-9548Mc/s., 20mW. output.....	£2 10 0	
2K25, 8500-9680Mc/s., 32mW. output.....	£3 0 0	
KRN3, 3195Mc/s., 100mW. output.....	£2 0 0	
Magnetrons		
2J36, 9003-9168Mc/s., 14kW. peak output.....	£2 0 0	
5J39, 375Mc/s. mean, 150W. mean output.....	£8 0 0	
4J59, 3244-9405Mc/s., 22kW. peak output.....	£5 0 0	
QK59, QK60, QK61, QK62-10cm. band.....	£2 0 0 ea.	

### CATHODE-RAY TUBES

Val	Val2	Vg1	Defl.	Price
2AP1 230V.	1000V.	60V.	ES	25/-
3BP1 270V.	2000V.	60V.	ES	12/6
5FP7 250V.	7000V.	45V.	EM	12/6
5SP7 430V.	1500V.	30V.	ES	140/-
7BP7 330V.	7700V.	50V.	EM	45/-
7BP7A 770V.	8800V.	70V.	EM	60/-
10UP21 770V.	18200V.	70V.	EM	70/-

### STEEL C.R. TUBE SCREENS

Suitable for 3BP1 and other 3in. tubes, brand new, with rubber lining and mounting foot ..... p.p. 1/- 5/-

### BRAND NEW AMERICAN BLOCK CAPACITORS

0.25μF 4000 V. Sprague, Stud Terminals, 2 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. ....	p.p. 3/6 12/6
0.5μF G.E.: 1000V. 3/-; 1500V. 4/6. P.p. 1/6.	
1μF 400V. 3/6; 600V. Bathub 2/-; 600V. 4/-.	P.p. 1/6.
1μF 800V. 5/-; 1500V. 6/-; 2000V. 8/6. P.p. 2/-.	
2μF 400V. 3/6; 600V. Bathub 3/-; 600V. Tubular 2/6; 600V. 3/-.	P.p. 1/6.
2μF 1000V. Stud Terminals 1in. x 1 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. ....	p.p. 2/6 6/-
3μF 250V. 2/-; 600V. Tubular 3/-.	P.p. 1/6.
4μF 220V. A.C. 4/6; 600V. 5/6; 600V. Tubular 5/-.	P.p. 1/6.
4μF 1500V. Stud Terminals 1 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. ....	p.p. 2/- 8/-
4μF 4000V. G.E. Stud Terminals 4 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 12 1/2in. ....	p.p. 3/- 25/-
8μF 600V. 6/6; 1500V. 10/-.	P.p. 2/-
10μF 350V. 7/6; 600V. 8/-.	P.p. 2/-
VACUUM CAPACITORS 50μμF 32kV. ....	p.p. 3/6 40/-
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS, T.C.O. ....	
"Micropack" 4μF 350V. Pk. Wkg. ....	p.p. 3d. 1/9
"Micropack" 8-5μF. Can not isolated 450V. Pk. Wkg. ....	p.p. 3d. 3/6

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

All Receivers are available on H.P. Terms. Please write for details.

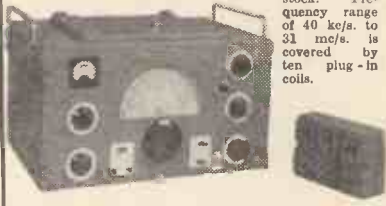
R.C.A. AR-88LF .....	£80 0 0
R.C.A. AR-88D .....	£85 0 0
HALLICRAFTER 8-27 .....	£85 0 0
BC-342 (1.5-18 Mc/s.) .....	£42 0 0

All the above are fully overhauled, tuned and adjusted in accordance with the original specification and fully guaranteed for six months.

MARCONI CB-100, good condition, tested and in guaranteed working order ..... £25 0 0  
These can also be overhauled to Laboratory Standard. Please write for details.

### EDDYSTONE 358X RECEIVERS

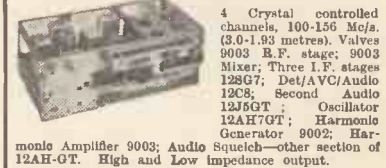
We have again a limited number of these receivers in stock. Frequency range of 40 kc/s. to 31 mc/s. is covered by ten plug-in coils.



Price, in perfect condition, complete with ten coils and mains Power Pack ..... £15 0 0  
Packing and carriage ..... £1 0 0

### V.H.F. RECEIVER UNITS BC-624

(part of SCR-822 Transmitter-Receiver)



4 Crystal controlled channels, 100-136 Mc/s. (3.0-1.93 metres). Valves 9003 B.F. stage; 9003 Mixer; Three I.F. stages 12SH7; Det./AVC/Audio 12C8; Second Audio 12J5GT; Oscillator 12AH7GT; Harmonic Generator 9002; Harmonic Amplifier 9003; Audio Squelch—other section of 12AH-GT. High and Low impedance output.

PRICE, complete with valves, with description and circuit diagram, but without squelch relay 25/-, p.p. 5/-

PRICE, chassis only, less valves, 7/6, p.p. 3/6.

### ALSO LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY: TRANSMITTER UNITS BC-625

(part of SCR-822 Radio Set)

Valves: Speech Amplifier 6887; Push-Pull Modulator (two 12A6); Oscillator 6G6G; 1st Harmonic Ampl. 12A6; 2nd Harmonic Ampl. 832; Power Ampl. 832. Output 8 Watts.

PRICE, complete with valves, description and circuit diagram ..... p.p. 5/- 22/6  
Price, chassis only, less valves ..... p.p. 3/6 7/6  
Descriptions and circuits available at 8d. each.

### WESTINGHOUSE SELENIUM RECTIFIER POWER UNITS

Input 115/230V., fully smoothed and fused. Output adjustable from 80 to 140V. D.C. by means of fine and coarse tap switches in the secondary winding. Maximum current 400mA. continuous. Dimensions: 1 7/2in. x 10 1/2in. deep x 3 1/2in. high..... p.p. 7/6 49/-

### METERS

50μA. D.C. MC Miniature meters, 1 1/2in. Bd., Panel Mt'd., Cal. 0-5, Sealed .....	35/-
200μA. D.C. MC—	
2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd. ....	32/6
2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd. ....	35/-
2 1/2in. Sq. Fl. Mtd. ....	35/-
500-0-500μA. D.C. MC 3 1/2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd., Calibrated 5000-50 yards, secondhand .....	22/-
1mA. D.C. MC 2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd., enclosed in a screened steel box 2 1/2in. Sq., and fitted with lead 5-0-5A. D.C. MC Charge-Discharge Meters, 2 1/2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd. ....	17/6
30-0-30V. D.C. MC 2 1/2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd. ....	12/6
150V. A.C. MI—	
2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd. ....	17/6
2 1/2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd. ....	20/-
300V. D.C. MC 2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd., sealed, Calibrated 300/900V. ....	17/6
300V. A.C. MI 2 1/2in. Bd. Fl. Mtd. ....	20/-

Packing and postage 1/6 per meter.

Packing and carriage charges are quoted for England, Scotland and Wales only.

We urgently require Frequency Meters BC-221, Communication Receiver R1359 and other high class Communications and Test Equipment.



# Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 9/- for 2 lines or less and 4/6 for every additional one or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 o/o "Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade Discount details available on application. Press Day September 1960 issue, Wednesday, July 27th, 1960. No responsibility accepted for errors.

## WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee. Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or many have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

### RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

#### SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

**HRO** Rx's, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, HG209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0053]

**FOR** sale, Decca broadcast receiver in steel cabinet, a.c./d.c., long and medium waves, band spread tuning on 11, 15, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 41 metre bands, R.F. stage and push-pull output.—Offers to Workshops Superintendent, Trinity House Workshops, Orchard Place, Blackwall, E.14. [9187]

**WHEN** in the Midlands you must visit our new walk-round bargain stores at 15, Church St., Wolverhampton; always available, ex-Government surplus receivers, test sets, valves and components of every description; also secondhand radio sets, T.V. sets, tape recorders, record players and suchlike equipment. **YOUR** welcome assured at Walton's Wireless Stores, 15, Church St., Wolverhampton. Tel. 22039. [0147]

### LOUDSPEAKERS

#### SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

**ARMSTRONG** A. 10 Mk., 11 Amp. control unit, FM61 VHF tuner, in very unusual enclosure (new 4 weeks ago) Voigt domestic corner horn, and Voigt unit, as new; £93, or separate.—McLintonk, 12, Springfield Rd., Moseley, Birmingham, 13. Spr. 1594. [9160]

### NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

**HEATHKITS** can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms: free brochure.—Direct TV Replacements, Ltd., Dept. W.W. 25/8, 138, Lewisham Way, S.E.14. Tideway 6668. [0118]

**MARCONI** Q-Meter TF329G, as brand new, cased, with 18 inductances TM1438A-O cased, manual, £75 o.n.o.; Marconi Bridge TF375D, excellent, cased, manual, £40 o.n.o.—2a, Convent Hill, S.E.19. Liv. 8489. Evenings. [9192]

**HETERODYNE** frequency meters, BC221 125kc/s-20mc/s, £30; TS174 20mc/s-250mc/s TS175A, 85mc/s-1,000mc/s, brand new receivers, Eddystone 358X, 40kc/s-52mc/s, £16/10; Hallcrafters R-44/ARR5 27mc/s-145mc/s A.M./F.M., £25; AN/APR-4 38mc/s-4,000mc/s Receiver-indicators APN-98, etc.—R. V. Wright, 4A, Nepal Ave., Atherton, Manchester. [0019]

### TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

**SIGNAL** generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0056]

**COSSOR** double beam oscilloscope Type 339, with spare tube, for sale, 10 position time base, 5 CPS to 250,000 CPS, amplifier 10 CPS to 2 MCPS, good working order; offers above £15 considered.—Box 0710. [9193]

### NEW COMPONENTS

**CRYSTAL** microphone inserts with exceptionally high output. (Cosmocond Mic 6.) Guaranteed newly made and boxed, 15/6 post free.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., Dept. W.29, Market Street, Watford, Herts. [0213]

**LINE** output transformers and scan coils for most makes, exact replacements from 45/- new or 25/- used, send s.a.e. for imm. quote, telephone order sent same day c.o.d.—T.C.S., Ltd., 28, Brockley Cross, S.E.4. Tideway 5394, and at 112, Camberwell Rd., S.E.5. Rodney 7917. [0334]

### COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

**CATALOGUE** No. 14 Government surplus and model radio control, over 500 illustrated items, 2/- (refunded on purchase), p.p. 6d.—Arthur Sallis Radio Control, Ltd., 95 (C), North Rd., Brighton. [0193]

**VARIABLE** resistances (potentiometers), min. carbon 1/4 watt, 100,000 ohms, 1/4 spin x 4in; ref. ZA.2808/PC81257 for No. 19 T/R new cond. qty. 4,000 at 6d for the lot; qty. 200 Greco M12 (12-watt), new terminal blocks, 1/6 each for the lot.—Rodwell, Ltd., 232, Lavender Hill, Enfield, Middx. Enfield 7878. [9112]

# HIGHER FIDELITY

When you're looking for better reproduction, the most sensible thing to do is to make certain you use a Partridge Transformer. Specified as suitable for their designs by leading audio engineers and authorities, Partridge Transformers enjoy the trust and confidence of thousands of discriminating users.



**P4076**  
Baxandall 5 watt Amplifier.

Price 36/-.



**P5203**  
Mullard 20 watt Amplifier.

Price 95/-.

There's no doubt they're the best . . . but cost no more!

All types available for immediate delivery. Post the coupon now and we'll send you the latest brochure and name of your nearest stockist.



*Partridge*

**Partridge Transformers Ltd.**  
Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey

Name of my stockist and illustrated brochure please.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... WW/B/60...

U.S.A. Representative: M. SWEDGAL.  
258 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.  
Tel.: WOrth 2-5485

### NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

**TAPE** recorders; Ferrograph, Vortexion, Brenell, Telefunken, Reflectograph, & Fi Cord. **TAPE** Decks: Wearite, Brenell, Truvox, Bradmatic. **Amplifiers & Tuners:** Quad, Leak, R.C.A., Dynatron, Duicel & Chapman. **Microphones:** Resio, Lustraphone, Gramplan & Telefunken. All tapes & accessories. Specialists in Audio Service & Sound Recording. **HIRE** purchase facilities available.

**LAMBDA RECORD COMPANY** Ltd., 95, Liverpool Road, Liverpool, 23, Great Crosby [9014]

**CINE-VOX** disc recording mechanisms for L.P. or standard operation from 30gns.-56gns.; also complete tape-disc or direct channels from 50gns.-112gns.

**DEMONSTRATIONS** can be arranged in London.—For full details write to K.T.S., Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd., Braunton, N. Devon. Callers by appointment only. [0210]

**BRAND** new, selling off bargains in High Fidelity equipment and Tape Recorders; send s.a.e. for list.—The High Fidelity Centre, 61, West St., Dorking, Surrey. [9128]

**GLASGOW**—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged, cameras, etc. exchanged for recorders, or vice versa.—Victor Morris, 406, Argyle St., Glasgow. C.2. [0201]

**BOGEN** or Telefunken heads fitted to your tape recorder by experts. Hi-Fi Consultant Stan. Harding can help you set up your home or studio equipment. Repairs and mods. undertaken.—Harding Electronics, 120A, Mora Rd., Cricklewood, London, N.W.2. [9188]

**"ERCOIA" RECORDING STUDIOS** (Est. 1949).—For the better class tape recorders for industry, research, music and private use; Ferrograph, Brenell, etc.; complete recording service; music for industry tape/disc.—31, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624. Studio Director Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122 Miscellaneous]

### TAPE RECORDING, ETC.

**RENDEZVOUS RECORDS** offer comprehensive 78/LP tape to disc recording facilities.—Leaflet from 19, Blackfriars St., Manchester, 3. [8829]

**TAPE** to disc recording; Microgroove LP from 27/6, 78 r.p.m. from 11/-, also 45 r.p.m.; 48-hour service; s.a.e. for comprehensive leaflet to.—A. D. Marsh, "Deray" Sound Service, Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. Aughton Green 3102. [8931]

**TAPE/DISC/TAPE** transfer editing, copying; if quality and durability matter (especially with L.P. from your precious tapes), consult Britain's oldest transfer service; every new tape recorder is supplied with a 2-year free service guarantee; latest American tape (25 to 35 per cent saving), now available.—Sound News Productions, 10, Clifford St., London, W.1. Reg. 2745. [0192]

### VALVES

**VALVE** cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A., Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford 1. [0172]

**RECLAIMED** valves, tested and perfect, huge stocks, modern and obsolete, all one price, 5/-, plus 6d postage each; delivery by return.—Lewis, 46, Woodford Ave., Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex. [9184]

### VALVES WANTED

**NEW** valves wanted, any quantity, best cash price by return.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spion Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 2392. [9180]

**ALL** types of valves, British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?—Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1. Tel. Euston 1636-7. [9124]

### WANTED. EXCHANGE, ETC.

**A PROMPT** cash offer for your surplus brand new valves, speakers, components, test instruments, etc.—R.H.S., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1. [0190]

**WANTED**, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0163]

**WANTED** in bulk radio and telephone parts, ex-Army under ZA & YA references.—Rodwell, Ltd. 232, Lavender Hill, Enfield, Middx. (Enfield 7878). [9111]

**FOR SALE AND WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM**  
**TURN TO**  
**PAGE No. 163**



**EXCLUSIVE OFFERS**

★ B.46 Receivers (post war), 1.5/15 Mc/s.	£12 10
★ B.47 Receivers (post war), 15/500 kc/s.	29 10
★ Muirhead Arleports	£12 10
★ 5ft. P.O. Racks	£3 10
★ Constant Current Transformers, 15 kVA (range 10 miles)	£60 0
★ VT-31 Valves	£4 0
★ Dowty High Speed Registers	£6 0
★ Avo Geiger Counters	£16 10
★ 20 kVA 115/230 v. Auto Transformers	£20 0
★ American Teletype Tables	£4 0
★ 50 watt Rack Mounting Power Amplifiers 200/250 v. A.C.	£1 15
★ Precision Mains Filters	10/-
★ 150ft. Aerial Masts 6in. dia., steel tubular	£95 0
★ 15 kVA Constant Current Transformers	£85 0
★ Trylon Lattice Ladder Towers, 50ft. high	£60 0
★ 85ft. 2 1/2in. dia. Steel Tubular Masts	£50 0
★ R.201 Triple Diversity Receivers	£125 0
★ Ferranti 7kVA Automatic Voltage Regulators	£35 0
★ T-1131 Transmitters	£35 0
★ Westinghouse 30 kV., 100 mA., Cabinet Rectifiers variable from 2 kV	£75 0
★ AN-8/TRA-1 250 watt Amplifiers	£8 0
★ AN/EMO-D Rawin	£80 0
★ DFG-24 Direction Finders	£27 0
★ TCJ Transmitters, 400 watts	£30 0
★ RCA 5-element Yagi Arrays, 420 Mc/s.	£3 0
★ 75ft. Plywood Masts, 9in. dia.	£35 0
★ RCA 25-watt Projector Speakers	£14 0
★ RCA Twin Channel Broadcasting Control	£185 0
★ E.H.T. Power Supply, 3 kV, 0.5 amp. in cubicle	£25 0
★ Standard Business Machines, Video type Tape Recorders, 3in. tape	£250 0
★ 12in. Bowl Deck Insulators	£3 0
★ Power Supply Units, 1,200 v. 200 mA.	£6 0
★ E.H.T. Power Supply, 7,500 v. 3.5 amps., in cubicle	£250 0
★ E.H.T. Power Supply, 1,600 v. 5 amps., in cubicle	£130 0
★ Sola 2 kW. Constant Voltage Transformers	£16 0

**AERIAL EQUIPMENT.** Whips, Beams and Microwave. Poles and Masts up to 150ft., 70 different types in stock.

**RECEIVERS** from 15 Kc/s to 650 Mc/s, 60 kinds available.

**TRANSMITTERS**, 50 types, Mobile and fixed up to 2 kilowatts.

**CABINETS and RACKS.** American and British, open and closed, 30 patterns from 12in. to 9ft.

**POWER SUPPLIES.** Over 100 varieties giving up to 30,000 volts from standard and off standard inputs.

**TRANSFORMERS.** 300 patterns in stock of all sizes to 20 kVA for power and 5 kW for Radio, Audio and Modulation up to 2 kW also, lists available.

**TELEGRAPH and TELEPHONE APPARATUS** of all kinds include Printers and Perforators for Morse, S. & T. unit code also Transmitters and Converters and Carrier and Channelling equipment. Filters, Repeaters and Power supplies for all the above in British and American versions.

40-page List of over 1,000 items in stock available—keep one by you.

**RELAYS and CHOKES.** 12 tons of American post-war just arrived—a pleasure to use and look at—ask for special list—others in stock include Miniature, Polarised Post Office, aircraft, Control and Starting Relays. Chokes, open and potted, vary from one inch mu metal to 100-amp. power types—list available.

**NUCLEAR GEAR**—includes Scales, Counters, Registers, Rotameters, Dosimeters, Probes, Monitors, etc. Special list on request.

**TEST EQUIPMENT.** 200 different items of British and American test gear and hundreds of types of Meters available.

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list—please send us your requirements as we can probably help—all enquiries answered.

**P. HARRIS**  
**ORGANFORD - DORSET**  
WESTBOURNE 65051

**WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC**

**WANTED** communication receivers, meters, test equipment, components, electronic equipment.—Details to J. Ayres, 151, Brighton Road, Surbiton, Surrey. [9166]

**URGENTLY** wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1, Gerrard 2504. [9171]

**WANTED**, good quality communication RYS tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, components, etc., estab. 18 years.—Call, send or phone Ger. 4638, Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Square, W.C.2. [9173]

**PROMPT** cash for the purchase of surplus stocks of televisions, tape recorders, radios, amplifiers and domestic electrical appliances of every description, substantial funds available.—Spears, 14, Watling St., Shudehill, Manchester. Deansgate 7705 (3 lines). Bankers: Midland Bank Ltd. [0216]

**REPAIRS AND SERVICE**

**BOULTON'S OF BRADFORD.** LOUDSPEAKER, pressure unit, and microphone repairs, D.C.B. cone assemblies and field coils in cartons, service and satisfaction guaranteed.—D. C. Boulton, 134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1. Tel. 22838. [0171]

**MAINS** transformers wound to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warner Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 54898. [0113]

**WE** undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 12 months. LADBROKE Transformer Co., Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. Tel. Ladbroke 0914. [0222]

**TRANSFORMERS** to any specification. Singles, rewinds, small or large batches; quick and efficient service, competitive prices, estimates by return of post from: MESSRS. Newman & Son, 1, Grove Crescent, South Woodford, E.18. [0330]

**TRANSFORMERS.**—Suppliers to B.B.C., I.T.A., and leading radio manufacturers, single or long runs, prompt delivery, home and export, rewinds to all makes. FORREST (TRANSFORMERS), Ltd., Shirley, Solihull, Warwicks. Tel. Shl. 2483. [0128]

**SPEAKER** repairs, cones fitted fields and clock coils wound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service.—L. S. Repair Services, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent. [0223]

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**BARGAIN!** Clearance of stock!

10 only Electronic Counters, scale of two with Power Pack, 120-220V., A.C.—brand new.  
10 only S.W. Transceiver, Main 120-220V, A.C., 10W.

17 only 60W S.W. Transceivers W/T, R/T, Main 120-220V. or 6V. D.C. with rotating converter and rectifier.

**SPARES** for all above equipment. Leaflets.  
**ENQUIRIES** in writing.—ATA Scientific Progress Ltd., 19 Effra Road, S.W.2. (9189)

**METALWORK**, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and cast-iron work up to 1in bar.

**PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd.**, Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208]

**ORGAN**, electronic, 7-octave polyphonic, 28 stops, twin reflex horn, requires no completion, polishing, testing, tuning; full information; £350.—Lynwood, Ashurst Close, Goring-by-Sea, Sussex. [9172]

**CAPACITY AVAILABLE**

**RADIO** components made to order.—Bel Sound Products, Marlborough Yard, M.19. [0185]

**ELECTRONICS** engineers to the industry. Production with 100% inspection. RADIO-AIDS, Ltd., 29, Market Street, Watford (25988), Herts. [0214]

**SMALL** London manufacturer has capacity available for experimental or production high vacuum electronic devices.—Box 89 [9108]

**NEWLY** formed electrical/electronic firm have capacity available for manufacture in electro-mechanical and electronic fields.—Box 8784. [9098]

**HIGHLY** competitive quotations given for all your prototype and production requirements.—Newlyn Electronics, Ltd., The Fradigan, Newlyn, Penzance. Tel. Penzance 2452. [9120]

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**TV** engineer required, N.E. London; top rate plus sales bonuses and car allowance.—Box 0532. [9183]

**PART-TIME** electronic engineers for L.P. disc cutting, mobile work, technical advising, wanted in London.—Box 6677. [0134]

**PART-TIME** advertising and office manager required by London hi-fi dealers; age immaterial; experience important.—Box 6676. [0133]

**DUODE TIME STARTS NEXT MONTH WRITE NOW FOR DETAILS**



September brings as usual a new feast of pleasure for lovers of good music—and more especially to Duode owners who know that their enjoyment is doubled by the **NATURALNESS** of all they hear.

**NOW** is the time to join in the joy of Duode ownership. Whether for mono—or stereo—the latest Duodes are the best long-term investment in **GOOD SOUND.**

Write now for a special offer.

**DUODE LTD.**  
24 Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey

**More than meets the eye**



It looks good but there is more in it than meets the eye—enough to make the discerning purchaser feel that he must have Savage Massicore regardless. Generous design—no compromises on quality—conscientious workmanship—that is what you get when you buy a Massicore Transformer.

**MASSICORE**  
**SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED**  
NURSTEED ROAD, DEVIZES, WILTS.  
Telephone: Devizes 932

# LEWIS have the CABINET for YOU

EXTENSIVE RANGE OF CABINETS FROM £4-7-6



THE CONTEMPORARY  
Price £11.11.0

This beautifully designed Contemporary Cabinet can be supplied in Oak, Walnut or Mahogany veneer and has a waxed semi-matt finish. This cabinet can be fitted with any of the latest Hi-Fi units.



THE CONTINENTAL  
Price £29.10.0

This elegant Cabinet is the finest in our range of those designed in the continental style. Solidly constructed and finished in Oak, Walnut or Mahogany veneers. (Dark, medium or light, high gloss or satin finish available).

**TWO NEW LEWIS CATALOGUES:—**

**FREE!**

- The Cabinet Catalogue
- The Equipment Comparator Catalogue

(Designed to assist your choice of cabinet and equipment).

Please send me details of your two new catalogues

Name .....

Address .....

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE WWS60

## LEWIS radio

120 GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN,  
LONDON, N.13 (Near the Cock Tavern).  
Telephone: 80Wes Park 1155/6

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**ANTARCTICA**

VACANCIES exist for Wireless Operator Mechanics to serve with the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey in the Antarctic for two years. Salary is at the basic rate of £500 a year. Whilst in the Antarctic everything is provided free of charge including clothing, cigarettes, etc. Liberal leave on full salary. CANDIDATES should be between 20 and 30 years of age and must be able to transmit and receive Morse at 20 w.p.m. (plain language or code) and capable of elementary maintenance of wireless transmitting and receiving equipment. SUCCESSFUL candidates will be required to leave the U.K. in October/November. WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, qualifications and experience and quote M2A/50980/WF. [9164

**LOUIS NEWMARK, Ltd.**

LEADING company in the design of auto pilots for helicopters are expanding their facilities at their development laboratories at Croydon and have the following vacancies to be filled immediately. ENGINEERS and Assistant Engineers with degree or H.N.C. and experience in the field of light electrical engineering, electronics, electro mechanical devices or semi conductors, to work on the development, installation and flight testing of automatic pilots. Salary commensurate with experience. Pension scheme.—Apply in writing, giving full particulars to: Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark, Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey, or 'phone Mr. Barkham, Lodge Hill 3441. [0333

**BROADCASTING engineers.**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following post in the Uganda Government Information Department. Appointment on contract for 1 tour of 30/36 months in first instance. Commencing salary (including Inducement Pay) according to age and experience up to maximum in scale £513 rising to £1566 a year; outfit allowance of £30 payable in certain circumstances; free passages; liberal leave on full salary.

BROADCASTING engineer (training) M2A/50941/WF).

CANDIDATES, preferably under 45 years of age, must have considerable teaching experience, ability to give theoretical instruction in telecommunication subjects and practical instruction in maintenance and operation of medium power broadcasting transmitters, studio control and recording equipment; A.M.I.E.E. an advantage.

BROADCASTING engineer (M2A/50695/WF). CANDIDATES, preferably under 50 years of age, should possess Final C. & G. Telecommunications (with radio) or equivalent and have had wide practical experience of technical broadcasting equipment, including transmitters and control equipment; A.M.I.E.E. an advantage. POSSIBILITY of permanency can be discussed at interview.

WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, qualifications and experience and quote reference number of post desired. [9165

**TELECOMMUNICATION Mechanic.**

WAR Department. Telecommunication Mechanics required for work on repair and calibration of radio receivers, transmitter receivers, telephone equipment and electronic test equipment. THE work is interesting and varied and will entail a certain amount of travel. THE posts are unestablished but there are prospects for establishment.

QUALIFICATIONS: Apprenticeship of 5 years' experience in this type of work; ex-servicemen will be given favourable consideration.

SALARY: £9/9/8 per week, plus £1/2 after satisfactory completion of probationary period, rising to £11/19/8 according to merit and service.

APPLY: O.C. 4 Command Workshop, R.E.M.E., 248, Fulford Rd., York. [9178

**WAR DEPARTMENT Employment.**

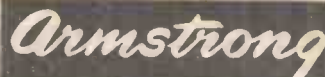
A VACANCY exists in the Salisbury Plain S.W.S. Troop, Royal Signals, Bulford Camp, for a Foreman of Signals. (Tech. III post). QUALIFICATIONS required—City and Guilds Telecommunications (Principles) II and Telephone Exchange Systems II, or equivalent qualifications.

FOR further particulars, conditions of service and salary apply to C.E.P.O., Salisbury Plain District, Command Ordnance Depot, Tidworth, Hants. [9175

SALES engineer required for well-established public company distributing world-famous components to radio and electronic industries; technical background and good personality essential.—Apply. Box 0059. [9117

ELECTRONICS inspector, with experience of trouble shooting in electronic and transistor circuitry; some experience in high servo mechanisms would be an advantage.—Apply Bryans Aeroequipment, Ltd., Willow Lane, Mitcham Junction, Surrey. [0314

DRAUGHTSMAN, circuitry with knowledge of layout and wiring of modern electro-acoustic communication systems, required by Tanny Products, Ltd., West Norwood, S.E.27; good working conditions and recognised rates of pay. [9191



# HIGH QUALITY RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

STEREO 44 MODEL 27 GNS



A stereo and mono chassis providing 8 watts output, 4 watts from each channel, and covering the full VHF and medium wavebands. Stereo and mono inputs for tape playback and all types of crystal pick-ups and outputs for stereo and mono tape recording. Separate bass and treble ganged controls with dual volume control for ease of balancing. An ideal basis for a stereo and mono system or for mono now and stereo later if required.

AF208 MODEL 22 GNS



An AM/FM chassis providing 5 watts output and covering the full VHF and medium wavebands. Tape record and playback facilities, separate bass and treble controls. Although an economically priced chassis, this has the same superior finish and quality components as our more expensive models. We confidently assert that there is no better value on the market.

JUBILEE Mk2 MODEL 29 GNS

(not illustrated)

This is the new and improved version of the famous Jubilee chassis. VHF, with automatic frequency control, and medium and long bands. Separate bass and treble controls. Tape record and playback facilities. The improved amplifier provides 8 watts push-pull output.

These three models are of identical dimensions, 12in. by 8in. by 7in. high, and of similar styling. Free instruction booklet provided with each unit.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature or call at our Holloway showroom for full demonstration. Open 9-5.30 weekdays, 9-5 Sats.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

WAC

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD.  
TELEVISION

Walters Road, London N.7

Telephone: NORth 3213



# SOLDERING EQUIPMENT BY



## PRECISION SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS for the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

- Comprehensive range
- Robust and Reliable
- Light weight
- Rapid heating
- Bit sizes 3/32in. to 3/8in.
- 'PERMABIT' or Copper bits
- All voltage ranges 6/7v. to 230-250v.
- Prices from 19/6.

Illustrated is the 25w. 3/16in. replaceable bit model with safety shield.

British and Foreign Patents. Registered designs. Suppliers to H.M. and Foreign Governments. Agents throughout the world.

Brochure No. S.5 sent free on request.

Sole proprietors and manufacturers:

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.**  
28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey  
Phone: CROydon 8589 Grams: Litesold Croydon

# METER REPAIRS



All makes of Single and Multi-range instruments repaired and recalibrated.

- ★ Prompt Service
- ★ All work guaranteed
- ★ Priority for urgent orders.

Competitive prices for repairs to all types of instruments. Contracts a speciality.

New meters supplied from stock (2" to 6") and complete equipment manufactured to specification.

Call, write or phone for details to:

**E.I.R. INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**  
329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9 Tel: LAD 4168

## NEW HI FI LINES AT WEBB'S:-

"ALL BALANCE" Pick-up arm, precision at a reasonable price ..... £13 4s. 3d.

REFLECTOGRAPH "A" Recorder, new model built to professional standards 95 gns.

"STERODYNE" pick-up, low in price but high in performance. Cartridge £7 7s. 7d. or complete P.U. with arm ..... £17 17s. 0d.

Hear and compare at:-

## WEBB'S RADIO

14 Soho Street, London, W.1.  
Telephone: GERrard 2089/7308

### SITUATIONS VACANT

**IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd.,** Plastics Division, have vacancies for Assistant Technical Officers, mostly at Welwyn Garden City, for work on Instrumentation Design, Development and Maintenance.

APPLICANTS should preferably hold H.N.C. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering or applied physics with practical experience in the branch offered. Some Development posts are on the electronic side where some knowledge of transistors, computing techniques and servo-mechanisms would be an advantage.

GOOD starting salaries will be paid and pension and profit sharing schemes are in operation. For married men temporary lodging allowances are available and assistance is given towards removal expenses.

APPLY briefly, quoting number 3101 to the Staff Manager, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Black Fan Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [9163]

**RADIO mechanics.**—Permanent and pensionable vacancies exist for young men experienced in the assembly, installation and testing of HF and VHF telecommunications equipment, preferably in connection with aviation ground services.

STAFF will be based at the Engineering Division of the Company, address below, but their main duties will take place overseas for varying periods installing telecommunications equipment. Whilst overseas a generous daily allowance is paid.

EX-SERVICES personnel of fully skilled categories are particularly welcome to apply. APPLICATIONS to the Personnel Officer, International Aeradio, Ltd., Hayes Rd., Southall, Middlesex. [0263]

**ENGINEER** for planning public address systems, qualifications B.N.C. with practical experience in electronic laboratory and/or factory production essential; salary according to qualifications and experience.—Pamphonic Reproducers, 8, Dalston Gdns., Stanmore, Middx. Wor. 0226. [0312]

**LEADING Radio & Television Co.,** require a draughtsman conversant with the preparation of circuit diagrams and chassis layout drawings primarily for service illustration. Knowledge of production sheet metal drawing an advantage. Salary according to age and experience.—Box 0691. [9190]

**CATHODE Ray Tubes:** Engineer required for senior staff to take charge of design and development work; experienced and practical man essential; vacancies also at intermediate and junior levels.—Apply in writing to Cathode Electronic, Ltd., Bircham Rd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. [9174]

**ELECTRONICS engineers:** Men or women with at least O.N.C. or equivalent experience to do final tests and inspection on a wide range of high accuracy instruments. These are permanent staff positions with pension fund and club room facilities.—Electronic Instruments, Ltd., Richmond 6434. [0124]

**BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, Ltd.,** urgently require Electrical Testers and Service Engineers; applicants should have experience of V.H.F. equipment; good rates and conditions.—Ring Wembley 1212 or write to Personnel Officer, Second Way, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, (Buses 8 and 92A into Trading Estate.) [9176]

**TECHNICIAN** (aged 18-23) required to work either in London or Sunninghill on experiments connected with the U.K. Space Research Programme; applicants should have suitable qualifications or experience in electronics; salary up to £490 + £30 London Weighting according to age.—Apply to Geophysics Dept., Imperial College, London, S.W.7

**RADAR** wireless and instrument fitter/civilian instructors (male) required by Air Ministry in the provinces; appointments unestablished, but good prospects of becoming pensionable; trade training, practical experience and ability to teach are essential; pay £811 at age 26, rising to £1,000.—Apply to Air Ministry, C.E.4e (CIV), London, W.C.2 [9181]

**SERVICE** man required for radio frequency plastic welding equipment; permanent job for the right person, 42-hr. week, good wages paid according to experience.—Please apply in writing, giving experience of r.f. equipment, to the following address: Messrs. Buchanan Mash & Co., Ltd., "D" Block, 133, Rye Lane, Peckham, S.E.15. [9168]

**OVERSEAS** Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties offers permanent career to electronic technicians. Work consists in maintaining and operating electronic recording equipment under field conditions. Live generally in camp. Qualification: H.N.C. or equivalent essential, with practical experience in electronics. Home leave every two years.—Box No. 5829. [0331]

**CIRCUIT** Designers and Circuit Laboratory Engineers required for design and testing of automatic telephone exchange systems and other similar projects. Candidates should have had previous experience of this work and preferably have at least an O.N.C. or an intermediate grouped C & G. certificate. Knowledge of Crossbar Switching or totalisators would be an advantage. Good salary paid to selected applicants. Pension scheme after qualifying period.

WRITE giving full details of qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, Ericsson Telephones, Limited, Beeston, Nottingham, quoting Ref. DA/1. [0160]

## COVENTRY RADIO LTD.

189/191 Dunstable Road, LUTON.  
Audio & Component Specialists Est. 1925

If you are unable to visit us at Luton, send for a copy of our **HI-FI CATALOGUE** of 300 items 70 pages. Price 1/- plus 6d. postage.

## JASON KITS IN STOCK

Everest Portable Radio	
£13/19/9—6 Transistor.	
£15/18/9—7 Transistor.	
Tuner FMT1 .....	25 5 0
Tuner FMT2 .....	27 3 0
Tuner FMT3 .....	28 5 0
Tuner Mercury .....	29 0 0
Tuner Mercury 2 .....	29 9 0
Stereo Amplifier JSA2 .....	£13 19 0
Tuner JTV2K .....	£12 19 0
Tuner Argonaut AM/FM Tuner .....	£10 10 0
Tuner Argonaut Radio Receiver .....	£11 11 0

## LUTON'S HI-FI CENTRE

Telephone Luton 7388/9



The finest method for cleaning records

Already over 200,000 enthusiastic users

## THE "Dust Bug" AUTOMATIC GRAMOPHONE RECORD CLEANER

PATENT No. 817,698

Price reduced to 17/6 (plus 5/10 purchase tax)

from your local dealer or

**CECIL E. WATTS LTD.**

Consultant and Engineer (Sound Recording and Reproduction)  
Darby House, SUNBURY-on-THAMES, MIDDXX

## NO NEED to go to the U.S.A. to see HEATHKITS

See the full range at Beulah Electronics' London Showrooms, or write now for illustrated literature.

Available as complete, ready-to-use instruments, factory assembled, factory wired, factory tested or as kits.

Sole Distributors for Beulah Electronics,



(The largest Stockists of specialised TV Replacements in Great Britain),

138 LEWISHAM WAY, NEW CROSS, S.E.14  
Tel: Dewey 6666 Grams: Flibak, London, S.E.14



# HARRINGAY SUPPLIES

345 HORNSEY ROAD, N.19

ARC 4107



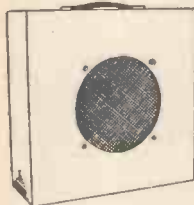
## TELEPHONES "F" TYPE

Complete in fitted case, portable, range up to 5 miles, suitable for factories, building sites, offices, etc.,

2 complete sets—£6/10/0, Carr. 5/-.

## RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILERS

Dia. 15in. Heavy Duty All Metal, new and unused, £6/10/0, Carr. 10/-.

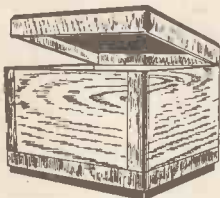


## LOUD-SPEAKER

10in. in cabinet S/H. Ex. Govt. Size 17in. x 17in. x 6in., 20/-, Carr. 3/6.

## TAPE RECORDER OR GRAM UNIT CASES

Size 16in. x 18 1/2 in. x 14 1/2 in. Walnut, Polished, 30/- each, Carr. 5/-.



## SMALL MODEL MAKERS MOTORS

24v. AC/DC.

Reduction geared new. Size 1 1/2 in. x 1 in. x 1 in. long, 12/6 each, p/p. 1/6. Other types of small 12 or 24 v. motors in stock.

## CANADIAN WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL UNIT No. 1

With Bell and Morse Key, 15/-, Carr. 3/6.



Transformers. 210/250 v. in. 275-0-275 v. 50 mA. 6.3 CT. 3 A. out 17/6. 210/259 in. 300-0-300 v. 125MA 6.3 CT 2A 6.3 CT. 2.5A 5 v. 2A. out 22/6.

220/240 v. in. 250-0-250 v. 250MA 4 v. 6.34A. 4 v. 6.3 v. 4 A. 4 v. 6.3 v. BA. 4 v. 6.3 v. 3.5A 32/6. Postage 3/- in the £1 on all. Posts 10K, 10k Wire, 2.5K 2m. 25K Lin and Log, .05/.25M 3/- each, post 6d. Tygan Fret 2/- sq. ft.

Transformers Step Down. 200/250 v. in 30 v. 100 watt out 17/6, post 2/-.

200/250 v. in 110 v. 100 watt out 17/6, post 2/-.

200/250 v. in 110 v. 3.04 amps. out £4/10/-, post 5/-.

AC./TO DC. RECTIFIER UNITS, 200/250V. In 100/120 v. DC. out at 2.5 amp., £8/0/0.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

**YOUNG** man required by a Company marketing a range of audio visual equipment; qualified to O.N.C. standard, electronics, with thorough knowledge of tape recorders and amplifiers; some light engineering experience—an advantage; successful applicant will be responsible for setting up a Service Department; please reply with full details of career to date and salary required.—Box 0489. [9177]

**THE RESEARCH LABORATORIES** of the General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middlesex, have a vacancy for a Radio Mechanic to work on the assembly and wiring of electronic apparatus to schematic diagrams. Candidates should have had at least three years experience in this field.—Please apply in writing to the Staff Manager (Ref. WO/229T), giving particulars of experience and age. [0317]

**TEST** engineers—Applications are invited from test engineers with previous industrial experience of testing radio communications, receivers and transmitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience.—Apply in writing, giving full details to Personnel Officer, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., S.W.18. [0252]

**VHF**—Assistant engineer required for interesting executive work on VHF circuit planning and VHF multichannel carrier systems; applicants must possess HNC or equivalents, and must be experienced in above fields as there is no practical work on equipment; commencing salary at age 30 or over £940 per annum.—Personnel Officer, Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Mercury House, Theobalds Rd., London, W.C.1. [9169]

**SENIOR** Electronic Engineer to lead design team for audio-frequency amplifiers up to 10kV frequency, range 5c/s to 10kc/s; qualifications degree or H.N.C. with not less than five years' in development laboratory; experience of broadcast relay systems, P.A. and acoustics desirable; permanent position in expanding concern for man aged 30-45; salary according to qualifications and experience.—Pamphonic Reproducers, 8, Dalston Gdns., Stanmore, Middx. Wor. 0226. [0511]

**EXAMINER** (Telecommunication) for travelling inspection team covering Southern Command. Sound knowledge of Wireless Theory and Practice essential. Familiarity with Army Equipment desirable. Pay £10/4/8 to £12/4/8 for 44-hour week plus travelling and subsistence allowance. Prospects of pensionable employment and promotion under Civil Service regulations.—Apply to REME Technical Services, Evelyn House, Salisbury, Wiltshire. [9161]

**MINISTRY OF AVIATION** requires technical staff at Malvern, Worcester, for preparation of technical publications on radar and electronic equipment; qual., recognised engineering apprenticeship or equiv. training in an appropriate trade; H.N.C. or equiv. qual.; experience either in radar or electronics; previous experience of writing or editing technical publications advantageous; salary £1,005-£1,220 p.a.—Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D.446/OA. Closing date 12 August, 1960. [9185]

**WAR OFFICE** requires at Woolwich, Malvern and Christchurch, Chief Technical Assistants and Technical Assistant, for a wide variety of work on the following Army equipments: electronic test equipment (Christchurch, Malvern and Woolwich); Radar (Malvern and Woolwich); control equipment, e.g., servo mechanisms (Woolwich); guided weapons (Woolwich); wireless, time and radio (Christchurch and Woolwich); optical and mechanical instruments (Woolwich); plant, machinery and generators (Woolwich); diesel and petrol engines (Woolwich); electro medical (Woolwich).

For appointment as a technical assistant, applicants should possess an O.N.C. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, as applicable, or equiv. qual.; successful completion of an Artificers' Course in R.E.M.E. or Foreman of Signals Course, may be accepted in lieu; candidates should preferably have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship and a knowledge of the appropriate class of Service equipment would be advantageous; training could be provided to successful candidates lacking equipment knowledge; willingness to continue studies for a H.N.C. at the Department's expense would normally be expected and one day a week for attendance at a Technical College would be granted. Ability to write clear and concise English a decided advantage.

For appointment as a Chief Technical Assistant the candidate would be expected to possess as a minimum, the qualifications applicable to a Technical Assistant and, in addition, to have several years' experience in one or more of the branches of engineering applicable to the classes of equipment listed above; for certain appointments, a knowledge of R.E.M.E. repair procedure is highly desirable; opportunities for promotion will occur from time to time for both Chief Technical Assistants and Technical Assistants.

**NATIONAL Salary Scales.** Chief Technical Assistant £875 rising to £1,035 p.a. and Technical Assistant £700-£875 p.a. These scales attract where applicable a London weighting addition of £25-£30 p.a. Application forms from Manager (P.E.1911), Ministry of Labour, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. [9179]

# SOUTHERN RADIO'S SPECIAL BARGAINS

## TRANSMITTER - RECEIVER

TYPE 38 MK II

### \* WALKIE-TALKIE



Complete in Metal Carrying Case. 9in. X 6 1/2 in. X 4in. Weight 6lb. Frequency 7.3 to 9 Mc/s. Five valves, £12/6. Post paid.

These TX-Rs are in NEW CONDITION, but owing to demand they are not tested by us and carry no guarantee, but should prove SERVICEABLE.

**ATTACHMENTS** for Type "38" Transmitters. ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones 15/6; Throat Microphones 4/6; Junction Boxes 2/6; Aerials, No. 1 2/6; No. 2 5/-; Webbing 4/-; Haversacks 5/-; Valves—A.R.P. 12 4/6; A.T.P.4 3/6; Set of FIVE VALVES 19/- the set. **SPECIAL OFFER No. 2:**

"38", as above, complete with set of external attachments, 42/8, post paid.

**SPECIAL OFFER No. 3:** Transmitter-Receiver "38" Mk. II, Brand new with complete set of external attachments including Webbing, Haversacks and Valves 57/6 post paid. Fully guaranteed.

**CONDENSERS.** 100 assorted Mica; Tubular, etc., 15/- NEW.

**CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES.** 2 impulses per sec., in case, 11/6.

**REMOTE CONTACTOR.** For use with above, 7/6.

**LUFBA HOLE CUTTERS.** Adjustable 2in. to 3 1/2 in. For Metal, Plastics, etc., 7/-.

**MAGNETS.** Strong Bar type, 2 x 1/2 in., 1/6 each.

**MORSE TAPPERS.** Midget type 2/9; Standard, 3/6; Heavy type on base, 5/6. ALL BRAND NEW

**MORSE PRACTICE SET.** TAPPER with BUZZER on base. Complete with battery, 12/6.

**BRAND NEW.**

**PACKARD-BELL AMPLIFIERS.** Complete. BRAND NEW, with valves, relay, etc., etc., 17/6 each.

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS.** Types F.T.241 and F.T.243. 2-pin 1/2 in. spacing. Frequencies between 5,675 kc/s. and 8,650 kc/s. (F.T.243), 20 Mc/s. and 38.8 Mc/s. (F.T. 241, 54th Harmonic), 4/- each. ALL BRAND NEW. **TWELVE ASSORTED CRYSTALS, 45/-.** Holders for both types, 1/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied with lists of frequencies available for their choice.

**CRYSTAL CASES.** 2-pin, 241/243. 10/6 per doz.

**RECORDING BLANKS.** 13in. Brand new. "Em-disc." Ready for cutting. 13in. 6/- each or 15 complete in metal case £4.

**RESISTANCES.** 100 assorted useful values. New wire end 12/6. NEW.

**SPECIAL OFFER. 12 ASSORTED METERS.** Slightly damaged. Mainly broken cases (perfect movements). Including 3 BRAND NEW Aircraft Instruments. 12 for 45/-.

**STAR IDENTIFIERS.** Type I A-N Covers both Hemispheres, 5/6.

**TEST METERS D.C. PORTABLE** 0-5,000 ohms 0-6mA 0-1.5v and 3v. In case 3 1/2 in x 3 1/2 in x 2 1/2 in. Voltage range can easily be extended by addition of resistances to suit individual requirements. BRAND NEW. 12/6.

**ATTACHMENTS for "18" Transmitters.** ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones 15/6; Hand Microphone 12/6; Aerials 5/-; Set of 6 Valves 30/-.

**TRANSPARENT MAP CASES.** Plastic 14in. x 10 1/2 in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6. Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d

# SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, LTD.

11, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERARD 6663

## Transistor Projects

These are all practical projects a selection of the best from the pages of RADIO-ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE. Each one has been tested and they all work. Here's your chance to get the full benefit of the Lab. work of some of the best technician-writers like R. P. Turner, L. E. Garner, Jr. I. Queen, E. Bohr, L. J. D'Airo and many others.

**23/-** POSTAGE 1/-

**THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK** by A.R.R.L. 1960. 32/6. Postage 2/-.

**MODEL ANSWERS.** C. & G. London. Telecommunications Principles A & B. 7/6 (each). Postage 6d.

**ANALOGUE & DIGITAL COMPUTERS** by A. C. D. Haley and W. E. Scott. 50/- Postage 1/3.

**TELEVISION SERVICING HANDBOOK** by G. J. King. 30/- Postage 1/3.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS** by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough. 18/- Postage 1/-.

**SEMI-CONDUCTORS** by R. A. Smith. 65/- Postage 1/6.

**RADIO VALVE DATA** Compiled by "W.W." 6th Ed. 5/- Postage 9d.

NEW 1960 CATALOGUE 1/-.

## THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADdington 4185

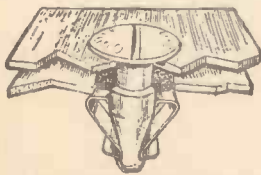
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

# A.D.

LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES AND AMPLIFIER CONSOLE CABINETS

**A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers)**  
3 PARK HILL PLACE (off Parkhill Road), LONDON, N.W.3. GULLIVER 5775  
Few minutes walk Belsize Park Underground

## ODDIE FASTENERS



THE FASTENER WITH ENDLESS APPLICATIONS—SIMPLE—POSITIVE SELF-LOCKING. MADE IN A VARIETY OF TYPES AND SIZES. SPECIAL FASTENERS TO SUIT CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS. WIDELY USED IN THE RADIO INDUSTRY.

Illustrated brochure and other information will gladly be sent on request.

DEPT. "W.W."

**Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton**

Tel: 55863 Cables: Fasteners, Southampton

## SITUATIONS VACANT

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON:** A vacancy exists in the Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics for an Electronics Technician (unestablished). Previous experience of electronic circuits essential and experience with tape recorders and servo mechanisms an advantage. Salary (according to rates) £615+£40 in lieu of superannuation.—Applications should be addressed to the Secretary and Registrar, The University, Southampton, as soon as possible. [9162]

**INTERNATIONAL AERADIO, Ltd.,** has periodic vacancies overseas for Radio Technicians, City and Guilds Intermediate Telecoms, an advantage but not essential if applicant has considerable experience installation/maintenance H.F./V.H.F. low/medium power comms. Equipment; applications ex-service personnel of fully skilled categories welcomed; posts are permanent and pensionable; normally accommodation is provided with tax free emoluments equated to local conditions; additional marriage and child allowances; free air passages and insurance; kit allowance; generous U.K. leave; apply in writing.—Personnel Manager, 40, Park St., W.1. [0262]

**MINISTRY OF AVIATION** require electrical engineers (assistant signals officers) for aviation telecommunication and electronic navigational aids; min. age 23, 1st or 2nd class degree in physics or engineering or A.M.I.E.E. or A.F.R.Ae.S. (candidates with parts I, II and III of A.M.I.E.E. or parts I and II of A.F.R.Ae.S. or equiv. or of very high professional attainment within these clubs, considered); salary £690 (age 23) to £1,100 (age 34) max. £1,300; slightly lower outside London and for women.—Further details and forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D.161/OA. [0315]

**THE RESEARCH LABORATORIES** of The General Electric Co. Ltd., North Wembley, Middlesex, have a number of vacancies for male Technical Assistants to work in teams engaged on a wide variety of interesting scientific research and development projects; applicants should be not older than 28 and preferably up to O.N.C. standard; day release may be granted to men under 25 to enable them to continue studying for the National Certificate course; there are excellent prospects of promotion to higher grades within the Company for those who obtain the H.N.C.—Please apply in writing to the Staff Manager (Ref. WO/228/7) giving particulars of experience, qualifications and age. [0316]

**EXPERIMENTAL Officers** (min. age 27) and **E.A.E.O.s** required in War Office Establishments mainly in Sth. England. Experimental work in chemistry, physics, electronics, electrical and mechanical engineering and survey computing. Vacancies in Sevenoaks, Salisbury, Chertsey, Farnborough (Hants), Felham, Ditchcot and S.E. London. Quals. G.C.E. (H.L.) Pass Degree, H.N.C. or City and Guilds Final Cert. of grouped course (Adv. grads.) in Telecomms. For survey computing work, maths. and geography at G.C.E. "A" is useful. Salary ranges (male) E.O. £954 to £1,166. E.A.E.O. £332 (age 18) to £330 p.a. Higher rates in London Area. Women's scales the same by 1961. Possibility of pensionable posts and promotions.—Application forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting A.238/OA. [9186]

**SUPERINTENDENT** radio maintenance, required by the Government of Mauritius Broadcasting Service on contract for one year of 3 years in first instance. Salary scale £999, rising to £1,224 a year. Gratuity at the rate of £150/£200 a year. Free passages. Liberal leave. Candidates, 25-50 years of age, must hold a C. & G. Final Certificate or equivalent qualification and have had at least 10 years' experience, other than operational, 2 of which should have been in a supervisory capacity, in radio and telecommunications installation and maintenance especially of transmitters, up to 10Kw power; receivers from V.H.F. to M.F., and radar and power plant up to 50 KVA. Candidates must also be capable of maintaining correct records and planning and executing maintenance schedules.—Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, qualifications and experience, and quote M2A/51051/WF. [9170]

### TECHNICAL TRAINING

**LEARN** Radio and Electronics the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—"as you learn"—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.10. Radiotractor, 40, Russell Street, Reading, Berks. [0241]

**CITY & GUILDS** (electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms over 95% successes.—For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, applied electronics, automation, etc., send for our 148-page Handbook—free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0017]

### TUITION

**FULL-TIME** courses for P.M.G. Certificates, C.G.L.I., Telecommunications and Radar Maintenance Certificates.—Information from College of Technology, Hull. [0111]

**WIRELESS.**—See the World as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period, low fees, scholarships, etc., available boarding and day students; stamp for prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018]

## LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

**10. WAY PRESS BUTTON INTER-COM. TELEPHONES**, in Bakelite Case with Junction Box. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £6.15.0.  
**DESK PHONES.** Complete with Hand Set and Dial, 0-9 in Bakelite Case, £3/12/6.  
**B29 RECEIVERS**, fully valved, untested £5, for callers only.  
**PARABOLIC MIRRORS**, 20-inch in good condition, £5, for callers only.  
**PROJECTION LAMPS**, Pre-focus 100 v. 300 w. in new condition, 8/6.  
**PROJECTION LAMPS**, 3-pin, 110 v. 500 w. in new condition, 10/6.  
**TIME SWITCHES; VANNER.** 8-day clockwork, 250 v. 1 A. Thoroughly reconditioned and guaranteed, £2/2/- including post and packing.  
**SOUND-POWERED BREST MIKE AND HEAD-SET.** No Batteries needed, 15/-.  
**CARBON TELEPHONE HANDSETS**, New. 12/6.  
**SOUND-POWERED INSERTS.** Suitable for Transistor Sets, New, 3/9.  
**AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METERS.** Reconditioned as new. In perfect working order. Model 40 £10/10/- Model Z. £9/9/-.  
**HIGH-SPEED ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS.** Ex-govt. 0-9,999, 25/50 v. D.O. size 4 x 1 x 1 in. Single coil 2,300Ω or single coil 500Ω, 18/6.  
**VANNER TIME SWITCHES**, for switching on/off lighting and power. Reconditioned as new. In original cases, 10 amp. 75/-; 15 amp. 85/-; 20 amp. £5/5/-.  
**TELEPHONE DIALS.** 0-9. Suitable for inter-office and factory installations. With fixing mount, fitted with connecting tags, 21/-.  
**3-OHM P.M. SPEAKERS.** In good working order, 10in. 27/6; 8in. 9/6; 6in. 9/6; 5in. 11/6.  
**ELECTRICITY SLOT METERS** (1/- in slot) for A.C. mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 10 A., 84/-; 15 A., 94/-; 20 A., 104/-.  
Other amperages available. Reconditioned as new.  
**QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS.** Reconditioned as new. 10 A., 42/6; 15 A., 52/6; 20 A., 57/6. Other amperages available.  
**BALANCED ARMATURE HEADPHONES.** Suitable for crystal sets, 12/6.

All prices include carriage.

23 LISLE ST. (GER.2969) LONDON, W.C.2

Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

## TANNOY

The leading name in sound affairs  
WEST NORWOOD SE27  
Tel: Gipsy Hill 1131 (7 lines)



YOU are invited to apply for a copy of our illustrated brochure and price list which gives full details of our wide range of

## QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

which are renowned for their

Accuracy & Reliability

**THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.**

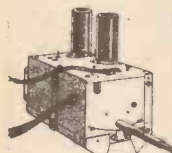
Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey. Telephones: MALden 0334 & 2988



# SOUTH SUPPLIES

(ELECTRICAL LTD.)

95, OLD KENT ROAD, LONDON, S.E.1  
90, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDD.  
124, JUNCTION ROAD, LONDON, N.19



## 12-CHANNEL TURRET TUNER

BRAND NEW. Fitted with coils 1 to 5 and 8 to 9. 34/38 Mc/s. Complete with P.C.F. 80 and P.C.C. 84 Valves. Manufacturer's price £7/7/-.

OUR PRICE **33/-** Carriage paid.

## LIMITED QUANTITY BRAND NEW

# BLACK & DECKER

"ELECTRIC DRILLS

£4.18.6 CARRIAGE ETC. 3/-



Fraction of Maker's price, complete with flex and chuck key and in maker's sealed cartons. Full instructions and full maker's guarantee. Drill polishes and takes ALL B. & D. Home Workshop Tools including Hedge Trimmer. T.V. suppressed. A.C./D.C. 235/250V. We can supply all B. & D. home workshop tools to fit this drill.

## ELECTRIC CLOCK, AUTO COOKER

### TIMER & TIME SWITCH

BRAND NEW. Modernise and add pounds to the value of your electric cooker. Ideal for automatic cooking, or any heat or current control. Complete with handsome electric clock. 200/250V. 30 Amp. Full fitting instructions. Plus 2/6 P. & P.



OUR PRICE **£3.17.6**

## Battery operated PORTABLE GRAM

78 r.p.m. Aural sound box with sapphire needle. "Starr" motor operates on 2 flat 4 1/2 V. batteries, 300 records per battery. List £5/5/-

OUR PRICE **39/6** Plus 2/6 P. & P.

Ex-liquidator's stock.



As above but with Transistor Amplifier, 45 r.p.m., crystal pick-up, 5in. high-flux speaker, record-carrying space, handsome cabinet.

£5.10.0 Plus 2/6 P. & P.

## B.T.H. FAN MOTOR

7 watts. 200/250V. A.C. Plus 2/6 P. & P.

32/6



## SPECIAL BRAND NEW

# KODAK CAMERAS

Ex Liquidators Stock

Cresta Mk. II. List £2/0/8. Our price £1/9/6. 2/- P. & P.

Junior II. List £5/3/-. Our price £3/10/- 2/- P. & P.

Bantam Colorsnap. List £9/11/-. Our price £7/10/- 2/- P. & P.

Brownie 127. Brand new. List £1/5/6. Our price 1/9/6. Plus 2/- P. & P.

## TRUVOX LOUDHAILERS

Complete with mike, headset, control box and Truvox speaker. Unused, 6/12 volt, similar H.M. Forces, etc. Ideal for Sports Meetings, Public Address, etc. Takes up to 4 extensions.

TO CLEAR 30/- Plus 7/6 P. & P.

## TUITION

RADIO and TV servicing, all aspects from basic principles, guaranteed coaching for City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., Brit.I.R.E., etc. Study at home under highly qualified tutors. No books to buy.—Write for free prospectus stating subject, to I.O.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Rd. (Dept. 442A), London, S.W.11. 10033

"HOW and Why" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, no-maths, Practical Way. Postal instructions based on hosts of experiment; and equipment building carried out at home. New Courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject.—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.12 Radiostructor, 40 Russell Street, Reading, Berks. 10240

T.V. and Radio—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc. on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes.—For details of exams and home training courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of radio, T.V. and electronics, write for 148-page Handbook—free—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. 10016

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., bring high pay and security: "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes.—For details of exams, and courses in all branches of engineering, building, electronics, etc. write for 148-page Handbook—free—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. 10118

INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers home study courses of radio and T.V. engineering are recognised by the trade as outstanding and authoritative; moderate fees to a limited number of students only; syllabus of instructional text is free; the Practical Radio Engineer Journal, sample only 2/-; 6,000 alignment peaks for superhets 5/9; membership and entry conditions 10/-; all post free; from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. 10088

## BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

FOR sale: E.W. & W.E., Vols. 1-28 complete, W.W. and J.I.E.E. 1926-1950, J.S.I. 1937-1950, almost complete, unbound; offers.—Box 0504. 19182

"ADVANCED Theory of Waveguides." By L. Lewin. Sets out various methods of treating problems arising in work on this complex subject. The author has selected for discussion a number of topics as representative of the field in which the centimetre-wave engineer is engaged, many of the examples being concerned with the rectangular waveguide. 30/- net from all booksellers. By post 31/- from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"INTRODUCTION to Valves." By R. W. Hallows, M.A.Cantab., M.I.E.E., and H. K. Milward, B.Sc.Lond., A.M.I.E.E. Describes the principles, construction, characteristics and uses of most types of radio valves. The approach is simple and, as far as possible, non-mathematical, but the book provides the student with a thorough understanding of valves and how they work, 8/6 net from all booksellers. By post 9/4 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"RADIO Interference Suppression As applied to Radio and Television Reception." By G. L. Stephens, A.M.I.E.E. 2nd Ed. An up-to-date guide to the various methods of suppressing electrical interference with radio and television reception. Many practical applications are given, particular attention being paid to the problem of interference at television frequencies. Other chapters deal with the design and choice of suppressor components, methods of locating the source of interference, and suppression at the receiver itself. 10/6 net from all booksellers. By post 11/2 from Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"RADIO Designer's Handbook." Editor, F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., Senior Member I.R.E. (U.S.A.), A.M.I.E. (Aust), a comprehensive reference book, the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers, containing a vast amount of data in a readily accessible form; the book is intended especially for those interested in the design and application of radio receivers or audio amplifiers. Television, radio transmission and industrial electronics have been excluded in order to limit the work to a reasonable size, 55/- net from all booksellers. By post 57/3 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1.

"TELEVISION Engineering Principles and Practice, Vol. III, Waveform Generation." By S. W. Ames, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E. The third volume of a comprehensive work on the fundamentals of television theory and practice, written primarily for the instruction of BBC engineering staff. This volume gives the application in television and sinusoidal, rectangular, sawtooth and parabolic waves and shows the mathematical relationship between them. The main body of the text is devoted to the fundamental principles of the circuits commonly used to generate such signals. The treatments being largely descriptive in nature and therefore less mathematical than that of the previous volume. The work is intended to provide a comprehensive survey of modern television principles and practice. 30/- net from all booksellers. By post 31/- from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.



## 1910-Jubilee Year-1960

### COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS

Guaranteed components—made specially for us—

1% tol. SILVER MICA CAPACITORS  
84 standard values always in stock.  
5-1000pF 9d. 1200-2000pF 1/-  
2200-3000pF 1/3 3300-5000pF 1/6  
WAX COVD PAPER TUBULAR CAPACITORS  
350V. Wkg. .05 mF. 74d., 1mF. 84d., 25 mF. 1/1-  
5mF. 1/4. 500V. Wkg. .01 mF. 74d., .02mF. 8d., .05mF. 9d., .1mF. 10d., .25mF. 1/1. 5mF. 1/9.

P.V.C. COVD ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS  
Bias 1/6 to 2/8. Smoothing 1/7 to 3/3.  
Dual 4/3 to 6/-. Full List No. 16.  
1 1/2in. dia. CAN TYPES 350/500V. from 4/-.  
1 1/2in. dia. POTENTIOMETERS 2in. shaft  
10K, 50K, 100K (linear), 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M  
(log.) 3/-. With switch 4/6.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER  
Pri. 0-200-220-240 v. Sec. 250 v. 40 mA., 6.3 v. 1.5 amp.  
Stack size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2in. 10/6.

CELLULOSE WADDING for resonance damping, 40 ply-  
36in. wide, 5 yd. roll 17/6.  
Sole distributors for this area.

IMPORTED HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS  
"TSL" Half-watt 10% "Preferred value" range  
(12-103K). Very popular line 6d. each.

"SURPLUS" HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS  
Best makes. Largest selection available. 145 standard  
values plus many others.

5% 1W. 74d. 1W. 9d. 1W. 10 1/2d.  
2% 1W. 10d. 1W. 1/- 1W. 1/3  
1% 1W. 1/3 1W. 1/6 1W. 1/8

Ordinary Carbon Resistors 1W. 3d. 1W. 4d. Also many  
Carbon and Wire wound up to 200W. Full list No. 5.

## AND, OF COURSE, OUR OWN PRODUCTS

### Precision-made ALUMINIUM

#### BLANK CHASSIS

Commercial quality, half-hard 16 s.w.g. Same day  
service. ANY SIZE to nearest 1/16in. 2, 3 or 4 sided.  
Max. length 17in., depth 4in.

Specials dealt with promptly. 1/2in., 3/4in. or 1in. flanges  
(inside or outside). 6d. each extra.

Bored corners (new process) 6d. ea. extra.

Total Area (normal chassis only):—

Price Guide of material including waste:—  
48 sq. in. 4/- 176 sq. in. 8/- 304 sq. in. 12/-  
80 sq. in. 5/- 208 sq. in. 9/- 336 sq. in. 13/-  
112 sq. in. 6/- 240 sq. in. 10/- 368 sq. in. 14/-  
144 sq. in. 7/- 272 sq. in. 11/- and pro rata  
post 1/3 post 1/6 post 1/9

Quantity and trade discounts. Finishes arranged for  
quantities of 25 or over.

#### PANELS

Any size up to 3ft. at 4/8 sq. ft.  
Postage (sq. in.)—72 9d.; 108 1/3; 144 1/8;  
432 1/9; 576 2/-.

### THE WELL-KNOWN

#### COOPER-SMITH

#### HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

Each the best in its class—  
yet you can build it yourself!

	KIT	BUILT
STEREO Control Unit	£12 12 0	£15 0 0
STEREO Main Amplifier	£13 13 0	£16 0 0
Mk. II Control Unit	£7 17 6	£10 17 6
B.P.I. Main Amp. 10/12 W.	£12 5 0	£14 5 0
"PRODIGY" 9W. Integrated	£12 10 0	£15 15 0
"BANTAM" 3/4W. Integrated	£7 10 0	£8 5 0

Building instructions 2/6 each. (Bantam 1/6.)

Please add postage for all orders under £2

## H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD

287/289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2  
Telephone Paddington 5891/7595



## REPANCO MINI-3

A new local station pocket transistor Radio

- Size 5in. x 3½in. x 1¼in.
- Long and Medium Waves.
- Dual Ferrite Aerials.
- Loudspeaker reception.
- Regenerative RF Reflex Circuit.

Send Now! 1/6d. (post free) for easy wiring plans, instructions and price list.

Mail Order and Trade:

**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.,**  
33 Much Park St., COVENTRY  
Tel.: 62572

Wholesale Enquiries and Export:

**REPANCO LTD.,**  
O'Brien's Buildings, 203-269,  
Foleshill Rd., COVENTRY.  
Tel.: 40594

## REBUILT TV TUBES

FULLY GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS  
Complete New Gun fitted in every Tube

12" 14" .....	£5.0.0	17" .....	£8.0.0
15" .....	£5.10.0	21" .....	£8.0.0

Immediate Delivery  
Carriage and Insurance 10/- extra  
**NU-GUN TELETUBES LIMITED**  
3 The Mews, Duckett Rd., Harringay, London, N.4.  
Telephone: MOUntview 2903

## A. K. & L. G. SMITH LIMITED

Wholesalers and Distributors of  
Electrical and Electronic Appliances,  
Household, Etc.

38, Nunhead Lane, Peckham, London, S.E.15

## TAPE RECORDER SOUND HEADS

- |                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Monaural.       | R/P & Erase. |
| 2 Track Stereo. | R/P & Erase. |
| 4 " "           | R/P & Erase. |

### HOME & EXPORT

Full specifications, technical data,  
with samples available to the  
Trade on request:—

## BRADMATIC PRODUCTIONS LTD

124, ALBERT ROAD  
BIRMINGHAM, 21  
ENGLAND

### BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

"WIRELESS Servicing Manual." By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. This, the ninth edition of a standard work, which has come to be recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professional alike, has been thoroughly revised and set in a larger and handier format. Essential testing apparatus is described and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. A completely new chapter on the servicing of frequency modulated V.H.F. receivers has been added. 17/6 from all booksellers. By post 18/8 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"SECOND Thoughts on Radio Theory." By Cathode Ray of "Wireless World." Forty-four articles reprinted from popular "Wireless World" series, in which the author examines various aspects of elementary radio science, explains them clearly and shows that there may be more behind them than is apparent from the usual text-book. This volume deals with basic ideas; circuit elements and techniques; circuit calculations; and some matters in lighter mood. An entertaining and helpful text-book for the student, refresher course for the engineer, and reference book for all combined; 25/- net from all booksellers. By post 26/4 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1.

"BASIC Mathematics for Radio and Electronics." By F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C.A.C.G.I. Revised and enlarged by J. M. Head, M.A. (Cantab.). Presents in readable form a complete course in basic mathematics from engineering students of all kinds and leads on to the more advanced branches of mathematics of increasing importance to radio engineers. In this edition the chapter covering the application of mathematics to radio has been revised and enlarged, while new subjects covered include Stability, Linear Differential Equations, Elementary Statistics, Short Cuts to Numerical Calculations and an Introduction to Matrices. Will be invaluable to those requiring a refresher course as well as to those without previous knowledge of the subject. 17/6 net from all booksellers. By post 18/6 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF GRIMSBY EDUCATION COMMITTEE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Principal: E. S. GREEN, B.Sc., A.R.I.C.

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—

### GRADE 'B' ASSISTANT—RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING

Applicants should hold appropriate City and Guilds qualifications and have had industrial experience.

### GRADE 'B' ASSISTANT—RADAR MAINTENANCE

Applicants should hold the P.M.G. 1st Class Certificate and Ministry of Transport Radar Maintenance Certificate. The possession of a City and Guilds Telecommunications qualification will be a strong advantage.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale, viz.:

£700 to £1,150

Increments are payable in respect of approved industrial, commercial or teaching experience and additions to the scale are payable in respect of training and degrees or equivalent qualifications.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned to whom completed applications should be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

B. E. RICHARDSON

Education Office, Director of Education  
Eleanor Street, GRIMSBY.

## RADIO-FREQUENCY HEATING

We require further Service Engineers in the London, Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Durham and Sheffield areas to install and service equipments in all branches of this rapidly expanding field. Experienced men are of course preferred but anyone with a sound Radio knowledge, a mechanical bent, self-confidence, and able to drive, should write giving full particulars of education, Services and industrial experience, age and present salary. A vehicle is provided. Interviews can be arranged in each of the above areas.

Enquiries in first instance to:—

**RADIO HEATERS LTD.,**  
73 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.

## W. E. SYKES LTD.

requires:—

### ELECTRICAL DRAUGHTSMEN

Preferably with O.N.C. and apprenticeship served, and some experience of electronic work. Required to enlarge staff working on machine tool control gear, electro-mechanical assemblies, electronic test gear. Training available.

### ELECTRICAL TECHNICIAN

Similar qualifications, to construct and carry out tests on electronic control, measuring and recording equipment; electrical-mechanical assemblies and test gear.

Generous salaries, excellent prospects and good working conditions. Non-contributory pension scheme. Apply giving details of education, experience, age and salary to Personnel Officer, Manor Works, Staines, Middx.

## TRANSFORMER DESIGN ENGINEER

Aged 19/24, to work with team of designers on Audio and small power transformers. Excellent prospects in expanding organisation.

**READING WINDINGS LTD.,**  
169, BASINGSTOKE ROAD,  
READING, BERKS.

## BRASS, COPPER, DURAL, ALUMINIUM, BRONZE

ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE  
3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES  
No Quantity too small. List on Application.

**H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd.**  
6 Chesham Place, S.W.1. BELgravia 4300  
ALSO AT LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM  
MANCHESTER, LEEDS

Instrumentation at its best . . .



**SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.**  
LEIGH COURT - TORQUAY - Telephone 4547/8

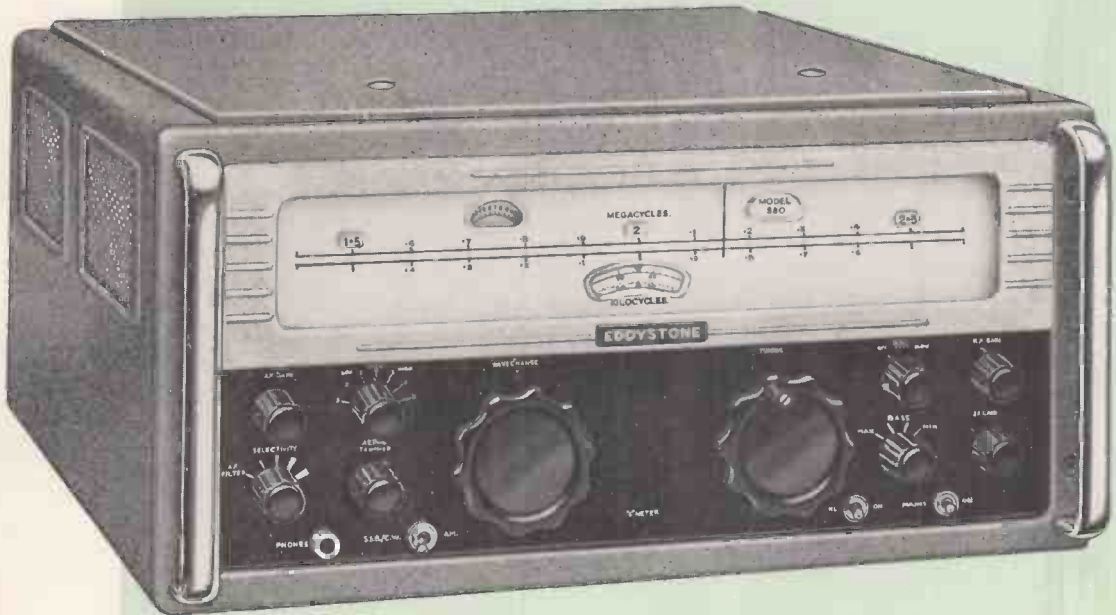


# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd.	28	Ferranti, Ltd.	57, 143, 150	Post Radio Supplies	142
Adcola Products, Ltd.	46	Fibre Form, Ltd.	96	Premier Radio, Ltd.	97
Advance Components, Ltd.	26, 55	Ford Motor Co., Ltd.	144	Proops Bros., Ltd.	105
Aircraft Marine Products, Ltd.	67	Fortiphone, Ltd.	134	Pye, Ltd.	49, 53
Airmec, Ltd.	6	Frazar & Hansen, Ltd.	58	Pye, Telecommunications, Ltd.	72
Allen, W. H., Ltd.	152	Fringevision, Ltd.	48		
Alpha Radio Supply Co., Ltd.	120			Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.	160
Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd.	124	Gardners Radio, Ltd.	52		
Anders Electronics, Ltd.	51	Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The	25	Radio & Electrical Mart	141
A.N.T.E.X., Ltd.	50	Gee Bros., Radio, Ltd.	119	Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd.	137
Appointments Vacant 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 162		General Electric Co., Ltd.	78, 83	Radio Clearance, Ltd.	122
Arcoelectric Switches, Ltd.	88	Gilfillan, R., & Co., Ltd.	163	Radio Component Specialists	127
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd.	55	Gilson, R. F., Ltd.	70	Radio Exchange Co., The	140
Armstrong Wireless & Television Ltd.	64, 157	Glaser, L., & Co., Ltd.	142	Radio Experimental Products Co.	162
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.	41, 79, 80, Cover II	Goodwin, C. C., (Sales), Ltd.	132	Radio Heaters, Ltd.	162
Audix B.B., Ltd.	128	Govt., Comm. H.Q.	150	Radio Resistor, Ltd.	12
Automat, Ltd.	96	Govt. of Nyasaland	148	Radiospares, Ltd.	134
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.	23	Grayshaw Instruments	98	Radiostuctor	75
Avo, Ltd.	1, 98	Grey & Marten, Ltd.	96	Radio Supply Co. (Leeds), Ltd.	102, 103, 104
				Rank Cintel, Ltd.	5
				Reading Windings, Ltd.	162
				Redifon, Ltd.	82
				Relda Radio, Ltd.	101
				Reproducers & Amplifiers	39
				Ritz Radio	151
Balun, Ltd.	94	Hall Electric, Ltd.	20	Roberts Electronics	130
Batey, W., & Co.	142	Harmsworth, Townley & Co.	37	Röhrenwerke	69
Battersea College	150	Harringay Supplies, Ltd.	159	Rola-Celestion, Ltd.	18
Belling & Lee, Ltd.	77, 100	Harris Electronics (London), Ltd.	115	Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd.	162
Benson, W. A.	124	Harris, P.	156	Rubber Bonders, Ltd.	57
Bentley Acoustic Corporation, Ltd.	104	Harverson Surplus, Ltd.	117		
Berry's Radio	122	Hatfield Instruments, Ltd.	94	Samson Surplus Stores, Ltd.	136
Borough of Bolton	146	Henry's (Radio), Ltd.	125	Saunders-Roe, Ltd.	152
Bradmatic Productions	162	Home Radio (Mitcham), Ltd.	142	Savage Transformers, Ltd.	156
Bribbond, Ltd.	21	H.P. Radio Services, Ltd.	68	Savage, W. Bryan, Ltd.	153
Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd.	99	Hunt, A. H., (Capacitors), Ltd.	32	Service Trading Co.	121
British Communications Corporation, Ltd.	42	Hunton, Ltd.	48	Servo & Electrical Sales, Ltd.	141
British Institute of Engineering Technology	145	Iliffe Books 114, 128, 130, 132, 136, 140, 141		Siam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	162
Broadhead & Co.	163	International Computers & Tabulators, Ltd.	148	Smith, A. K. & L. G., Ltd.	162
Brookes Crystals, Ltd.	70	International Correspondence Schools 122, 147		Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd.	106, 107
Brown, S. G., Ltd.	68	I.T.A.	149, 153	Smith, M. L., & Co., Ltd.	161
Bulgin, A. F. & Co., Ltd.	Edit. 415	I.T.N.	152	Smith, S., & Sons, Ltd.	152
Bullers, Ltd.	62	Jackson, Bros. (London), Ltd.	56	Sound Sales, Ltd.	142
Burndept, Ltd.	153	Kenure, Holt Electronics, Ltd.	92	South Midland Construction, Ltd.	140
				South Supplies (Electrical), Ltd.	161
				Southern Radio Supply, Ltd.	159
				Southern Technical Supplies	128
				Staff Consultants	151
				Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.	9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19
Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.	24	Lasky's, Radio, Ltd.	110, 111	Stearite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.	4
Candler System Co.	142	Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd.	87	Stern Radio, Ltd.	112, 113
C.G.S. Resistance Co., Ltd.	132	Ledon Instruments, Ltd.	140	Stratton & Co., Ltd.	Cover iii
Channel Electronic Industries, Ltd.	56	Lee Products (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	33	Studden, A. R., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.	54
Chapman Ultrasonics, Ltd.	92	Leavers-Rich Equipment, Ltd.	8	Super Radiotech, Ltd.	126
Clyne Radio, Ltd.	108, 109	Lewis Radio Co.	157	Swindon Condenser Co. Ltd	59
Cosmocord, Ltd.	76	Light Soldering Developments, Ltd.	158	Sykes, W. E., Ltd.	162
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 16A, B, C, D, E, F		Linear Products, Ltd.	70		
Coventry Radio	158	Livingston Laboratories, Ltd.	22, 40	Tannoy Products, Ltd.	160
Crawshay, P. B.	98	London Central Radio Stores	160	Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd.	95
		London County Council	152	Technical Trading Co.	123
		Loughborough College	148	Telecraf, Ltd.	34
		Lyons Radio, Ltd.	142	Telemechanics, Ltd.	88
				Teleng, Ltd.	66
				Teletel, Ltd.	38
				Tele-Radio (1943), Ltd.	66
				Teleton Co., The	140
				Test Gear Components, Ltd.	116
				Trix Electrical Co., Ltd.	Edit. 413
				T.R.S. Radio	21
				Truvox, Ltd.	27
				Tyer & Co., Ltd.	44
				U.K.A.E.A.	152, 153
				Union Instruments, Ltd.	150
				United Components	144
				United Oxford Hospitals	150
				Universal Book Co.	142
				Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd.	91
				Valradio, Ltd.	134
				Vitality Bulbs, Ltd.	126
				Vortexion, Ltd.	85
				V.Z. Electrical Service	163
				Waimore Electronics, Ltd.	64
				Watts, Cecil E.	158
				Webber, R. A., Ltd.	126
				Webb's Radio	153
				Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The	94
				Wharfedale Wireless Works	60, 163
				White, S. S., Dental Mfg. Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	46
				Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	93
				Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd.	118
				Wright, J. P.	141
				Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd.	154



# THE EDDYSTONE '880'



## High Stability Communications Receiver

The Eddystone "880" High Stability Communications Receiver reaches high modern standards. It has been designed expressly for use in professional communications systems and, with the many refinements provided, is widely versatile in its applications.

The principle employed results in an exceptionally high degree of frequency stability. Throughout the tuning range of the receiver, which is from 500 kc/s to 30.5 Mc/s, the long term drift does not exceed 50 cycles. Particular care has been taken to reduce spurious responses to an absolute minimum and the figures for such characteristics as cross-modulation, blocking, inter-modulation and image ratio are extremely good. The electrical performance is well maintained in every way and conforms to accepted professional standards.

There are two fully tuned r.f. stages and all tuning is accomplished with a single knob. The tuning rate is linear and the large clear scale shows only the range in use. The frequency can be set to within one kilocycle. Radiation at any frequency has been reduced to a very low figure. Comprehensive information and full specification available on request to Commercial and Professional concerns.



Manufactured by **STRATTON & CO. LTD.** BIRMINGHAM 31

# A soldering iron can have nine lives too . . .



provided you use Ersin

*Multicore*

**SAVBIT**  
ALLOY



#### SAVBIT FOR FACTORIES

Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 alloy containing 5 cores of non-corrosive flux is supplied to factories at bulk prices on 7 lb. reels. 16 and 18 s.w.g. are the diameters most suitable for the majority of soldering processes. Supplies are also available on 1 lb. reels.



#### SAVBIT FOR THE SERVICE

ENGINEER Approx. 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT is supplied on a 1 lb. reel packed in a carton. Price 15/- each (subject)



#### SAVBIT FOR THE SMALL USER

The Size 1 Carton contains approximately 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT. It is also supplied in 14 s.w.g. and 16 s.w.g. Obtainable from radio and electrical stores. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also supplied in 4 specifications of Standard Tin/Lead alloys. Price 5/- each (subject)

Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy contains a little copper which prevents absorption of copper from the soldering iron bit itself. Bit wear is reduced and the bits last more than nine times longer. By keeping soldering irons in good condition Savbit increases soldering efficiency and maintenance costs are reduced. Tests on production lines throughout the world have proved it.

Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy is manufactured under sole British Licence of Patent No. 721,881.

#### PUBLICATIONS

Laboratory engineers and technicians are invited to write on their Company's letter-heading for the latest edition of Modern Solders. It contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.

